U.S.NRC
United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Protecting People and the Environment

NUREG-1437
Supplement 5a
Second Renewal

Site-Specific Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants

Supplement 5a, Second Renewal

Regarding Subsequent License Renewal for Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Unit Nos. 3 and 4

Final Report

Office of Nuclear Material Safety and Safeguards

AVAILABILITY OF REFERENCE MATERIALS IN NRC PUBLICATIONS

NRC Reference Material

As of November 1999, you may electronically access NUREG-series publications and other NRC records at the NRC's Library at www.nrc.gov/reading-rm.html. Publicly released records include, to name a few, NUREG-series publications; *Federal Register* notices; applicant, licensee, and vendor documents and correspondence; NRC correspondence and internal memoranda; bulletins and information notices; inspection and investigative reports; licensee event reports; and Commission papers and their attachments.

NRC publications in the NUREG series, NRC regulations, and Title 10, "Energy," in the *Code of Federal Regulations* may also be purchased from one of these two sources:

1. **The Superintendent of Documents**
   U.S. Government Publishing Office
   Washington, DC 20402-0001
   Internet: https://bookstore.gpo.gov/
   Telephone: (202) 512-1800
   Fax: (202) 512-2104

2. **The National Technical Information Service**
   5301 Shawnee Road
   Alexandria, VA 22312-0002
   Internet: https://www.ntis.gov/
   1-800-553-6847 or, locally, (703) 605-6000

A single copy of each NRC draft report for comment is available free, to the extent of supply, upon written request as follows:

Address: **U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission**
Office of Administration
Digital Communications and Administrative Services Branch
Washington, DC 20555-0001
E-mail: Reproduction.Resource@nrc.gov
Facsimile: (301) 415-2289

Some publications in the NUREG series that are posted at the NRC's Web site address www.nrc.gov/reading-rm/doc-collections/nuregs are updated periodically and may differ from the last printed version. Although references to material found on a Web site bear the date the material was accessed, the material available on the date cited may subsequently be removed from the site.

Non-NRC Reference Material

Documents available from public and special technical libraries include all open literature items, such as books, journal articles, transactions, *Federal Register* notices, Federal and State legislation, and congressional reports. Such documents as theses, dissertations, foreign reports and translations, and non-NRC conference proceedings may be purchased from their sponsoring organization.

Copies of industry codes and standards used in a substantive manner in the NRC regulatory process are maintained at—

The NRC Technical Library
Two White Flint North
11545 Rockville Pike
Rockville, MD 20852-2738

These standards are available in the library for reference use by the public. Codes and standards are usually copyrighted and may be purchased from the originating organization or, if they are American National Standards, from—

American National Standards Institute
11 West 42nd Street
New York, NY 10036-8002
Internet: www.ansi.org
(212) 642-4900

Legally binding regulatory requirements are stated only in laws; NRC regulations; licensee, including technical specifications; or orders, not in NUREG-series publications. The views expressed in contractor prepared publications in this series are not necessarily those of the NRC.

The NUREG series comprises (1) technical and administrative reports and books prepared by the staff (NUREG–XXXX) or agency contractors (NUREG/CR–XXXX), (2) proceedings of conferences (NUREG/CP–XXXX), (3) reports resulting from international agreements (NUREG/IA–XXXX),(4) brochures (NUREG/BR–XXXX), and (5) compilations of legal decisions and orders of the Commission and the Atomic and Safety Licensing Boards and of Directors' decisions under Section 2.206 of the NRC's regulations (NUREG-0750), (6) Knowledge Management prepared by NRC staff or agency contractors (NUREG/KM-XXXX).

U.S.NRC
United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Protecting People and the Environment

NUREG-1437
Supplement 5a
Second Renewal

Site-Specific Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants

Supplement 5a, Second Renewal

Regarding Subsequent License Renewal for Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Unit Nos. 3 and 4

Final Report

Manuscript Completed: March 2024
Date Published: March 2024

Office of Nuclear Material Safety and Safeguards

COVER SHEET

Responsible Agency: U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Office of Nuclear Material Safety and Safeguards. The U.S. National Park Service, Southeast Region, is a cooperating agency.
Title: Site-Specific Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants Regarding Subsequent License Renewal for Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Unit Nos. 3 and 4, NUREG-1437, Supplement 5a, Second Renewal, Final Report (NUREG-1437).

For additional information or copies of this document contact:

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Office of Nuclear Material Safety and Safeguards
Mail Stop T-4B72
11555 Rockville Pike
Rockville, MD 20852
Email: lance.rakovan@nrc.gov

ABSTRACT

The U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC, the Commission) staff prepared this site-specific environmental impact statement (EIS) to supplement the "Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants, Supplement 5, Second Renewal, Regarding Subsequent License Renewal for Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Unit Nos. 3 and 4, Final Report" (NUREG-1437, Supplement 5, Second Renewal) (FSEIS), issued in October 2019. This EIS includes the NRC staff's site-specific evaluation of the environmental impacts of subsequent license renewal (SLR) for Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Unit Nos. 3 and 4 (Turkey Point, Turkey Point Units 3 and 4) for each of the environmental issues that the FSEIS dispositioned as Category 1 issues (generic to all or a distinct subset of nuclear power plants) consistent with Table B–1 in Appendix B to Subpart A of Title 10 of the *Code of Federal Regulations* (10 CFR) Part 51 and NUREG-1437, "Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants," Revision 1, Final Report (LR GEIS).

This EIS considers information contained in the Florida Power & Light Company (FPL) June 9, 2022, submittal (FPL 2022a), which supplements its 2018 SLR application that was considered in the FSEIS. The EIS also considers whether there is significant new information that would change the NRC staff's conclusions concerning Category 2 issues (specific to individual nuclear power plants) in the FSEIS. The NRC staff prepared the EIS in accordance with the Commission's decisions in Commission Legal Issuance (CLI)-22-02 and CLI-22-03, both dated February 24, 2022. These decisions, confirmed in CLI-22-06 issued on June 3, 2022, directed the NRC staff to modify the expiration dates of the Turkey Point subsequent renewed licenses, which were issued on December 4, 2019, to reflect the end dates of the previous renewed licenses (i.e., July 19, 2032, for Turkey Point Unit 3 and April 10, 2033, for Turkey Point Unit 4). Together, this EIS and the previous FSEIS evaluate, on a site-specific basis, all of the environmental impacts of continued operation during the SLR term for Turkey Point Unit 3 from July 19, 2032, to July 19, 2052, and for Turkey Point Unit 4 from April 10, 2033, to April 10, 2053.

Based on the October 2019 FSEIS and the NRC staff's evaluation in this EIS, the staff's recommendation is that the adverse environmental impacts of SLR for Turkey Point (i.e., the continued operation of Turkey Point for a period of 20 years beyond the expiration dates of the initial renewed licenses) are not so great that preserving the option of SLR for energy-planning decision-makers would be unreasonable. The NRC staff based its recommendation on the following:

- FPL's environmental report, as supplemented
- the NRC staff's consultations with Federal, State, Tribal, and local government agencies
- the NRC staff's independent environmental review, which is documented in the FSEIS and this EIS
- the NRC staff's consideration of public comments

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF FIGURES

LIST OF TABLES

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

By letter dated January 30, 2018, Florida Power & Light Company (FPL, the licensee) submitted to the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC, the Commission) an application requesting subsequent license renewal (SLR) of the Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Unit Nos. 3 and 4 (Turkey Point, Turkey Point Units 3 and 4) renewed facility operating licenses (FPL 2018a). FPL subsequently supplemented its SLR application by letters dated February 9, 2018 (FPL 2018b), February 16, 2018 (FPL 2018c), March 1, 2018 (FPL 2018d), and April 10, 2018 (FPL 2018e). The Turkey Point Unit 3 initial renewed facility operating license (DPR-31) was set to expire at midnight on July 19, 2032, and the Turkey Point Unit 4 initial renewed facility operating license (DPR-41) was set to expire at midnight on April 10, 2033. In its SLR application, FPL requested subsequent renewed facility operating licenses for a period of 20 years beyond these expiration dates—i.e., July 19, 2052, for Turkey Point Unit 3 and April 10, 2053, for Turkey Point Unit 4.

The NRC's environmental protection regulations in Title 10 of the *Code of Federal Regulations* (10 CFR) Part 51, "Environmental Protection Regulations for Domestic Licensing and Related Regulatory Functions," implement the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, as amended (NEPA; 42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.), and require, in part, that the NRC prepare an environmental impact statement (EIS) before the issuance or renewal of a license to operate a nuclear power plant. Pursuant to these regulations, the NRC staff performed an environmental review of FPL's SLR application as a supplement to NUREG-1437, "Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants," Revision 1, Final Report (LR GEIS) (NRC 2013a). Specifically, in March 2019, the NRC staff issued a draft supplement to the LR GEIS, titled "Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants, Supplement 5, Second Renewal, Regarding Subsequent License Renewal for Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Unit Nos. 3 and 4, Draft Report for Comment" (NRC 2019a). In October 2019, after considering public comments on the draft supplement, the NRC staff issued a final supplement to the LR GEIS, titled "Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants, Supplement 5, Second Renewal, Regarding Subsequent License Renewal for Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Unit Nos. 3 and 4, Final Report" (FSEIS) (NRC 2019b). The FSEIS concluded, in part, that the adverse environmental impacts of SLR for Turkey Point are not so great that preserving the option of SLR for energy-planning decision-makers would be unreasonable. Based, in part, on that environmental review, on December 4, 2019, the NRC issued subsequent renewed licenses for Turkey Point (NRC 2019b), with expiration dates of July 19, 2052, for Turkey Point Unit 3 and April 10, 2053, for Turkey Point Unit 4.

On February 24, 2022, the Commission issued three memoranda and orders that addressed the NRC staff's environmental reviews in SLR proceedings for five nuclear power plants. Two of these orders, Commission Legal Issuance (CLI)-22-02 (NRC 2022a) and CLI-22-03 (NRC 2022b), addressed Turkey Point. In the orders, the Commission concluded that the LR GEIS, on which the NRC staff had relied, in part, to meet its obligations under 10 CFR Part 51 and NEPA for its environmental reviews of the SLR applications for the affected nuclear power plants, did not consider SLR. Therefore, the Commission determined that the staff's SLR environmental reviews, including the environmental review for the Turkey Point SLR application, were inadequate. Accordingly, the Commission directed the NRC staff to modify the expiration dates of the Turkey Point subsequent renewed licenses to reflect the end dates of the previous renewed licenses (i.e., July 19, 2032, for Turkey Point Unit 3 and April 10, 2033, for Turkey Point Unit 4). The Commission affirmed this direction in CLI-22-06 (NRC 2022c).

In CLI-22-03, the Commission directed the NRC staff to update the LR GEIS so that it covers nuclear power plant operation during the SLR period. The Commission stated that it believed the most efficient way to proceed would be for the NRC staff to update the LR GEIS and then take appropriate action with respect to pending SLR applications to ensure that the environmental impacts for the period of SLR are considered. Alternatively, the Commission allowed SLR applicants to submit a revised environmental report (ER) providing additional information about environmental impacts during the SLR period, in which they evaluate, on a site-specific basis, the environmental impacts that were dispositioned in Table B–1 in Appendix B to Subpart A of 10 CFR Part 51 and the LR GEIS as Category 1 issues (generic to all or a distinct subset of nuclear power plants). For SLR applicants that provide such information, the NRC staff was directed to address the environmental impacts of these issues in site-specific EISs.

Consistent with CLI-22-03, on June 9, 2022, FPL submitted ER Supplement 2, providing a site-specific analysis of the environmental impacts of the continued operation of Turkey Point during the SLR period (FPL 2022a). That analysis supplemented the ER (including ER Supplement 1) that was included as part of FPL's SLR application and addressed, on a site-specific basis, each environmental issue that was previously dispositioned as a Category 1 issue in the ER.

The NRC staff has prepared this EIS to evaluate, on a site-specific basis, the environmental impacts of the operation of Turkey Point during the SLR period for each of the environmental issues that were dispositioned as Category 1 issues in the FSEIS, in accordance with CLI-22-02 and CLI-22-03. The EIS considers information contained in the ER Supplement 2; the NRC staff's consultation with Federal, State, Tribal, and local government agencies; and other information, as appropriate. The EIS also considers whether there is significant new information that would change the NRC staff's conclusions concerning Category 2 issues (specific to individual nuclear power plants) evaluated in the FSEIS. Thus, the EIS supplements the FSEIS evaluation of Category 1 impacts and updates the FSEIS evaluation of Category 2 impacts, as set forth herein. Together, the EIS and the FSEIS evaluate, on a site-specific basis, all of the environmental impacts of continued operation during the SLR term for Turkey Point Unit 3 from July 19, 2032, to July 19, 2052, and for Turkey Point Unit 4 from April 10, 2033, to April 10, 2053.

Proposed Federal Action

FPL initiated the proposed Federal action of determining whether to issue subsequent renewed licenses for Turkey Point by submitting an SLR application to the NRC. The Turkey Point Unit 3 initial renewed license was set to expire at midnight on July 19, 2032, and the Turkey Point Unit 4 initial renewed license was set to expire at midnight on April 10, 2033. On December 4, 2019, the NRC issued subsequent renewed licenses for Turkey Point authorizing operation for a period of 20 years beyond the expiration dates—i.e., July 19, 2052, for Turkey Point Unit 3 and April 10, 2053, for Turkey Point Unit 4. On March 25, 2022 (NRC 2022e), in accordance with the Commission's direction in CLI-22-02, dated February 24, 2022, the NRC staff modified the expiration dates of these subsequent renewed licenses to reflect the end dates of the previous renewed licenses. Therefore, the subsequent renewed licenses for Turkey Point now expire on July 19, 2032 (Unit 3) and April 10, 2033 (Unit 4).

The proposed Federal action as stated in the FSEIS (p. 1-1) is determining whether to issue subsequent renewed licenses for Turkey Point for an additional 20 years of operation. After issuing the FSEIS, the NRC issued (and later modified) subsequent renewed licenses for Turkey Point. Based on the above discussion, the proposed Federal action at this time is to

determine whether the site-specific evaluation presented in the EIS warrants any modification to the NRC staff's previous determination that the adverse environmental impacts of SLR for Turkey Point are not so great that preserving the option of SLR for energy-planning decision-makers would be unreasonable.

Purpose and Need for the Proposed Federal Action

The purpose and need for the proposed Federal action, as stated in the FSEIS (p. 1-1), is to provide an option that allows for power generation capability beyond the term of the current nuclear power plant licenses to meet future system generating needs. Such needs may be determined by energy-planning decision-makers, such as State regulators, utility owners, and Federal agencies other than the NRC. This definition of purpose and need reflects the NRC's recognition that, unless there are findings in the NRC's safety review (required by the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended; 42 U.S.C. § 2011 et seq.) or findings in the NRC's environmental analysis (required by NEPA) that would lead the NRC to reject an SLR application, the NRC does not have a role in energy-planning decisions about whether a particular nuclear power plant should continue to operate.

Environmental Impacts of the Proposed Federal Action

This EIS supplements the FSEIS in order to evaluate the potential environmental impacts of the proposed Federal action. The NRC designates these environmental impacts as SMALL, MODERATE, or LARGE.

> **SMALL:** Environmental effects are not detectable or are so minor that they will neither destabilize nor noticeably alter any important attribute of the resource.
>
> **MODERATE:** Environmental effects are sufficient to alter noticeably, but not to destabilize, important attributes of the resource.
>
> **LARGE:** Environmental effects are clearly noticeable and are sufficient to destabilize important attributes of the resource.

In this EIS, the NRC staff evaluates the environmental issues that were dispositioned as Category 1 issues in the FSEIS by reference to Table B–1 in Appendix B to Subpart A of 10 CFR Part 51 and the LR GEIS. In the FSEIS, the NRC staff relied upon the analyses and conclusions in the LR GEIS for each of these issues, and considered any new and significant information that might change those conclusions. The NRC staff determined that there would be no impacts related to these issues beyond those already discussed in the LR GEIS; therefore, for each of these issues, the staff adopted the LR GEIS's conclusions of SMALL environmental impacts. However, as explained herein, the Commission later determined that the NRC staff cannot rely on the LR GEIS for the environmental reviews of SLR applications. Therefore, in this EIS, the NRC staff addresses each of these environmental issues on a site-specific basis. Table ES-1 lists these environmental issues and the NRC staff's site-specific conclusions related to the issues.

In the FSEIS, the NRC staff also evaluated additional environmental issues for the Turkey Point SLR application on a site-specific basis. Table B–1 in Appendix B to Subpart A of 10 CFR Part 51 and the LR GEIS disposition these issues as site-specific or Category 2 issues. In this EIS, the NRC staff has identified no significant new information that would change the

conclusions for these issues reached in the FSEIS. Therefore, the analyses and conclusions in the FSEIS remain valid for these issues. Table ES-2 lists these environmental issues and the FSEIS's conclusions related to these issues.

In sum, this EIS supplements the FSEIS evaluation of Category 1 impacts and updates the FSEIS evaluation of Category 2 impacts and, together, the EIS and the FSEIS evaluate, on a site-specific basis, all of the potential environmental impacts of the proposed Federal action.

Table ES-1 Summary of the Site-Specific Conclusions Regarding Turkey Point Subsequent License Renewal Made in This Environmental Impact Statement

Resource Area	Environmental Issue	Impacts
Land Use	Onsite land use	SMALL
Land Use	Offsite land use	SMALL
Land Use	Offsite land use in transmission line rights-of-way (ROWs)	SMALL
Visual Resources	Aesthetic impacts	SMALL
Air Quality	Air quality impacts	SMALL
Air Quality	Air quality effects of transmission lines	SMALL
Noise	Noise impacts	SMALL
Geologic Environment	Geology and soils	SMALL
Surface Water Resources	Surface water use and quality (non-cooling system impacts)	SMALL
Surface Water Resources	Discharge of metals in cooling system effluent	SMALL
Surface Water Resources	Discharge of biocides, sanitary wastes, and minor chemical spills	SMALL
Surface Water Resources	Effects of dredging on surface water quality	SMALL
Groundwater Resources	Groundwater contamination and use (non-cooling system impacts)	SMALL
Groundwater Resources	Groundwater quality degradation resulting from water withdrawals	SMALL
Groundwater Resources	Groundwater quality degradation (plants with cooling ponds in salt marshes)	SMALL to MODERATE
Groundwater Resources	Groundwater use conflicts (plants that withdraw more than 100 gallons per minute)	SMALL to MODERATE
Terrestrial Resources	Exposure of terrestrial organisms to radionuclides	SMALL
Terrestrial Resources	Cooling system impacts on terrestrial resources (plants with once-through cooling systems or cooling ponds)	SMALL
Terrestrial Resources	Bird collisions with plant structures and transmission lines	SMALL
Terrestrial Resources	Transmission line right-of-way management impacts on terrestrial resources[(c)]	SMALL
Terrestrial Resources	Electromagnetic fields on flora and fauna (plants, agricultural crops, honeybees, wildlife, livestock)	SMALL
Aquatic Resources	Entrainment of phytoplankton and zooplankton	SMALL
Aquatic Resources	Infrequently reported thermal impacts	SMALL
Aquatic Resources	Effects of cooling water discharge on dissolved oxygen, gas supersaturation, and eutrophication	SMALL
Aquatic Resources	Effects of nonradiological contaminants on aquatic organisms	SMALL

Table ES-1 Summary of the Site-Specific Conclusions Regarding Turkey Point Subsequent License Renewal Made in This Environmental Impact Statement (Continued)

Resource Area	Environmental Issue	Impacts
Aquatic Resources	Exposure of aquatic organisms to radionuclides	SMALL
Aquatic Resources	Effects of dredging on aquatic organisms	SMALL
Aquatic Resources	Effects on aquatic resources (non-cooling system impacts)	SMALL
Aquatic Resources	Impacts of transmission line right-of-way management on aquatic resources[(c)]	SMALL
Aquatic Resources	Losses from predation, parasitism, and disease among organisms exposed to sublethal stresses	SMALL
Socioeconomics	Employment and income, recreation and tourism	SMALL
Socioeconomics	Tax revenues	SMALL
Socioeconomics	Community services and education	SMALL
Socioeconomics	Population and housing	SMALL
Socioeconomics	Transportation	SMALL
Human Health	Radiation exposures to the public	SMALL
Human Health	Radiation exposures to plant workers	SMALL
Human Health	Human health impact from chemicals	SMALL
Human Health	Microbiological hazards to plant workers	SMALL
Human Health	Physical occupational hazards	SMALL
Postulated Accidents	Design basis accidents	SMALL
Postulated Accidents	Severe accidents	Probability-weighted consequences of severe accidents are SMALL
Waste Management	Low-level waste storage and disposal	SMALL
Waste Management	Onsite storage of spent nuclear fuel	SMALL
Waste Management	Offsite radiological impacts of spent nuclear fuel and high-level waste disposal	[(a)]
Waste Management	Mixed-waste storage and disposal	SMALL
Waste Management	Nonradioactive waste storage and disposal	SMALL
Uranium Fuel Cycle	Offsite radiological impacts—individual impacts from sources other than the disposal of spent fuel and high-level waste	SMALL
Uranium Fuel Cycle	Offsite radiological impacts—collective impacts from other than the disposal of spent fuel and high-level waste	[(b)]
Uranium Fuel Cycle	Nonradiological impacts of the uranium fuel cycle	SMALL
Uranium Fuel Cycle	Transportation	SMALL
Termination of Nuclear Power Plant Operations and Decommissioning	Termination of plant operations and decommissioning	SMALL

(a) The ultimate disposal of spent nuclear fuel and high-level waste in a potential future geologic repository is a separate and independent licensing action that is outside the regulatory scope of this site-specific review. The environmental impact of this issue for the time frame beyond the licensed life for reactor operations is contained in NUREG-2157, the NRC's "Generic Environmental Impact Statement for Continued Storage of Spent Nuclear Fuel." Per 10 CFR Part 51 Subpart A, the Commission determined that the impacts presented in NUREG-2157

Table ES-1 Summary of the Site-Specific Conclusions Regarding Turkey Point Subsequent License Renewal Made in This Environmental Impact Statement (Continued)

Resource Area	Environmental Issue	Impacts

would not be sufficiently large to require the conclusion, for any plant, that the option of extended operation under 10 CFR Part 54 should be eliminated. Accordingly, while the Commission has not assigned a single level of significance for the impacts of spent nuclear fuel and high-level waste disposal, this issue is considered generic to all nuclear power plants and does not warrant a site-specific analysis.

(b) There are no regulatory limits applicable to collective doses to the general public from fuel-cycle facilities. The practice of estimating health effects on the basis of collective doses may not be meaningful. All fuel-cycle facilities are designed and operated to meet the applicable regulatory limits and standards. As stated in Table B–1 in Appendix B to Subpart A of 10 CFR Part 51 and the LR GEIS, "The Commission concludes that the impacts would not be sufficiently large to require the NEPA conclusion, for any plant, that the option of extended operation under 10 CFR part 54 should be eliminated" (10 CFR Part 51). Accordingly, while the Commission has not assigned a single level of significance for the collective impacts of the uranium fuel cycle, this issue is considered generic to all nuclear power plants and does not warrant a site-specific analysis.

(c) This issue applies only to the in-scope portion of electric power transmission lines, which are defined as transmission lines that connect the nuclear power plant to the substation where electricity is fed into the regional power distribution system and transmission lines that supply power to the nuclear power plant from the grid.

Table ES-2 Summary of the Site-Specific Conclusions Regarding Turkey Point Subsequent License Renewal Made in the Final Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement

Resource Area	Environmental Issue	Impacts[(a)]
Groundwater Resources	Groundwater use conflicts (plants that withdraw more than 100 gallons per minute [gpm])	SMALL to MODERATE
Groundwater Resources	Radionuclides released to groundwater	SMALL
Terrestrial Resources	Effects on terrestrial resources (non-cooling system impacts)	SMALL
Aquatic Resources	Impingement and entrainment of aquatic organisms (plants with once-through cooling systems or cooling ponds)	SMALL to MODERATE[(b)]
Aquatic Resources	Thermal impacts on aquatic organisms (plants with once-through cooling systems or cooling ponds)	SMALL to MODERATE[(b)]
Special Status Species and Habitats	Threatened, endangered, and protected species and essential fish habitat	Impact determinations vary by species and habitat[(c)]
Historic and Cultural Resources	Historic and cultural resources	Would not adversely affect known historic properties or historic and cultural resources[(d)]
Human Health	Chronic effects of electromagnetic fields	Uncertain Impact
Human Health	Electric shock hazards[(e)]	SMALL
Environmental Justice	Minority and low-income populations	No disproportionately high and adverse human health and environmental effects
Cumulative Impacts	Cumulative impacts	See FSEIS Section 4.16

(a) In reciting the FSEIS conclusions here, the NRC staff notes that the impact determinations for these issues were described in Chapter 4 of the FSEIS.

(b) The NRC staff notes that the FSEIS conclusion of "SMALL to MODERATE" applied to aquatic resources in the cooling canal system. Aquatic organisms inhabiting Biscayne Bay and connected water bodies (e.g., Card Sound, the Atlantic Ocean) are not subject to impingement and entrainment because they do not interact with the

Table ES-2 Summary of the Site-Specific Conclusions Regarding Turkey Point Subsequent License Renewal Made in the Final Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement (Continued)

Resource Area	Environmental Issue	Impacts[(a)]

Turkey Point intake structure, and there are no thermal effects outside the cooling canal system because there are no surface water connections that allow flow between the waters of Biscayne Bay and the cooling canal system.

(c) In the FSEIS, the NRC staff concluded that Turkey Point SLR is likely to adversely affect the American crocodile and the eastern indigo snake and may result in adverse modification of the designated critical habitat of the American crocodile. The FSEIS also concluded that the proposed action may affect but is not likely to adversely affect the Florida panther, West Indian manatee, red knot, wood stork, loggerhead sea turtle, green sea turtle, leatherback sea turtle, hawksbill sea turtle, Kemp's ridley sea turtle, and smalltooth sawfish. The FSEIS further concluded that the proposed action would result in no adverse modification of designated critical habitat of the West Indian manatee. The NRC staff's evaluation of impacts on federally listed species and critical habitats under the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (FWS) jurisdiction appears in the NRC's Biological Assessment (NRC 2018). The FWS's separate evaluation and conclusions appear in a July 25, 2019, biological opinion (FWS 2019), which is described in Section 4.8.1.1 of the FSEIS. The FWS later amended its biological opinion on March 21, 2022 (FWS 2022). Following the issuance of the draft of this site-specific EIS, the FWS proposed the Miami cave crayfish (*Procambarus milleri*) and designated Nassau grouper (*Epinephelus striatus*) critical habitat for protection under the Endangered Species Act of 1973. The NRC staff's evaluation of these resources appears in Section 2.11 of this EIS. The NRC staff concluded that SLR may affect, but is not likely to adversely affect, the Miami cave crayfish and would have no effect on Nassau grouper critical habitat. The NRC staff's evaluation of impacts on federally listed species and critical habitats under the National Marine Fisheries Service's jurisdiction appears in Section 4.8.1.1 of the FSEIS. The FSEIS concluded that the proposed action would have no adverse effects on essential fish habitat. The NRC staff's evaluation of impacts on essential fish habitat appears in Section 4.8.1.2 of the FSEIS. The NRC staff also concluded in the FSEIS that the proposed action would not affect the sanctuary resources of the Florida Keys National Marine Sanctuary. The NRC staff's evaluation of sanctuary resources appears in Section 4.8.1.3 of the FSEIS.

(d) The NRC staff notes that, based on (1) the location of National Register of Historic Places-eligible historic properties within the area of potential effect, (2) Tribal input, (3) FPL's cultural resource protection plans, (4) the fact that no license renewal-related physical changes or ground-disturbing activities would occur, (5) Florida State Historic Preservation Office input, and (6) cultural resource assessment, the FSEIS concluded that Turkey Point SLR would not adversely affect any known historic properties. See FSEIS Table 2-2.

(e) The NRC staff notes that this issue applies only to the in-scope portion of electric power transmission lines, which are defined as transmission lines that connect the nuclear power plant to the substation where electricity is fed into the regional power distribution system and transmission lines that supply power to the nuclear power plant from the grid.

Alternatives

As part of its environmental review, the NRC is required to consider reasonable alternatives to SLR and to evaluate the environmental impacts associated with each alternative. These alternatives can include other methods of power generation (replacement power alternatives), as well as not authorizing the operation of Turkey Point for an additional 20 years (the no-action alternative).

In the FSEIS, the NRC staff initially considered 16 replacement power alternatives but later dismissed 13 of them because of technical, resource availability, or commercial limitations that existed at that time, and that the NRC staff believed are likely to still exist when the Turkey Point licenses expire. This left the following three feasible and commercially viable replacement power alternatives:

- new nuclear power
- new natural gas combined-cycle power
- a combination of new natural gas combined-cycle power and new solar photovoltaic power

The NRC staff evaluated these alternatives, along with the no-action alternative, in depth in Chapter 4 of the FSEIS. Additionally, the staff evaluated an alternative cooling water system to mitigate potential impacts associated with the continued use of the existing cooling canal system. Finally, Appendix E of the FSEIS evaluated any new and significant information that could alter the conclusions of the severe accident mitigation alternatives (SAMA) analysis that was performed previously in connection with the initial license renewal for Turkey Point. In developing this EIS, the NRC staff has identified no significant new information that would change these discussions in the FSEIS.

Recommendation

The NRC staff's recommendation in the FSEIS was that the adverse environmental impacts of Turkey Point SLR are not so great that preserving the option of SLR for energy-planning decision-makers would be unreasonable. The NRC staff based this recommendation on the LR GEIS, as well as the following:

- FPL's ER, as supplemented
- the NRC staff's consultation with Federal, State, Tribal, and local government agencies
- the NRC staff's independent environmental review documented in the FSEIS
- the NRC staff's consideration of public comments

The NRC staff's recommendation in this EIS is that the adverse environmental impacts of SLR for Turkey Point (i.e., the continued operation of Turkey Point for a period of 20 years beyond the expiration dates of the initial renewed licenses) are not so great that preserving the option of SLR for energy-planning decision-makers would be unreasonable. In this EIS, the NRC staff considers each of the sources listed above that were considered in the FSEIS, other than the LR GEIS. In addition, the NRC staff considers additional information provided by those sources following the issuance of the FSEIS, including information concerning the site-specific impacts of issues that were previously treated as Category 1 impacts and any significant new information that would change the conclusions reached in the FSEIS regarding Category 2 impacts.

ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

°F	degree(s) in Fahrenheit
°C	degree(s) in Celsius
%	percent
§	Section
µm	micrometer(s)
ac	acre(s)
ADAMS	Agencywide Documents Access and Management System
AEA	Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended
AEM	aerial electromagnetic
ALARA	as low as is reasonably achievable
ANS	Aquatic Nuisance Species
APLIC	Avian Power Line Interaction Committee
APP	Avian Protection Plan
BMP	best management practice
CCS	cooling canal system
CFR	*Code of Federal Regulations*
CLB	current licensing basis
CLI	Commission Legal Issuance
CO	carbon monoxide
CSEM	continuous surface electromagnetic mapping
CWA	Clean Water Act
CZMA	Coastal Zone Management Act
dBA	A-weighted decibel(s)
DOE	U.S. Department of Energy
ECFASV2	East Coast Floridan Aquifer System version 2
EIS	environmental impact statement
ELU	existing legal users
EMF	electromagnetic field
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
ER	environmental report
ESA	Endangered Species Act of 1973

FDEP	Florida Department of Environmental Protection
FDOH	Florida Department of Health
FPL	Florida Power & Light Company
FR	*Federal Register*
FRN	*Federal Register* notice
FSEIS	final supplemental environmental impact statement or "Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants, Supplement 5, Second Renewal, Regarding Subsequent License Renewal for Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Unit Nos. 3 and 4" (NUREG-1437)
fps	feet per second
ft	foot (feet)
FWS	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
GEIS	generic environmental impact statement
gpm	gallon(s) per minute
ha	hectare(s)
IAEA	International Atomic Energy Agency
ICRP	International Commission on Radiation Protection
in.	inch(es)
ISFSI	Independent spent fuel storage installation
IWW	industrial wastewater
kV	kilovolt(s)
L	liter(s)
LLD	lower limit of detection
LR GEIS	license renewal generic environmental impact statement or "Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants," Revision 1, Final Report (NUREG-1437)
LOS	level of service
LWR	light-water reactor
m	meter(s)
MDC	Miami-Dade County
MDWSD	Miami-Dade Water and Sewer Department
MEI	maximally exposed individual

mg	milligram(s)
MG	million gallons
MGD	million gallon(s) per day
MGY	million gallon(s) per year
mm	millimeter(s)
mrem/yr	millirem(s) per year
m/s	meter(s) per second
m^3/s	cubic meters per second
NCRP	National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements
NEPA	National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, as amended
NMFS	National Marine Fisheries Service
NMSS	Nuclear Material Safety and Safeguards
NO_2	nitrogen dioxide
NPDES	National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
NRC	U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
ODCM	Offsite Dose Calculation Manual
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
pCi/L	picocurie(s) per liter
PILOT	payment(s) in lieu of tax
PM	particulate matter
ppt	parts per thousand
PRA	Probabilistic Risk Assessment
psu	practical salinity unit
PW	permitted well
RAASR	Remedial Action Annual Status Report
rad/d	radiation-absorbed dose per day
RAI	Request for Additional Information
RCI	Request for Confirmatory Information
RCP	representative concentration pathway
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976, as amended
REMP	Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program
Rn	radon
ROW	right-of-way
RW	recovery well

RWS	Recovery Well System
SAMA	severe accident mitigation alternative
SEIS	supplemental environmental impact statement
SFWMD	South Florida Water Management District
SLR	subsequent license renewal
SO_2	sulfur dioxide
SPCC	spill prevention, control, and countermeasure
SSP	shared socioeconomic pathway
SWPPP	stormwater pollution prevention plan
Tc	technetium
TDS	total dissolved solids
TEDE	total effective dose equivalent
Turkey Point	Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Unit Nos. 3 and 4
UFA	Upper Floridan Aquifer
UIC	Underground Injection Control
UNSCEAR	United Nations Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation
U.S.	United States
USACE	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
U.S.C.	*United States Code*
USCB	U.S. Census Bureau
VOC	volatile organic compound
W/m^2	watt(s) per square meter

1 INTRODUCTION

The U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission's (NRC's, the Commission's) environmental protection regulations in Title 10 of the *Code of Federal Regulations* (10 CFR) Part 51, "Environmental Protection Regulations for Domestic Licensing and Related Regulatory Functions," implement the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, as amended (NEPA; 42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.), and require, in part, that the NRC prepare an environmental impact statement (EIS) before the issuance or renewal of a license to operate a nuclear power plant.

The Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended (AEA; 42 U.S.C. 2011 et seq.), specifies that licenses for commercial nuclear power plants can be granted for up to 40 years. The initial 40-year licensing period was based on economic and antitrust considerations rather than on technical limitations of the nuclear facility. NRC regulations permit these licenses to be renewed beyond the initial 40-year term for an additional period, limited to 20-year increments per renewal. Renewal is based on the results of (1) the NRC staff's environmental review and (2) the NRC staff's safety review (10 CFR 54.29, "Standards for issuance of a renewed license"). Neither the AEA nor the NRC's regulations restrict the number of times a license may be renewed. The decision to seek renewal rests entirely with nuclear power plant owners and typically is based on the plant's economic viability and the investment necessary to continue to meet all safety and environmental requirements. The NRC makes the decision to grant or deny license renewal based on whether the applicant has demonstrated reasonable assurance that it can meet the environmental and safety requirements in the agency's regulations during the period of extended operation.

Pursuant to 10 CFR Part 51, the NRC staff performed an environmental review of the Florida Power & Light Company (FPL, the licensee) January 30, 2018, subsequent license renewal (SLR) application, as supplemented by letters dated February 9, 2018 (FPL 2018b), February 16, 2018 (FPL 2018c), March 1, 2018 (FPL 2018d), and April 10, 2018 (FPL 2018e). In its SLR application, FPL requested subsequent renewed facility operating licenses for Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Unit Nos. 3 and 4 (Turkey Point, Turkey Point Units 3 and 4) for a period of 20 years beyond the dates when the initial renewed facility operating licenses would expire—i.e., July 19, 2052, for Turkey Point Unit 3 and April 10, 2053, for Turkey Point Unit 4. As part of its SLR application, FPL submitted an environmental report (ER) (FPL 2018f), which it supplemented by letter dated April 10, 2018 (ER Supplement 1) (FPL 2018e).

The NRC staff documented its environmental review of FPL's SLR application as a supplement to NUREG-1437, "Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants," Revision 1, Final Report (LR GEIS; NRC 2013a). Specifically, in March 2019, the NRC staff issued a draft supplement to the LR GEIS, titled "Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants, Supplement 5, Second Renewal, Regarding Subsequent License Renewal for Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Unit Nos. 3 and 4, Draft Report for Comment" (NRC 2019). In October 2019, after considering public comments on the draft supplement, the NRC staff issued a final supplement to the LR GEIS, titled "Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants, Supplement 5, Second Renewal, Regarding Subsequent License Renewal for Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Unit Nos. 3 and 4, Final Report" (FSEIS) (NRC 2019a). The FSEIS concluded, in part, that the adverse environmental impacts of SLR for Turkey Point are not so great that preserving the option of SLR for energy-planning decision-makers would be unreasonable. Based, in part, on that environmental review, on December 4, 2019, the NRC issued subsequent renewed licenses for Turkey Point (NRC 2019b), which included the expiration dates of July 19, 2052,

for Turkey Point Unit 3 and April 10, 2053, for Turkey Point Unit 4. In accordance with 10 CFR Part 51, the NRC also issued a record of decision in support of this action (NRC 2019c).

On February 24, 2022, the Commission issued three memoranda and orders that addressed the NRC staff's environmental reviews in SLR proceedings for five nuclear power plants (NRC 2022a, 2022b, 2022d). Two of these orders, Commission Legal Issuance (CLI)-22-02 (NRC 2022a) and CLI-22-03 (NRC 2022b), addressed Turkey Point. In the orders, the Commission concluded that the LR GEIS, on which the NRC staff had relied, in part, to meet its obligations under 10 CFR Part 51 and NEPA for its environmental reviews of the SLR applications for the affected nuclear power plants, did not consider SLR. Therefore, the Commission determined that the staff's SLR environmental reviews, including the environmental review for the Turkey Point SLR application, were inadequate. Accordingly, the Commission directed the NRC staff to leave the Turkey Point subsequent renewed licenses in place but to modify their expiration dates to reflect the end dates of the previous renewed licenses (i.e., July 19, 2032, for Turkey Point Unit 3 and April 10, 2033, for Turkey Point Unit 4), which the staff did on March 25, 2022 (NRC 2022e). The Commission affirmed this direction in CLI-22-06 (NRC 2022c).

In CLI-22-03, the Commission directed the NRC staff to update the LR GEIS so that it covers nuclear power plant operation during the SLR period (NRC 2022b). The Commission stated that it believed the most efficient way to proceed would be for the NRC staff to update the LR GEIS and then take appropriate action with respect to pending SLR applications to ensure that the environmental impacts for the period of SLR are considered. Alternatively, the Commission allowed SLR applicants to submit a revised ER providing additional information about environmental impacts during the SLR period, in which they evaluate, on a site-specific basis, the environmental impacts that were dispositioned in Table B–1 in Appendix B to Subpart A of 10 CFR Part 51 and the LR GEIS as Category 1 issues (generic to all or a distinct subset of nuclear power plants). For SLR applicants that provide such information, the NRC staff was directed to address the environmental impacts of these issues in site-specific EISs.

Consistent with CLI-22-03, on June 9, 2022, FPL submitted ER Supplement 2, providing a site-specific analysis of the environmental impacts of the continued operation of Turkey Point during the SLR period (FPL 2022a). That analysis supplemented the ER and ER Supplement 1 that were included as part of FPL's SLR application (FPL 2018f, 2018e) and addressed, on a site-specific basis, each environmental issue that was previously dispositioned as a Category 1 issue in the ER and ER Supplement 1.

1.1 Proposed Federal Action

FPL initiated the proposed Federal action of determining whether to issue subsequent renewed licenses for Turkey Point by submitting an SLR application to the NRC. The Turkey Point Unit 3 initial renewed license was set to expire at midnight on July 19, 2032, and the Turkey Point Unit 4 initial renewed license was set to expire at midnight on April 10, 2033. On December 4, 2019, the NRC issued subsequent renewed licenses for Turkey Point authorizing operation for a period of 20 years beyond the expiration dates—i.e., July 19, 2052, for Turkey Point Unit 3 and April 10, 2053, for Turkey Point Unit 4. On March 25, 2022 (NRC 2022e), in accordance with the Commission's direction in CLI-22-02, dated February 24, 2022, the NRC staff modified the expiration dates of these subsequent renewed licenses to reflect the end dates of the previous renewed licenses. Therefore, the subsequent renewed licenses for Turkey Point now expire on July 19, 2032 (Unit 3) and April 10, 2033 (Unit 4).

The proposed Federal action as stated in the FSEIS (p. 1-1) is to determine whether to issue subsequent renewed licenses for Turkey Point for an additional 20 years of operation. After issuing the FSEIS, the NRC issued (and later modified) subsequent renewed licenses for Turkey Point. Based on the above discussion, the proposed Federal action at this time is to determine whether the site-specific evaluation presented in the EIS warrants any modification to the NRC staff's previous determination that the adverse environmental impacts of SLR for Turkey Point are not so great that preserving the option of SLR for energy-planning decision-makers would be unreasonable.

1.2 Purpose and Need for the Proposed Federal Action

The purpose and need for the proposed Federal action, as stated in the FSEIS (p. 1-1), is to provide an option that allows for power generation capability beyond the term of the current nuclear power plant licenses to meet future system generating needs. Such needs may be determined by energy-planning decision-makers, such as State regulators, utility owners, and Federal agencies other than the NRC. This definition of purpose and need reflects the NRC's recognition that, unless there are findings in the NRC's safety review (required by the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended) or findings in the NRC's environmental analysis (required by NEPA) that would lead the NRC to reject an SLR application, the NRC does not have a role in making energy-planning decisions about whether a particular nuclear power plant should continue to operate.

1.3 Major Environmental Review Milestones

By letter dated June 9, 2022, FPL submitted to the NRC its ER Supplement 2 (FPL 2022a). On July 26, 2022, the NRC issued a notice of its receipt of ER Supplement 2 (Volume 87 of the *Federal Register* [FR], page 44430 [87 FR 44430]). On October 7, 2022, the NRC issued a notice of its intent to prepare an EIS supplement and to conduct EIS scoping (87 FR 61104).

To independently verify the information that FPL provided in ER Supplement 2, the NRC staff conducted a virtual audit in December 2022 and January 2023. In a letter dated February 1, 2023, the staff summarized the audit and listed the attendees (NRC 2023a). During the audit, the staff held meetings with Turkey Point plant personnel and reviewed site-specific documentation.

The NRC has established a license renewal process that includes clear requirements to assure safe plant operation for up to an additional 20 years of plant life. This process consists of separate environmental and safety reviews, which the NRC staff conducts simultaneously and documents in two reports: (1) the EIS documents the environmental review and (2) the safety evaluation report (SER) documents the safety review. The staff's findings in the EIS and the SER are both factors in the NRC's decision to grant or deny the issuance of a renewed license.

Upon completion of the second scoping period and audit and its review of FPL's ER Supplement 2 and related documents, the NRC staff compiled its findings in a draft site-specific EIS issued on August 31, 2023 (NRC 2023b), and noticed in the *Federal Register* on September 8, 2023 (88 FR 62110).The NRC staff made the draft site-specific EIS available for public comment through November 7, 2023. Based on the information gathered during the public comment period and any other new information received, the NRC staff amended the draft site-specific EIS, as necessary, and developed this final site-specific EIS. Changes made to the draft site-specific EIS, such as those in response to comments and revisions to include updated information and minor corrective and editorial revisions, are marked with a change bar

(vertical line) on the side margin of the page where the changes were made in this final site-specific EIS. The environmental review process specific to this EIS is illustrated below in Figure 1-1.

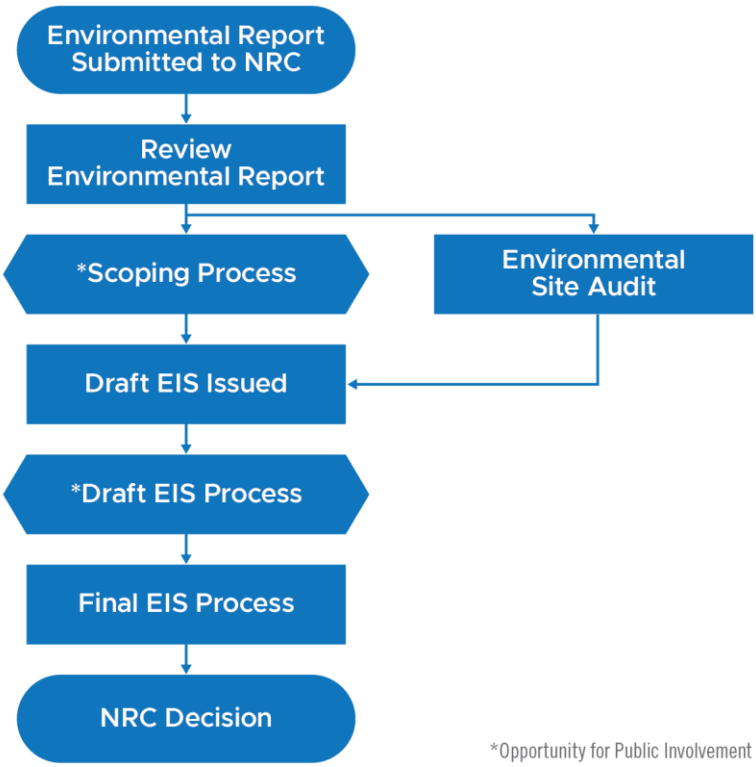


Figure 1-1 Environmental Review Process

1.4 Environmental Impacts of the Proposed Federal Action

This site-specific EIS supplements the FSEIS in order to evaluate the potential environmental impacts of the proposed Federal action. The NRC designates these environmental impacts as SMALL, MODERATE, or LARGE.

> **SMALL:** Environmental effects are not detectable or are so minor that they will neither destabilize nor noticeably alter any important attribute of the resource.
>
> **MODERATE:** Environmental effects are sufficient to alter noticeably, but not to destabilize, important attributes of the resource.
>
> **LARGE:** Environmental effects are clearly noticeable and are sufficient to destabilize important attributes of the resource.

The NRC staff has prepared this EIS to evaluate, on a site-specific basis, the environmental impacts of the operation of Turkey Point during the SLR period for each of the environmental issues that were dispositioned as Category 1 issues in the FSEIS, in accordance with CLI-22-02 and CLI-22-03. The EIS considers information contained in ER Supplement 2; the NRC staff's consultation with Federal, State, Tribal, and local government agencies; and other information, as appropriate. The EIS also considers whether there is significant new information that would change the NRC staff's conclusions concerning Category 2 issues (specific to individual nuclear

power plants) in the FSEIS. Thus, this EIS supplements the FSEIS evaluation of Category 1 impacts and updates the FSEIS evaluation of Category 2 impacts, as set forth herein. Together, the EIS and the FSEIS evaluate, on a site-specific basis, all of the environmental impacts of continued operation during the SLR term for Turkey Point Unit 3 from July 19, 2032, to July 19, 2052, and for Turkey Point Unit 4 from April 10, 2033, to April 10, 2053.

In the FSEIS, the NRC staff relied upon the analyses and conclusions in the LR GEIS for each of the environmental issues that were dispositioned as Category 1 issues in the LR GEIS and Table B–1 in Appendix B to Subpart A of 10 CFR Part 51. In the FSEIS, the NRC staff also considered any new and significant information that might change those conclusions. The NRC staff determined in the FSEIS that there would be no impacts related to these issues beyond those already discussed in the LR GEIS; therefore, for each of these issues, the FSEIS adopted the LR GEIS's conclusions of SMALL environmental impacts. However, as explained herein, the Commission later determined that the NRC staff cannot rely on the LR GEIS for the environmental reviews of SLR applications (NRC 2022a, NRC 2022b). Therefore, in this EIS, the NRC staff addresses each of these environmental issues on a site-specific basis.

In the FSEIS, the NRC staff also evaluated an additional set of environmental issues for the Turkey Point SLR application on a site-specific basis. Table B–1 in Appendix B to Subpart A of 10 CFR Part 51 and the LR GEIS disposition these issues as Category 2 issues that are specific to individual nuclear power plants. The FSEIS's analyses of these issues are unaffected by the Commission orders because the NRC staff already performed site-specific analyses of these issues for Turkey Point SLR. This EIS incorporates by reference the FSEIS conclusions for these issues, as appropriate, and considers whether there is any significant new information that would change the NRC staff's FSEIS conclusions concerning the issues.

In sum, this EIS supplements the FSEIS evaluation of Category 1 impacts with a site-specific evaluation and updates the FSEIS evaluation of Category 2 impacts and, together, the EIS and the FSEIS evaluate, on a site-specific basis, all of the potential environmental impacts of the proposed Federal action.

1.5 Site-Specific Environmental Impact Statement

This site-specific EIS presents the NRC staff's supplemental analysis of the environmental effects of the continued operation of Turkey Point during the SLR term, reasonable alternatives to SLR, and mitigation measures for minimizing adverse environmental impacts. Chapter 2, "Environmental Consequences and Mitigating Actions," contains an analysis and comparison of the potential environmental impacts from SLR and alternatives to SLR. Chapter 3, "Conclusion," presents the NRC staff's recommendation about whether the environmental impacts of SLR for Turkey Point are so great that preserving the option of SLR for energy-planning decision-makers would be unreasonable. In issuing this site-specific EIS, the NRC staff considered the comments it received during the public scoping comment period as well as public comments received on the draft site-specific EIS. The NRC will make its final determination on SLR for Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 in a record of decision to be issued following issuance of this final site-specific EIS.

In the preparation of this site-specific EIS, the NRC staff carried out the following activities:

- reviewed the information provided in FPL's ER Supplement 2
- consulted with Federal, State, Tribal, and local government agencies

- conducted an independent environmental review, including the environmental and severe accident mitigation alternatives analysis site audits
- considered public comments received during the scoping process and on the draft site-specific EIS

New information can come from many sources, including the applicant, the NRC, other agencies, or public comments. If the information revealed a new issue, the staff analyzed the issue to determine whether it was within the scope of the license renewal environmental evaluation. If the staff determined that the new issue was relevant to the proposed action, the staff then determined the significance of the issue for the plant and analyzed the issue in the EIS, as appropriate.

1.6 Decisions to Be Supported by the EIS

This site-specific EIS provides information and analyses to support an NRC decision about whether the environmental impacts of SLR for Turkey Point are so great that preserving the option of SLR for energy-planning decision-makers would be unreasonable.

The NRC takes many factors into consideration when making a final decision about SLR for a nuclear power plant. The analyses of environmental impacts in this site-specific EIS will provide the NRC with important environmental information for use in the overall decision-making process related to SLR for Turkey Point. Other decisions are made outside the regulatory scope of SLR, by the NRC or other decision-makers, as appropriate. These include decisions related to (1) changes in plant cooling systems, (2) disposition of spent nuclear fuel, (3) emergency preparedness, (4) safeguards and security, (5) need for power, and (6) seismicity and flooding (NRC 2013a).

1.7 Cooperating Agencies

The U.S. National Park Service, Southeast Region (NPS), is participating in this environmental review as a cooperating agency. The NPS does not have any specific regulatory actions related to Turkey Point SLR at this time; however, the NPS is providing special expertise for environmental issues pertaining to the areas in and around Biscayne National Park, which is located next to the Turkey Point site. The NPS also cooperated in the NRC staff's preparation of the site-specific EIS. The NRC and NPS staff met several times to discuss the proposed action and its effects, and the NPS reviewed and provided comments on preliminary sections of the draft site-specific EIS discussing surface water and groundwater resources.

1.8 Consultations

Certain Federal environmental statutes require Federal agencies to consult with other agencies, Tribes, and organizations before taking an action that may affect protected environmental resources, such as endangered species, habitat of managed fisheries, and historical and cultural resources. These include the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (ESA; 16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.); the Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1996, as amended (16 U.S.C. 1801 et seq.); and the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (54 U.S.C. 300101 et seq.); among others.

In preparing the FSEIS, the NRC consulted with numerous agencies and Tribes. These consultations are summarized in Section 1.8 and Appendix C of the FSEIS. In preparing this site-specific EIS, the NRC staff consulted with the following agencies, organizations, and Tribes:

- Miami-Dade County Office of Historic Preservation
- Miccosukee Tribe of Indians of Florida
- Muscogee (Creek) Nation
- Poarch Band of Creek Indians
- The Seminole Nation of Oklahoma
- Seminole Tribe of Florida
- Florida Department of State, Division of Historical Resources
- Federal Advisory Council on Historic Preservation

Appendix B, "Consultation Correspondence," of this EIS discusses the consultations that the NRC staff conducted, or considered to be unwarranted, in support of this EIS.

1.9 Correspondence

During the environmental review, the NRC staff contacted the Federal, State, regional, local, and Tribal government agencies listed in Section 1.8 above. Appendix B, "Consultation Correspondence," describes correspondence between the NRC staff, other Federal agencies, and Tribes. Appendix C, "Chronology of Environmental Review Correspondence," chronologically lists all other correspondence.

1.10 Status of Compliance

When developing this site-specific EIS, the NRC staff identified no significant new information that would change this discussion in the FSEIS and, therefore, the staff incorporates that discussion herein by reference.

1.11 Related State and Federal Activities

When developing this site-specific EIS, the NRC staff identified no significant new information that would change this discussion in the FSEIS and, therefore, the staff incorporates that discussion herein by reference.

2 ENVIRONMENTAL CONSEQUENCES AND MITIGATING ACTIONS

2.1 Introduction

In this chapter, the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC, the Commission) staff evaluates the environmental consequences of the Florida Power & Light Company's (FPL, the licensee) continued operation of Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Unit Nos. 3 and 4 (Turkey Point, Turkey Point Units 3 and 4) for an additional 20 years under the terms of subsequent renewed licenses.

In 2019, the NRC staff prepared the "Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants, Supplement 5, Second Renewal, Regarding Subsequent License Renewal for Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Unit Nos. 3 and 4, Final Report" (NUREG-1437, Supplement 5, Second Renewal) (FSEIS) for the Turkey Point subsequent license renewal (SLR) application (NRC 2019a) in accordance with the NRC's environmental protection regulations in Title 10 of the *Code of Federal Regulations* (10 CFR) Part 51, "Environmental Protection Regulations for Domestic Licensing and Related Regulatory Functions," which implement the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, as amended (NEPA; 42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.).

In the FSEIS, the NRC staff evaluated the environmental issues that are applicable to Turkey Point SLR. For some of these issues (site-specific or Category 2 issues), the NRC staff performed site-specific analyses and reached conclusions specific to the Turkey Point site. For the remaining environmental issues (generic or Category 1 issues), the NRC staff relied upon the analyses and conclusions in NUREG-1437, "Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants," Revision 1, Final Report (LR GEIS) (NRC 2013a), and considered any new and significant information that might change those conclusions. The staff concluded that the impacts of these issues would be SMALL for Turkey Point SLR. However, as explained in Chapter 1 of this environmental impact statement (EIS), the Commission later determined that the LR GEIS did not consider SLR and, therefore, the NRC staff's environmental review for Turkey Point SLR was inadequate in its evaluation of the Category 1 issues (NRC 2022a, 2022b). This EIS addresses the Commission's determination by providing the NRC staff's site-specific analysis of the environmental issues that were previously addressed as generic Category 1 issues. Table 2-1 lists these issues and the NRC staff's findings related to the issues specific to Turkey Point SLR.

Additionally, in this EIS the NRC staff considers whether there is significant new information that would change the staff's conclusions concerning the Category 2 environmental issues for which the staff performed site-specific analyses and made site-specific conclusions in the FSEIS. In 2021, the NRC reinitiated consultation with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS) because FPL exceeded the allowable take of American crocodile (*Crocodylus acutus*). As a result of the reinitiated consultation, the FWS revised the amount of allowable take of the American crocodile. Appendix B, Section B.1 describes this consultation. Although this information is new because it became available after the issuance of the FSEIS, the NRC staff determined that it does not affect the conclusions reached in the FSEIS concerning federally protected ecological resources. In September 2023, following the issuance of the draft site-specific EIS, the FWS published a proposed rule to list the Miami cave crayfish (*Procambarus milleri*) as a federally threatened species with an Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (ESA; 16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.) Section 4(d) rule (88 FR 64,856), and the National Marine Fisheries Service issued a final rule designating critical habitat for the Nassau grouper (*Epinephelus striatus*)

(89 FR 126). These actions constitute new information relevant to the issue of federally protected ecological resources. The NRC staff addresses the potential impacts of Turkey Point SLR on these resources in Section 2.11. Also, since the issuance of the Turkey Point FSEIS in 2019, the U.S. Census Bureau published 2020 Census data. Although this information is new because it became available after the issuance of the FSEIS, the NRC staff determined that it does not affect the conclusions reached in the FSEIS concerning Environmental Justice, or any other conclusion reached in the FSEIS. For all other Category 2 issues, the NRC staff has identified no significant new information that would change the conclusions reached in the FSEIS. Therefore, the analyses and conclusions in the FSEIS remain valid for these issues, and that information is incorporated herein by reference. Table 2-2 lists these issues, the relevant sections of the FSEIS in which a discussion of the issues can be found, and the FSEIS's conclusions.

Finally, the NRC staff considered whether any additional environmental issues exist for Turkey Point SLR that were not addressed previously. The NRC staff identified no such issues. Together, this EIS and the FSEIS evaluate, on a site-specific basis, all of the environmental impacts of continued operation during the SLR term for Turkey Point Unit 3 from July 19, 2032, to July 19, 2052, and for Turkey Point Unit 4 from April 10, 2033, to April 10, 2053.

Table 2-1 Site-Specific Conclusions Regarding Turkey Point Subsequent License Renewal Made in This Environmental Impact Statement

Resource Area	Environmental Issue	Impacts
Land Use	Onsite land use	SMALL
Land Use	Offsite land use	SMALL
Land Use	Offsite land use in transmission line rights-of-way (ROWs)	SMALL
Visual Resources	Aesthetic impacts	SMALL
Air Quality	Air quality impacts	SMALL
Air Quality	Air quality effects of transmission lines	SMALL
Noise	Noise impacts	SMALL
Geologic Environment	Geology and soils	SMALL
Surface Water Resources	Surface water use and quality (non-cooling system impacts)	SMALL
Surface Water Resources	Discharge of metals in cooling system effluent	SMALL
Surface Water Resources	Discharge of biocides, sanitary wastes, and minor chemical spills	SMALL
Surface Water Resources	Effects of dredging on surface water quality	SMALL
Groundwater Resources	Groundwater contamination and use (non-cooling system impacts)	SMALL
Groundwater Resources	Groundwater quality degradation resulting from water withdrawals	SMALL
Groundwater Resources	Groundwater quality degradation (plants with cooling ponds in salt marshes)	SMALL to MODERATE
Groundwater Resources	Groundwater use conflicts (plants that withdraw more than 100 gallons per minute)	SMALL to MODERATE
Terrestrial Resources	Exposure of terrestrial organisms to radionuclides	SMALL

Table 2-1 Site-Specific Conclusions Regarding Turkey Point Subsequent License Renewal Made in This Environmental Impact Statement (Continued)

Resource Area	Environmental Issue	Impacts
Terrestrial Resources	Cooling system impacts on terrestrial resources (plants with once-through cooling systems or cooling ponds)	SMALL
Terrestrial Resources	Bird collisions with plant structures and transmission lines	SMALL
Terrestrial Resources	Transmission line right-of-way management impacts on terrestrial resources[(c)]	SMALL
Terrestrial Resources	Electromagnetic fields on flora and fauna (plants, agricultural crops, honeybees, wildlife, livestock)	SMALL
Aquatic Resources	Entrainment of phytoplankton and zooplankton	SMALL
Aquatic Resources	Infrequently reported thermal impacts	SMALL
Aquatic Resources	Effects of cooling water discharge on dissolved oxygen, gas supersaturation, and eutrophication	SMALL
Aquatic Resources	Effects of nonradiological contaminants on aquatic organisms	SMALL
Aquatic Resources	Exposure of aquatic organisms to radionuclides	SMALL
Aquatic Resources	Effects of dredging on aquatic organisms	SMALL
Aquatic Resources	Effects on aquatic resources (non-cooling system impacts)	SMALL
Aquatic Resources	Impacts of transmission line right-of-way management on aquatic resources[(c)]	SMALL
Aquatic Resources	Losses from predation, parasitism, and disease among organisms exposed to sublethal stresses	SMALL
Socioeconomics	Employment and income, recreation and tourism	SMALL
Socioeconomics	Tax revenues	SMALL
Socioeconomics	Community services and education	SMALL
Socioeconomics	Population and housing	SMALL
Socioeconomics	Transportation	SMALL
Human Health	Radiation exposures to the public	SMALL
Human Health	Radiation exposures to plant workers	SMALL
Human Health	Human health impact from chemicals	SMALL
Human Health	Microbiological hazards to plant workers	SMALL
Human Health	Physical occupational hazards	SMALL
Postulated Accidents	Design basis accidents	SMALL
Postulated Accidents	Severe accidents	Probability-weighted consequences of severe accidents are SMALL
Waste Management	Low-level waste storage and disposal	SMALL
Waste Management	Onsite storage of spent nuclear fuel	SMALL
Waste Management	Offsite radiological impacts of spent nuclear fuel and high-level waste disposal	[(a)]
Waste Management	Mixed-waste storage and disposal	SMALL
Waste Management	Nonradioactive waste storage and disposal	SMALL

Table 2-1 Site-Specific Conclusions Regarding Turkey Point Subsequent License Renewal Made in This Environmental Impact Statement (Continued)

Resource Area	Environmental Issue	Impacts
Uranium Fuel Cycle	Offsite radiological impacts—individual impacts from other than the disposal of spent fuel and high-level waste	SMALL
Uranium Fuel Cycle	Offsite radiological impacts—collective impacts from other than the disposal of spent fuel and high-level waste	(b)
Uranium Fuel Cycle	Nonradiological impacts of the uranium fuel cycle	SMALL
Uranium Fuel Cycle	Transportation	SMALL
Termination of Nuclear Power Plant Operations and Decommissioning	Termination of plant operations and decommissioning	SMALL

(a) The ultimate disposal of spent nuclear fuel and high-level waste in a potential future geologic repository is a separate and independent licensing action that is outside the regulatory scope of this site-specific review. The environmental impact of this issue for the time frame beyond the licensed life for reactor operations is contained in NUREG-2157, the NRC's "Generic Environmental Impact Statement for Continued Storage of Spent Nuclear Fuel." Per 10 CFR Part 51 Subpart A, the Commission determined that the impacts presented in NUREG-2157 would not be sufficiently large to require the conclusion, for any plant, that the option of extended operation under 10 CFR Part 54 should be eliminated. Accordingly, while the Commission has not assigned a single level of significance for the impacts of spent nuclear fuel and high-level waste disposal, this issue is considered generic to all nuclear power plants and does not warrant a site-specific analysis.

(b) There are no regulatory limits applicable to collective doses to the general public from fuel-cycle facilities. The practice of estimating health effects on the basis of collective doses may not be meaningful. All fuel-cycle facilities are designed and operated to meet the applicable regulatory limits and standards. As stated in Table B-1 in Appendix B to Subpart A of 10 CFR Part 51 and the LR GEIS, "The Commission concludes that the impacts would not be sufficiently large to require the NEPA conclusion, for any plant, that the option of extended operation under 10 CFR part 54 should be eliminated" (10 CFR Part 51). Accordingly, while the Commission has not assigned a single level of significance for the collective impacts of the uranium fuel cycle, this issue is considered generic to all nuclear power plants and does not warrant a site-specific analysis.

(c) This issue applies only to the in-scope portion of electric power transmission lines, which are defined as transmission lines that connect the nuclear power plant to the substation where electricity is fed into the regional power distribution system and transmission lines that supply power to the nuclear power plant from the grid.

Table 2-2 Site-Specific Conclusions Regarding Turkey Point Subsequent License Renewal Made in the Final Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement

Resource Area	Environmental Issue	FSEIS Section	Impacts[a]
Groundwater Resources	Groundwater use conflicts (plants that withdraw more than 100 gallons per minute [gpm])	4.5.1	SMALL to MODERATE
Groundwater Resources	Radionuclides released to groundwater	4.5.1	SMALL
Terrestrial Resources	Effects on terrestrial resources (non-cooling system impacts)	4.6.1	SMALL
Aquatic Resources	Impingement and entrainment of aquatic organisms (plants with once-through cooling systems or cooling ponds)	4.7.1	SMALL to MODERATE[b]

Table 2-2 Site-Specific Conclusions Regarding Turkey Point Subsequent License Renewal Made in the Final Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement (Continued)

Resource Area	Environmental Issue	FSEIS Section	Impacts[a]
Aquatic Resources	Thermal impacts on aquatic organisms (plants with once-through cooling systems or cooling ponds)		SMALL to MODERATE[b]
Special Status Species and Habitats	Threatened, endangered, and protected species and essential fish habitat	4.8.1	Impact determinations vary by species and habitat[c]
Historic and Cultural Resources	Historic and cultural resources	4.9.1	Would not adversely affect known historic properties or historic and cultural resources[d]
Human Health	Chronic effects of electromagnetic fields	4.11.1	Uncertain Impact
Human Health	Electric shock hazards[e]	4.11.1	SMALL
Environmental Justice	Minority and low-income populations	4.12.1	No disproportionately high and adverse human health and environmental effects
Cumulative Impacts	Cumulative impacts	4.16	See FSEIS Section 4.16

(a) In reciting the FSEIS conclusions here, the NRC staff notes that the impact determinations for these issues were described in Chapter 4 of the FSEIS. These impact findings are incorporated herein by reference.

(b) The NRC staff notes that the FSEIS conclusion of "SMALL to MODERATE" applies to aquatic resources in the cooling canal system. Aquatic organisms inhabiting Biscayne Bay and connected water bodies (e.g., Card Sound, the Atlantic Ocean) are not subject to impingement and entrainment because they do not interact with the Turkey Point intake structure, and there are no thermal effects outside the cooling canal system because there are no surface water connections that allow flow between the waters of Biscayne Bay and the cooling canal system.

(c) In the FSEIS, the NRC staff concluded that Turkey Point SLR is likely to adversely affect the American crocodile and the eastern indigo snake and may result in adverse modification of the designated critical habitat of the American crocodile. The FSEIS also concluded that the proposed action may affect but is not likely to adversely affect the Florida panther, West Indian manatee, red knot, wood stork, loggerhead sea turtle, green sea turtle, leatherback sea turtle, hawksbill sea turtle, Kemp's ridley sea turtle, and smalltooth sawfish. The FSEIS further concluded that the proposed action would result in no adverse modification of designated critical habitat of the West Indian manatee. The NRC staff's evaluation of impacts on federally listed species and critical habitats under the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (FWS) jurisdiction appears in the NRC's Biological Assessment (NRC 2018). The FWS's separate evaluation and conclusions appear in a July 25, 2019, biological opinion (FWS 2019), which is described in Section 4.8.1.1 of the FSEIS. The FWS later amended its biological opinion on March 21, 2022 (FWS 2022). Following the issuance of the draft of this site-specific EIS, the FWS proposed the Miami cave crayfish (*Procambarus milleri*) and designated Nassau grouper (*Epinephelus striatus*) critical habitat for protection under the ESA. The NRC staff's evaluation of these resources appears in Section 2.11 of this EIS. The NRC staff concluded that SLR may affect, but is not likely to adversely affect, the Miami cave crayfish and would have no effect on Nassau grouper critical habitat. The NRC staff's evaluation of impacts on federally listed species and critical habitats under the National Marine Fisheries Service's jurisdiction appears in Section 4.8.1.1 of the FSEIS. The FSEIS concluded that the proposed action would have no adverse effects on essential fish habitat. The NRC staff's evaluation of impacts on essential fish habitat appears in Section 4.8.1.2

Table 2-2 Site-Specific Conclusions Regarding Turkey Point Subsequent License Renewal Made in the Final Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement (Continued)

Resource Area	Environmental Issue	FSEIS Section	Impacts[(a)]

of the FSEIS. The NRC staff also concluded in the FSEIS that the proposed action would not affect the sanctuary resources of the Florida Keys National Marine Sanctuary. The NRC staff's evaluation of sanctuary resources appears in Section 4.8.1.3 of the FSEIS.

(d) The NRC staff notes that based on (1) the location of National Register of Historic Places-eligible historic properties within the area of potential effect, (2) Tribal input, (3) FPL's cultural resource protection plans, (4) the fact that no license renewal-related physical changes or ground-disturbing activities would occur, (5) Florida State Historic Preservation Office input, and (6) cultural resource assessment, the FSEIS concluded that Turkey Point SLR would not adversely affect any known historic properties. See FSEIS Table 2-2.

(e) The NRC staff notes that this issue applies only to the in-scope portion of electric power transmission lines, which are defined as transmission lines that connect the nuclear power plant to the substation where electricity is fed into the regional power distribution system and transmission lines that supply power to the nuclear power plant from the grid.

2.2 Land Use

License renewal has had little or no effect on land use on or near the nuclear power plant site. Industrial land use activities at Turkey Point are not expected to change appreciably until sometime after decommissioning. Similarly, land use activity within transmission line rights-of-way (ROWs) would continue with no change in land use restrictions, and easements are expected to remain unchanged during the SLR term. The following sections address the site-specific environmental impacts of Turkey Point SLR on three environmental issues related to land use.

2.2.1 Onsite Land Use

Operational activities during the SLR term would be similar to those already occurring at Turkey Point. The industrial nature of onsite land use would continue unchanged. However, additional space within the site could be needed for new or expanded onsite storage of the spent nuclear fuel and low-level radioactive waste generated during the SLR term. The exact size and location of any such additional storage cannot be known at this time. However, the applicant indicates that the amount of additional space needed for these activities would be relatively small—2.5 to 10 acres (ac) (1 to 4 hectares [ha]) (FPL 2018a). This would be addressed in separate licensing actions and environmental reviews of any future application to expand onsite spent fuel and/or low-level waste storage capacity, as appropriate.

Based on these considerations, the NRC staff concludes that the impact of continued nuclear power plant operations on onsite land use during the Turkey Point SLR term would be SMALL. In addition, the NRC staff did not identify any new information that would alter this conclusion.

2.2.2 Offsite Land Use

License renewal activities have had little to no effect on population or tax revenue in communities near nuclear power plants. Employment levels at Turkey Point have remained the same or have slightly decreased with no increased demand for housing, infrastructure improvements, or services. Operational activities during the SLR term would be similar to those already occurring at Turkey Point and would not affect offsite land use beyond what has already been affected.

Section 307(c)(3)(A) of the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972, as amended (CZMA; 16 U.S.C. 1456), requires that applicants for Federal licenses who conduct activities in a coastal zone provide a certification that the proposed activity complies with the enforceable policies of the State's coastal zone program. Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 are within the Florida coastal zone. The Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) issued a license that constitutes concurrence that FPL's activities at Turkey Point are consistent with those addressed in the State of Florida's approved coastal zone management program. The most recent certification for Turkey Point Units 3 through 5 (FDEP 2012) shows Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 as being consistent with Florida's coastal zone program in 2008, with several modifications since then, the most recent having been issued on January 24, 2022 (FDEP 2022a).

Land to the south and west of the Turkey Point site is in the Everglades Mitigation Bank where wetlands are created, restored, or enhanced to provide compensatory mitigation of wetland losses elsewhere. Under the joint federally and State-operated mitigation bank program, both public and private entities can own lands managed under the program. FPL owns the Everglades Mitigation Bank land, which comprises approximately 13,000 ac (5,300 ha) of relatively undisturbed freshwater and estuarine wetlands. The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE), the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), the Natural Resources Conservation Service, the FWS, and the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) review and comment on mitigation bank permit applications and subsequent Mitigation Banking Instruments issued by the USACE to ensure consistency with specific laws and provisions, including the Section 404 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act of 1972, as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.) (also known as the Clean Water Act [CWA]) (FWPCA 1972), permit program, the wetland conservation provisions of the Food Security Act of 1985, NEPA, and several other statutory provisions. The FDEP permits mitigation banks for utility companies within Florida pursuant to the Florida Mitigation Banking Rule and other State authorities. FPL must comply with those requirements, assuring that SLR operations at Turkey Point will be consistent with mitigation bank requirements.

Based on these considerations, the NRC staff concludes that the impact of continued nuclear power plant operations offsite land use during the Turkey Point SLR term would be SMALL. In addition, the NRC staff did not identify any new information that would alter this conclusion.

2.2.3 Offsite Land Use in Transmission Line Rights-of-Way

Maintenance activities in transmission line ROWs during the license renewal term, would be the same as or similar to those already occurring and would not affect offsite land use beyond what has already been affected. Transmission line ROWs do not preclude the use of the land for other purposes, such as agriculture and recreation. However, land use is limited to activities that do not endanger power line operation.

Based on these considerations, the NRC staff concludes that the impact of continued nuclear power plant operations during the Turkey Point SLR term on offsite land use in transmission line ROWs would be SMALL. In addition, the NRC staff did not identify any new information that would alter this conclusion.

2.3 Visual Resources

The visual appearance of Turkey Point and associated transmission lines have become well established during the current licensing term and are not likely to change appreciably over time. The following section addresses the site-specific environmental impacts of Turkey Point SLR on one environmental issue related to visual resources.

2.3.1 Aesthetic Impacts

The visual impact of continued nuclear power plant operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term would be SMALL, because the visual appearance of the nuclear power plant and transmission lines would not change. In addition, the NRC staff did not identify any new information that would alter this conclusion.

2.4 Air Quality

Ambient air quality conditions at Turkey Point and associated transmission lines have been well established during the current licensing term. These conditions are expected to remain unchanged during the SLR term. The following sections address the site-specific environmental impacts of Turkey Point SLR on two environmental issues related to air quality.

2.4.1 Air Quality Impacts

The Clean Air Act of 1970, as amended (42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.), Title V, “Permits,” requires States to develop and implement an air pollution permit program (CAA 1970). The FDEP regulates air emissions at Turkey Point under Title V air operation permits (FDEP 2020a, 2020b, 2023; FPL 2023a).

Combined Turkey Point Units 3, 4, and 5 are considered one facility for purposes of the Prevention of Significant Deterioration permitting program and Title V operating permits. However, FPL operates these units under two separate Title V permits: one for fossil fuel Unit 5 (Permit 0250003-032-AV) (Unit 1, which has been retired, was deleted from the permit upon its renewal in November 2018), and another for nuclear Units 3 and 4 (Permit 0250003-036-AV) (FDEP 2020a, FDEP 2023).

The FDEP issued the previous permit, Title V Air Operation Permit 0250003-033-AV, for Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 in May 2020; it was set to expire in 2023 (FDEP 2020b). In September 2022, FPL submitted an application to renew this air operation permit for 5 years. In March 2023, FDEP issued Air Operation Permit 0250003-036-AV for Units 3 and 4 (FDEP 2023). A similar process is being used for fossil fuel Unit 5 (FDEP 2023; FPL 2023a).

The ambient air quality in the vicinity of Turkey Point is described in Section 3.3.2 of the FSEIS (NRC 2019a). Table 2-3 presents updated annual emissions from permitted sources at Turkey Point Units 3 and 4. Turkey Point employs five emergency diesel generators for use as a backup power source to the nuclear power plant. These generators provide a standby source of electric power for essential equipment required during an emergency. They also allow for safe reactor shutdown and for the maintenance of safe conditions. Each generator is tested on a staggered test schedule (e.g., once every refueling outage). Turkey Point also employs emergency diesel generators supporting meteorological tower and fire pump operation. FPL operates these diesel generators/engines at Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 only intermittently (usually during testing or during outages).

Table 2-3 Estimated Air Pollutant Emissions (tons/year) from Turkey Point Units 3 and 4

Year	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM_{10}	VOCs
2017	1.39	14.2	1.82	1.64	0.71
2018	0.03	10.6	2.83	0.18	0.31
2019	0.03	11.1	2.97	0.18	0.33
2020	0.01	13.1	3.92	0.22	0.36
2021	0.04	10.0	2.70	0.17	0.32

CO = carbon monoxide; NO_x = nitrogen oxides; SO_x = sulfur dioxides; PM_{10} = particulate matter less than 10 micrometers (µm); VOC = volatile organic compound(s).
To convert ton(s) per year to metric ton(s) per year, multiply by 0.90718.
Note: In 2018, FPL standardized the emissions calculations for its fleet. For Turkey Point, the calculations were changed from being performance factor-based to being derived from standard emission factors defined by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency in *Compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors* (AP-42).
Source: FPL 2023a.

According to the 2017 National Emissions Inventory, estimated annual emissions in tons per year for Miami-Dade County are approximately 1,210 (sulfur dioxide), 33,800 (nitrogen dioxide), 256,000 (carbon monoxide), 28,200 (particulate matter less than 10 microns), and 83,400 (volatile organic compounds) (EPA 2023). Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 air emissions from permitted sources make up 0.1 percent or less of Miami-Dade County's total annual emissions.

SLR for Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 would continue current operating conditions and environmental stressors rather than introducing wholly new impacts. Therefore, the impacts of current operations and operations under SLR would be similar. Given Turkey Point Units 3 and 4's limited air emissions as presented in Table 2-3, there is little likelihood that a continuation of ongoing activities at Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 during the SLR term would adversely affect air quality and air quality-related values. Based on these considerations, the NRC staff concludes that the air quality impacts of continued nuclear power plant operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term would be SMALL. In addition, the NRC staff did not identify any new information that would alter this conclusion.

2.4.2 Air Quality Effects of Transmission Lines

Small amounts of ozone and substantially smaller amounts of oxides of nitrogen are produced during corona, a phenomenon that occurs when air ionizes near isolated irregularities on the conductor surface of transmission lines. FPL has not conducted field tests of ozone and nitrogen oxide emissions generated by Turkey Point transmission lines (FPL 2023a). However, because transmission line emissions associated with corona discharge are typically so small compared to those from other sources of air pollution (e.g., ozone precursors from automobiles, power plants, and large industrial boilers), corona-related transmission line emissions are not a regulated source of air pollution in the United States.

SLR would continue current operating conditions and environmental stressors rather than introduce wholly new impacts. Therefore, the impacts of current operations and operations during SLR would be similar. For these reasons, the effects of transmission lines on air quality would be minor and would neither destabilize nor noticeably alter any important air quality attribute during the SLR term. Based on these considerations, the NRC staff concludes that the impacts of transmission lines on air quality during the Turkey Point SLR term would be SMALL. In addition, the NRC staff did not identify any new information that would alter this conclusion.

2.5 Noise

Noise from nuclear power plant operations can often be detected offsite near the site boundary. Major sources of noise include cooling towers, turbines, transformers, large pumps, firing range, steam safety relief valves, and cooling water system motors. Ambient noise conditions near Turkey Point have become well established during the current licensing term. These conditions are expected to remain unchanged during the SLR term. The following section addresses the site-specific environmental impacts of Turkey Point SLR on one environmental issue related to noise.

2.5.1 Noise Impacts

The ambient noise conditions in the vicinity of Turkey Point are described in Section 3.3.3 of the FSEIS (NRC 2019a). Nuclear power plant operations have not changed appreciably over time, and no change in noise levels or noise-related impacts are expected during the SLR term. Given the industrial nature of the nuclear power plant and the number of years of plant operation, noise from a nuclear power plant is generally nothing more than a continuous minor nuisance.

In the 1996 LR GEIS, the NRC noted that there have been few complaints about noise at nuclear power plants, and that noise impacts have been found to be small (NRC 1996). Because noise sources at nuclear power plants do not change appreciably during the aging process, the 1996 LR GEIS concluded that noise was not expected to be a problem at any nuclear power plant during the license renewal term and, given the few noise complaints received, that no additional mitigation measures are warranted. The magnitude of noise impacts was therefore determined to be SMALL for all nuclear power plants.

In 2008, an ambient noise-monitoring survey was performed in areas adjacent to the Turkey Point site (NRC 2014a). Measurements (equivalent sound intensity level) at monitoring locations offsite and beyond the site boundary (including nearest residence, day-care facility, and a park) ranged from 46 dBA to 67 dBA during the daytime and from 41 dBA to 56 dBA during the nighttime. Audible noise sources contributing to noise levels included traffic, insects, and wind, indicating that audible sound from the Turkey Point site does not reach these noise-sensitive receptors.

Plant operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term would continue current operating conditions and environmental stressors rather than introduce wholly new impacts. Therefore, the impacts of current operations and SLR operations would be similar. Based on these considerations, the NRC staff concludes that the noise impacts of continued nuclear power plant operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term would be SMALL. In addition, the NRC staff did not identify any new information that would alter this conclusion.

2.6 Geologic Environment

The following section addresses the site-specific environmental impacts of Turkey Point SLR on one environmental issue related to the geologic environment.

2.6.1 Geology and Soils

The 2013 LR GEIS (NRC 2013a) indicated that the impact of continued plant operations and any refurbishment associated with license renewal on geologic and soil resources would involve soil and subsurface disturbance, such as sediment and/or any associated bedrock, related to replacing or adding buildings, roads, parking lots, and below-grade and above-grade utility structures, and subsequent soil erosion and impacts on surface water quality. The impacts of natural phenomena, such as geologic hazards, on nuclear power plant systems, structures, and components are outside the scope of the NRC's license renewal environmental review; they are addressed in the reactor oversight process and in the staff's plant-specific severe accident evaluation and safety review during license renewal.

FPL has not planned any refurbishment activities or construction of new facilities related to SLR at Turkey Point (FPL 2018f). Land disturbance activities for continued nuclear power plant operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term would be associated with routine infrastructure maintenance, upgrade, renovation, or replacement as needed to support Turkey Point operation.

FPL has internal procedures and plans (e.g., Administrative Procedure No. 0-ENV-0601, stormwater pollution prevention plans [SWPPP], best management practices [BMPs], etc.) in place to ensure compliance with existing comprehensive environmental regulations and permits. These procedures and plans would minimize or prevent potential impacts (e.g., stormwater induced erosion and sediment transport) from ground-disturbing activities during the SLR term (FPL 2018b; FDEP 2022b).

In addition, conditions in the industrial wastewater (IWW)/National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit for Turkey Point contain specific requirements for implementing a BMP plan covering both industrial wastewater and stormwater. FPL is required to inspect components of the Turkey Point cooling canal system (CCS) for changes that may indicate a potential compromise of the impoundment integrity (FDEP 2022b). Soil disturbance for CCS maintenance and sediment removal is conducted in accordance with FPL internal procedures, the sediment removal maintenance support package, and a terrestrial vegetation plan. These guidance documents minimize or prevent impacts on soils and near subsurface geology in and around the CCS.

Based on these considerations, the NRC staff concludes that the impacts on soils and the geologic environment due to continued nuclear power plant operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term would be SMALL.

2.7 Surface Water Resources

The following sections address the site-specific environmental impacts of Turkey Point SLR on four environmental issues related to surface water resources.

2.7.1 Surface Water Use and Quality (Non-Cooling System Impacts)

This section concerns surface water use and its potential degradation in quality due to continued nuclear power plant operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term that are unrelated to the operation of the Turkey Point cooling system. Activities associated with such plant operations and refurbishment can result in a variety of pollutants (e.g., suspended sediments, petroleum products including oil and other chemicals, paints, heavy metals, and

road salts) entering surface water bodies by way of, for instance, stormwater runoffs. These pollutants could potentially degrade water quality, impair its designated uses, and cause harm to aquatic terrestrial species (NRC 2013a). Water uses related to such plant operation and refurbishment activities can include concrete production, dust control, washing stations, and facility and equipment cleaning.

FPL does not use or have plans to access surface water for non-cooling purposes at Turkey Point. The water source at Turkey Point for its systems other than the cooling water system is a municipal supply (i.e., domestic water) (FPL 2018f, Section 2.2.3.1) and treated groundwater, which is used for process water.

FPL does not anticipate any refurbishment activities or construction of new facilities at Turkey Point during the SLR term. Land-disturbing activities for continued nuclear power plant operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term would be limited to the routine maintenance, upgrade, or replacement of infrastructure as needed. FPL has internal procedures and plans for such construction activities, including stormwater permitting requirements and State-required BMPs (e.g., SWPPPs), to minimize or prevent soil erosion and sediment transport (FPL 2018g, RAI T-6).

Turkey Point effluents, except for treated wastewater, are routed to the closed-loop CCS. The CCS is a permitted IWW facility (Permit No. FL0001562) and does not discharge through a point source to surface waters of the state, although some CCS waters have seeped into the underlying Biscayne Aquifer at the facility (FDEP 2016b). As required by permit conditions, FPL institutes stormwater and IWW programs to prevent or minimize the generation and potential for releases of pollutants from nuclear power plant operations via stormwater and the CCS.

Stormwater runoff collects in drainage channels and typically flows through a series of stormwater catch basins before discharging to the CCS, while equipment and containment area drains are routed to oil/water separators prior to being routed to the CCS (FPL 2018f, Sections 2.2.3 and 3.6.1.4.2; 2022a). FPL assesses facility components and systems under the IWW BMPs program for possible waste minimization and implements measures to reduce waste loadings and chemical losses to wastewater and stormwater streams. FPL further incorporates its findings of potential vulnerabilities in the components and systems into the BMPs to effectively conduct inspection and maintenance of stormwater management devices. FPL also implements a spill prevention, control, and countermeasure (SPCC) plan that addresses storage, secondary containment, and inspections. No reportable spills occurred at Turkey Point from 2012 to March 2022 (FPL 2022a).

FPL has not planned any refurbishment activities or construction of new facilities related to SLR at Turkey Point. Land disturbance activities for continued nuclear power plant operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term would be limited to the routine maintenance, upgrade, or replacement of infrastructure as needed to support Turkey Point operation. FPL would follow its internal procedures and plans related to construction activities, including stormwater permitting requirements and the State-required BMPs (i.e., SWPPPs) to minimize or prevent soil erosion and sediment transport (FPL 2018g, RAI T-6).

In 2010, FPL implemented surface water quality and environmental monitoring in the CCS and area surrounding the nuclear power plant based on the monitoring network designed with State and local input (i.e., FDEP, Miami-Dade County Department of Environmental Resources Management, and the South Florida Water Management District). There have been no reported violations related to surface water quality as a result of Turkey Point nuclear power plant

operation (FPL 2022a). In the 2019 FSEIS, the NRC staff identified a new issue: a nuclear power plant with a cooling pond in a salt marsh may indirectly affect the water quality of adjacent surface water bodies via a groundwater pathway (NRC 2019a). Because the CCS is unlined, the water in it can and has interacted with the underlying shallow groundwater system. The operation of the CCS has contributed to the degradation of groundwater quality beyond the Turkey Point site boundaries, as discussed in the groundwater resources section of this EIS (Section 2.8). However, based on a site-specific analysis of this issue, the NRC staff did not identify any new information that would change the staff's FSEIS conclusion that the impacts on adjacent surface water bodies via the groundwater pathway from the CCS during the Turkey Point SLR term would be SMALL.

Based on its review of available information, the NRC staff understands that FPL does not use or plan to use surface water for nuclear power plant operations at Turkey Point and would obtain all necessary permits if such a need for surface water occurs during the SLR term. FPL would continue to comply with the current IWW/NPDES and stormwater regulatory requirements and permit conditions and implement the SWPPP, BMPs, and SPCC plan to minimize or prevent impacts on surface water quality during the SLR term. FPL would also continue surface water quality and environmental monitoring programs at the site. The NRC staff concludes that the impacts on surface water use and quality would be SMALL for continued nuclear power plant operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term.

2.7.2 Discharge of Metals in Cooling System Effluent

This section addresses potential leaching of heavy metals, such as copper, zinc, and chromium, from condenser tubing and other components of the nuclear power plant heat exchange system by circulating cooling water (NRC 2013a). Parts of the water distribution system infrastructure and appurtenances, piping, linings, fixtures, and solders can react with water and potentially release heavy metals to the distributed water. Permeation of plastic pipes and leaching from linings and metal appurtenance are documented pathways for water quality degradation (EPA 2002a). These dissolved metals are normally the subject of an NPDES permit because elevated metal concentrations can become toxic to aquatic organisms. During normal nuclear power plant operations, heavy metal concentrations are generally below laboratory detection levels. However, elevated metal concentrations may occur after plants occasionally undergo planned outages for refueling or unplanned maintenance, with stagnant water remaining in the heat exchange system.

At Turkey Point, circulating cooling water is supplied from and discharged to a closed-loop CCS that is a permitted IWW facility (Permit No. FL0001562). The CCS waters, with permitted chemical additives used in the nuclear power plant system, are not allowed to discharge to non-CCS surface waters through a point source, although some CCS waters have seeped into the underlying Biscayne Aquifer at the site (FPL 2000, FDEP 2016b). Corrosion inhibitors, which are used to minimize system degradation, and release of metals to the CCS are among the chemicals authorized by the Turkey Point IWW/NPDES permit (FPL 2022a). FPL is prohibited from discharging waste resulting from the combustion of toxic, hazardous, or metal-cleaning wastes to any waste stream that ultimately reaches the CCS.

Water pH can strongly affect metal mobility. The mean measured pH of the CCS was 8.24 from June 2010 to December 2017, with a range from 7.78 to 8.72 based on the 10th and 90th percentiles, respectively (FPL 2018h). The mean pH of the CCS has essentially remained

constant at 8.22 from June 2020 to March 2021 (FPL 2022a). These above-neutral pHs will limit metal dissolution in the CCS waters at the site (Hoffland 2019) and in the circulating cooling water system.

Based on its site-specific review, the NRC staff has determined that Turkey Point discharges only to the closed CCS, a permitted IWW facility. The permit to operate that facility requires CCS monitoring for copper, zinc, and other constituents. In addition, the use of corrosion inhibitors as permitted, the maintenance of an above-neutral pH, and other BMPs to control pollutants to the maximum extent practicable during continued operations of the nuclear power plant will limit the dissolution and release of metals from the plant's water distribution system infrastructure and appurtenances and from other activities or events at the plant. The NRC staff concludes that the impacts from the discharges of heavy metals in cooling system effluent due to continued nuclear power plant operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term would be SMALL.

2.7.3 Discharge of Biocides, Sanitary Wastes, and Minor Chemical Spills

This issue addresses concerns about biocides, sanitary wastes, and minor chemical spills discharging to surface water bodies (NRC 2013a). The application of biocides and other water treatment chemicals is common and necessary to control biofouling and nuisance organisms in nuclear power plant cooling systems. The types of chemicals, concentrations, and frequency of their use, however, are specific to each plant. Treated sanitary waste may be released via onsite wastewater treatment facilities, a septic field, or through a connection to a municipal sewage system. Minor chemical spills may be collected in floor drains. Each of these activities or events has the potential to affect surface water quality.

FPL stated in ER Supplement 2 (FPL 2022a) that the Turkey Point cooling water and non-cooling water discharges are directed to the closed CCS under an IWW/NPDES permit (Permit No. FL0001562), and treated domestic wastewater is permitted to be injected into an underground geologic formation. The CCS is not directly connected to any surface water bodies (FPL 2018f). The IWW/NPDES permit authorizes FPL to use specific biocides or, with FDEP prior approval, other non-permitted biocides or chemical additives in the CCS or any other portion of the IWW system (FDEP 2022b). The discharge of any waste resulting from the combustion of toxic, hazardous, or metal-cleaning wastes directly or indirectly to the CCS is prohibited under the IWW/NPDES permit. FPL discharges its sanitary wastewater to a septic system under Florida Department of Health (FDOH) Permit No. AP998256 (FDOH 2022) and to a subsurface injection well (Permit No. 0355186-001-UO/5W) after treatment (FDEP 2018b; FPL 2018f [Section 2.2.3.1 in both permits]).

Effluents for all other systems, including stormwater runoff and equipment and containment area drains, are routed to the closed-loop, unlined CCS under the conditions specified in the IWW/NPDES permit. Stormwater runoff flows through a series of catch basins, while equipment and containment area drain effluents are routed to oil/water separators prior to being discharged to the CCS (FDEP 2022b, FPL 2018f [Sections 2.2.3 and 3.6.1.4.2, respectively]). Under 40 CFR Part 112, "Oil Pollution Prevention," FPL implements an SPCC plan, including measures such as containments, automatic spill and overfill detection systems, and an inspection program, along with BMPs for storage and handling to prevent and control accidental spills. There were no reported spills at Turkey Point during the period from 2012 to March 2022 (FPL 2022a).

In summary, Turkey Point discharges to the closed-loop CCS with no direct connection to any surface water bodies under an IWW/NPDES permit. Certain specific biocides and chemicals allowed to be used with approval by the FDEP are monitored and reported to ensure compliance with the permit. Turkey Point discharges sanitary wastewater to a septic system and to a permitted deep injection well after treatment.

Based on its site-specific review, the NRC staff concludes that the impacts from the discharge of biocides, sanitary wastes, and minor chemical spills due to continued nuclear power plant operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term would be SMALL.

2.7.4 Effects of Dredging on Surface Water Quality

This issue concerns the effects on surface water quality of dredging deposited sediments in the vicinity of surface intakes, canals, and discharge structures primarily to maintain the function of the nuclear power plant cooling system. Dredging by mechanical, suction, or other methods disturbs sediments, temporarily increases the turbidity of the water column, and may mobilize heavy metals and other contaminants in the sediments, if present.

The 2013 LR GEIS (NRC 2013a) concluded that the effects of dredging on surface water quality would be SMALL during the initial license renewal term. Below, the NRC staff analyzes this issue on a site-specific basis for the Turkey Point SLR term.

FPL anticipates no dredging within the scope of this issue during the Turkey Point SLR term (FPL 2022a). Therefore, there would be no related impacts on surface water quality. Because the closed-loop CCS is not considered to be a water of the United States, but an IWW facility, maintenance dredging activities within the CCS are outside the scope of this issue. However, if FPL were to determine at a future date that dredging was necessary to, for instance, provide adequate clearance for barge deliveries, such dredging would require FPL to obtain permits from the USACE under CWA Section 404. BMPs and conditions associated with those permits would minimize impacts on the environment. The process of granting such permits would also require the USACE to conduct environmental reviews prior to FPL undertaking such dredging.

The NRC staff expects that the effects of dredging on surface water quality would be minor and would neither destabilize nor noticeably alter any important attribute of surface water quality during the SLR term. The NRC staff expects that FPL would continue to implement site environmental procedures and would obtain any necessary permits for dredging activities, if determined necessary. Implementation of such controls would further reduce or mitigate potential effects on the environment. The NRC staff concludes that the effects of dredging on surface water quality due to continued nuclear power plant operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term would be SMALL.

2.8 Groundwater Resources

The following sections address the site-specific environmental impacts of Turkey Point SLR on environmental issues related to groundwater resources.

2.8.1 Groundwater Contamination and Use (Non-Cooling System Impacts)

This section concerns the potential impacts on groundwater availability resulting from aquifer dewatering during nuclear power plant operations and refurbishment. In addition, this section concerns impacts on groundwater quality that may occur due to the contamination of soil and

groundwater during general industrial activities at the nuclear power plant, including the storage and use of solvents, hydrocarbon fuels (diesel and gasoline), heavy metals, or other chemicals, and operation of wastewater treatment/disposal ponds or lagoons. Materials that are released from these activities all have the potential to affect soils, sediments, and groundwater. Such contaminants that migrate into the subsurface environment can cause a long-term impact on underlying groundwater resources depending on the type of contaminant, the quantity of the release, and site hydrogeological conditions. Potential impacts due to groundwater withdrawals to remediate the hypersaline groundwater plume in the Biscayne Aquifer are presented in Section 2.8.2.

As stated above, FPL has not planned any refurbishment activities or construction of new facilities related to SLR at Turkey Point (FPL 2018a) and, therefore, no dewatering activities would be needed with respect to refurbishment or construction during the SLR term. Additionally, apart from groundwater withdrawals to remediate the hypersaline groundwater plume in the Biscayne Aquifer, discussed in Section 2.8.2, there are no dewatering activities associated with nuclear power plant operations and none are anticipated during the SLR term. In accordance with the Conditions of Certification and Florida Administrative Code Rule 62-621.300(2), FPL is required to submit a detailed plan for any future dewatering activities at Turkey Point for review and approval by other authorities.

FPL operates five groundwater withdrawal systems at Turkey Point to support plant operation, including (1) CCS freshening wells that withdraw brackish water from the Upper Floridan Aquifer (UFA), (2) Biscayne Aquifer marine wells that withdraw salt water to supplement CCS freshening, (3) several Unit 5 production wells that withdraw brackish water from the UFA to support operations of Turkey Point Unit 5, (4) Recovery Well System (RWS) wells that withdraw saltwater from the Biscayne Aquifer for control of the CCS hypersaline groundwater plume, and (5) Underground Injection Control (UIC) test extraction wells that are also used for hypersaline plume withdrawals. FPL operates all groundwater withdrawal systems in accordance with required permits issued by the State and the water management district. The impacts of withdrawals on water use and groundwater quality were evaluated by FPL to comport with State and district water use rules and criteria prior to water permit issuance (FPL 2018f; SFWMD 2017).

Groundwater use conflicts arising from Biscayne Aquifer and UFA withdrawals were evaluated in Section 4.5.1.2 of the FSEIS under the Category 2 issue, “Groundwater use conflicts (plants that withdraw more than 100 gallons per minute).” New information regarding groundwater use conflicts is evaluated in Section 2.8.2 of this EIS.

The potential effects of groundwater withdrawals on groundwater quality were evaluated generically in the FSEIS under the Category 1 issue, “Groundwater quality degradation resulting from water withdrawals”; those impacts are evaluated on a site-specific basis in Section 2.8.2 of this EIS.

FPL operates one onsite Class V, Group 3 gravity injection well, and one Class I injection well system located approximately 1.1 miles (mi) (1.8 kilometers [km]) southwest of the nuclear power plant. The onsite gravity injection well is used to dispose of up to 35,000 gpd of treated domestic sanitary wastewater into the Biscayne Aquifer. The Class I injection well system is used to dispose of hypersaline groundwater extracted by the RWS into a deep, confined formation in the aquifer (referred to as the Boulder Zone). As required, FPL monitors discharge volume and permit-specified water quality parameters in both injection systems and is in compliance with permit conditions (FDEP 2018a, FDEP 2018b, FDEP 2019; FPL 2019e).

Turkey Point industrial activities involving the use of chemicals include painting, cleaning parts and equipment, storage and refueling onsite vehicles/generators (with fuel oil and gasoline), and storage and use of water treatment additives. Site-specific programs are in place to address accidental spills or releases of chemicals to the environment, including FPL's chemical control procedure and SPCC plan, which addresses storage, secondary containment, and inspections. As described in the Turkey Point SPCC plan, all aboveground storage tanks at the site are equipped with secondary containment and, as appropriate, automatic spill and overfill detection systems. In addition, FPL implements BMPs for storage and handling of containers containing less than 55 gallons of petroleum products. FPL also implements waste management programs to oversee its storage and handling of waste streams (FPL 2018f, Section 4.11). There were no reportable spills or releases at the plant during the period from 2012 to December 2022 (FPL 2018e, FPL 2018g, FPL 2023a).

Based on its site-specific analyses, the NRC staff concludes that there are no groundwater dewatering activities in use for the operation of the nuclear power plant and none are anticipated during the SLR term, beyond those associated with groundwater withdrawals to remediate the hypersaline groundwater plume in the Biscayne Aquifer, discussed in Section 2.8.2 of this EIS. The current environmental programs, including water withdrawal and injection permits, IWW/NPDES permits, and stormwater management, are in compliance with regulatory requirements and programs at Turkey Point and are expected to continue to be in compliance during the SLR term. The NRC staff concludes that the environmental impacts on groundwater use and quality from non-cooling systems due to continued nuclear power plant operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term would be SMALL.

2.8.2 Groundwater Use Conflicts and Groundwater Quality Degradation Resulting from Water Withdrawals

This section addresses the potential for groundwater use conflicts and any related groundwater quality degradation as a result of inducing water of potentially lower quality to flow into an aquifer during groundwater withdrawals. In a coastal setting (e.g., ocean shore or estuary), saltwater intrusion into an aquifer is an additional consideration. The magnitude of groundwater use conflicts and the degree of water quality degradation or saltwater intrusion depends on well locations, screen depths, pumping rates, and other site-specific hydrogeologic conditions (NRC 2013a). Additionally, this section addresses new information regarding groundwater use.

The aquifers underlying the Turkey Point site are the Biscayne Aquifer and the Upper and Lower Floridan Aquifers. The Biscayne and Lower Floridan Aquifers in the area of the Turkey Point site are classified as G-III nonpotable water use and contain hypersaline water and saltwater, respectively. Saltwater intrusion in the Biscayne Aquifer underneath and west of the Turkey Point site has been documented over 4 mi (6.4 km) inland prior to the construction of the CCS (FPL 2022a). The UFA contains brackish water and is classified as G-II potable water use. Turkey Point nuclear power plant operations use five sets of groundwater withdrawal wells as summarized in Table 2-4.

Table 2-4 Turkey Point Groundwater Withdrawal Wells

Well Type	Permit #	Number of Wells	Identifiers	Aquifer	Purpose	Withdrawal Limit
Freshening wells	PA03-45	7	F1 through F7	Upper Floridan (brackish)	F1/Flex Well: Primary: Provide makeup water to the Condensate Storage Tank F1 alternate and F2-F7 primary: CCS freshening	10,950 MGY with a maximum monthly withdrawal of 1,033.6 MG (permit limit)
Recovery well system	13-06251-W	10	RW-1 through RW-10	Biscayne (hyper-saline)	Hypersaline groundwater removal	5,475 MG Annually, 15 MGD 465 MG monthly (permit limit)
Unit 5 production wells	PA03-45	3	PW-1, PW-3, and PW-4	Upper Floridan (brackish)	Turkey Point process water and Unit 5 cooling with blowdown to the CCS	14.06 MGD (permit limit)
UIC test extraction wells	No consumptive use permit required	4 (2 active, 2 capped and on standby)	UICPW-1, UICPW-2, UICPW-3, and UICPW-4	Biscayne (hyper-saline)	Extraction for groundwater remediation	3.5 MGD (based on the UIC rated capacity of 18.64 MGD)

CCS = cooling canal system; MG = million gallon(s); MGD = million gallon(s) per day; MGY = million gallon(s) per year; PW = permitted well; RW = recovery well; UIC = Underground Injection Control.
Source: FPL 2022a.

2.8.2.1 Biscayne Aquifer

The marine wells, the RWS, and UIC test extractions wells all withdraw water from the Biscayne Aquifer. The marine wells, located on the Turkey Point peninsula, withdraw water that has chloride concentrations greater than 19,000 milligrams per liter (mg/L) (i.e., saline or saltwater and, therefore, do not require a consumptive use permit from the South Florida Water Management District (SFWMD; FPL 2022a). FPL stated that the marine wells are used only under “extraordinary circumstances” or “upset recovery” conditions to manage salinity in the CCS. No withdrawals were made from the marine wells during the years 2019 to 2021 (FPL 2022a). As discussed in the FSEIS, the periodic use of the marine wells is not expected to have a substantial impact on groundwater quality.

The RWS is required as part of both the 2015 Miami-Dade County Consent Agreement (MDC 2015) and the 2016 FDEP Consent Order (FDEP 2016b). It includes 10 groundwater recovery wells to remediate the hypersaline groundwater plume in the Biscayne Aquifer. The RWS has operated since May 2018 under a consumptive use permit (13-06251-W) issued by the SFWMD (SFWMD 2017). In the FSEIS, the NRC staff reviewed the groundwater modeling that was used to support the 13-06251-W permit application, as part of the staff's evaluation of the Category 1 issue, "Groundwater Quality Degradation (Plants with Cooling Ponds in Salt Marshes)," and the Category 2 issue, "Groundwater Use Conflicts (Plants That Withdraw More Than 100 Gallons per Minute)" (NRC 2019a, Section 4.5.1.2). The NRC staff incorporates herein by reference the information and analyses presented in Section 4.5.1.2 of the FSEIS for these two issues.

In the FSEIS, the NRC staff concluded that operation of the RWS would not result in any interference with existing permitted uses of groundwater and would not affect natural resources, based on the continued regulatory oversight by other authorities and enforcement of the terms of the 2015 Miami-Dade County Consent Agreement and the 2016 FDEP Consent Order. Accordingly, the staff concluded that groundwater use conflicts from RWS and marine well operations would be SMALL for the Biscayne Aquifer and that the impacts on groundwater quality would also be SMALL. In this EIS, the NRC staff considered additional information that was not available when the FSEIS was published, concerning two extraction wells that became operational following the staff's issuance of the FSEIS.

Specifically, in early 2020, two existing UIC test extraction wells (UICPW-1 and UICPW-2) were activated with a combined rate of up to 3.5 million gallons per day (MGD), to remove hypersaline groundwater from beneath the CCS. The UIC test extraction wells were drilled to the base of the Biscayne Aquifer (a surficial aquifer extending from land surface to approximately 140 ft (43 m) deep at the Turkey Point site) and were constructed in a similar manner as the recovery wells. The UIC test extraction wells are co-located with the deep injection well used for disposal of extracted hypersaline water (Permit No. 0293962-004-UO/MM). The deep injection well discharges to the Boulder Zone aquifer (about 3,000 ft [910 m] below land surface). The rated capacity of the deep injection well was increased to 18.6 MGD to account for UIC test extraction withdrawals. As discussed in Section 4.5.3 of the FSEIS, the NRC staff concluded in the final EIS for the Turkey Point Units 6 and 7 combined licenses (NUREG-2176) (NRC 2016) that groundwater quality impacts from deep well injection into the Boulder Zone would be SMALL. The NRC staff incorporates those findings into this EIS by reference.

Like the marine wells, the UIC test extraction wells withdraw water that has chloride concentrations greater than 19,000 mg/L (i.e., saline or saltwater) and, therefore, do not require a consumptive use permit (FPL 2022a). Because the UIC test extraction wells remove hypersaline groundwater as part of an approved groundwater remediation program, the NRC staff concludes that their use would not degrade groundwater quality.

The FSEIS also concluded that the potential for groundwater use conflicts in the Biscayne Aquifer from FPL's groundwater withdrawals would be SMALL. This conclusion accounted for the use of the permitted RWS wells, as well as the emergency use of the marine wells, but did not consider the UIC test extraction wells that were activated following the issuance of the FSEIS. In this EIS, the NRC staff considers new information concerning the environmental impacts of the UIC test extraction wells. The UIC test extraction wells are located approximately 1 mi (1.6 km) east of the RWS-4 well (see Figure 2-1) and their withdrawals (3.5 MGD) represent an increase in extraction of approximately 25 percent above the existing 15 MGD

allocation approved for the RWS. There are no registered water wells within a 2 mi (3.2 km) band around the FPL site boundary (FPL 2018f); therefore, the NRC staff does not expect any substantial groundwater use conflict to result from the additional UIC test extraction well withdrawals.

This determination is consistent with the updated groundwater modeling predictions (which include RWS and UIC test extraction well pumping rates of 15 and 3 MGD, respectively) presented in Appendix I of the Remedial Action Annual Status Report (RAASR), Year 4 (Remedial Action Annual Status Report) (FPL 2022d). This modeling predicts that the 0.1 ft (0.03 m) drawdown contour within the Biscayne Aquifer extends approximately 1.5 mi (2.4 km) west of the CCS in year 5 of the remediation period, and this contour does not intersect with any offsite water supply wells completed in the Biscayne Aquifer.

Based on the above evaluation, the NRC staff concludes that both the potential for groundwater use conflicts and the potential for groundwater quality degradation from FPL's groundwater withdrawals during the SLR term, would be SMALL for the Biscayne Aquifer.

As discussed in Section 2.8.3.2, FPL is proposing to increase the existing RWS extraction capacity by 0.7 MGD for each well, for a combined total capacity of 22 MGD. Any revision to the RWS would require State and local agency approval, thereby ensuring consistency with applicable laws and provisions. While a detailed impacts analysis for the RWS capacity increase was not provided by FPL, some impacts from this proposal can be inferred based on the information available. Specifically, because the proposal involves the continued removal of hypersaline groundwater as part of an approved groundwater remediation program, the NRC staff concludes that the potential for groundwater quality degradation from FPL's groundwater withdrawals during the SLR term, with an approximately 20 percent increase in RWS capacity, coupled with continued regulatory oversight and enforcement of the terms of the 2016 FDEP Consent Order and the 2015 Miami-Dade County Consent Agreement, would be SMALL for the Biscayne Aquifer.

FPL has also not provided detailed modeling to forecast the drawdown from the RWS with the proposed increased capacity of 22 MGD. However, RAASR, Year 5 (FPL 2023e) indicates that the water table drawdown from current RWS operations continues to be negligible (less than 0.10 ft [0.03 m] at TPGW-15S, which is approximately 700 ft [210 m] from the RWS-3 well), consistent with previous observations. The NRC staff finds that it is reasonable to assume that drawdown from RWS pumping will be approximately linearly dependent on the pumping rate at a distance of approximately 700 ft [210 m], so that a 20-percent increase in pumping will likely result in about a 20-percent increase in drawdown. This small increase in drawdown (about 0.3 in. [0.8 cm]) is expected to have a minor effect on the groundwater resource and would not alter the NRC staff's impact determination that the potential for groundwater use conflicts from FPL's groundwater withdrawals during the SLR term would be SMALL for the Biscayne Aquifer.

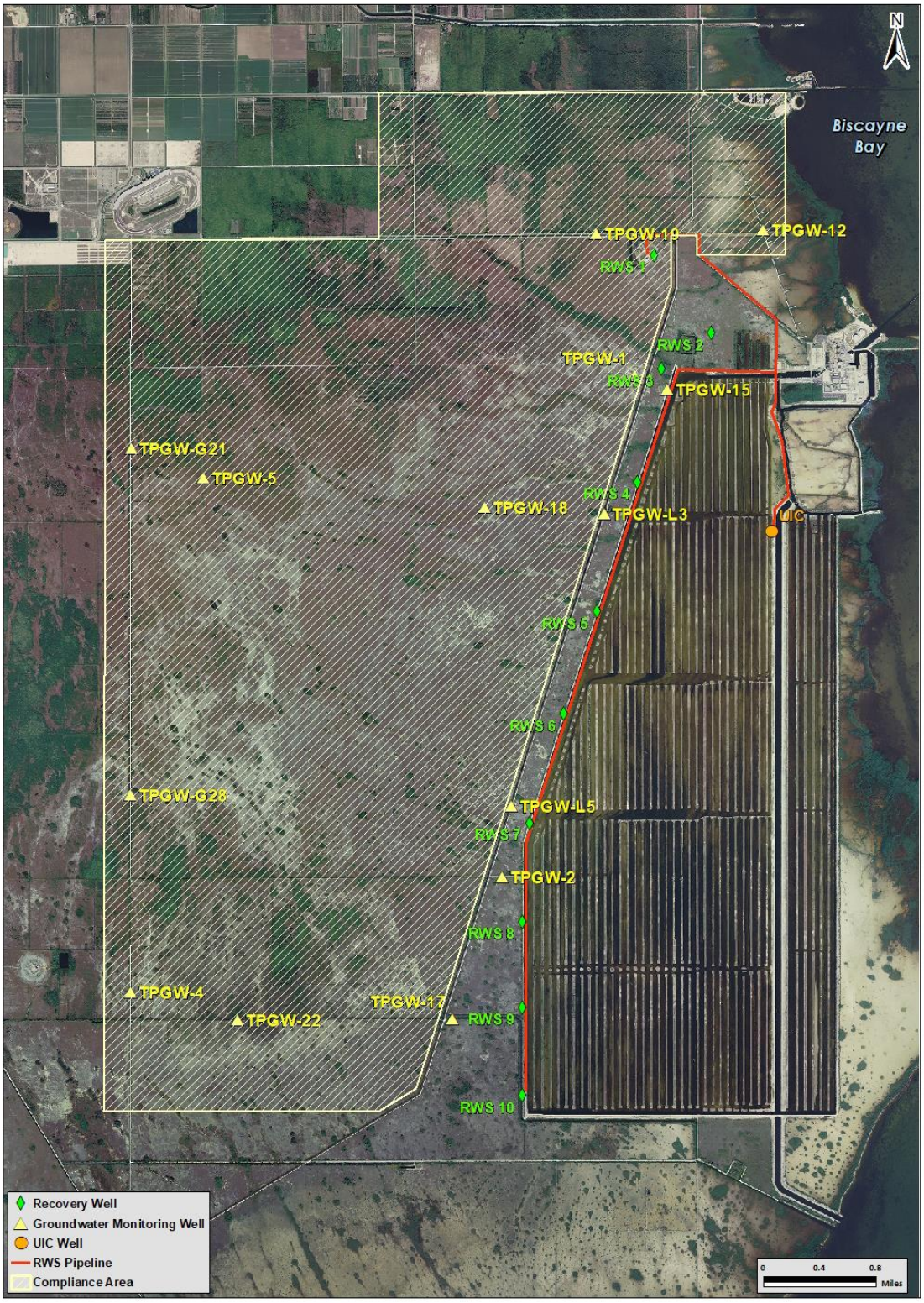


Figure 2-1 Compliance Area, Recovery Well System, and Monitoring Wells West and North of the Cooling Canal System. (Source: FPL 2022d)

2.8.2.2 Upper Floridan Aquifer

The existing Turkey Point Unit 5 production well system and the freshening well system withdraw water from the UFA. The 14 MGD (daily average) withdrawals from the UFA for CCS freshening were initially authorized in 2016 by Turkey Point Site Certification PA03-45E (FDEP 2016a). Although FPL initially believed that the freshening actions that it had taken were effective in moderating CCS salinity, it later determined that additional freshening was needed to replace evaporative losses during drought periods and to achieve and maintain an average annual salinity at or below 34 practical salinity units (psu), as required by the 2016 FDEP Consent Order. Therefore, FPL filed an application to modify Turkey Point Site Certification PA03-45E in October 2020 to add an additional freshening well (F-7) (see Figure 2-2) and to increase the daily average UFA withdrawal for CCS freshening by an additional 16 MGD (FPL 2020a). This additional allocation was not evaluated by the NRC staff in the FSEIS and represents new information that is considered in this section of the site-specific EIS. FPL did not request any changes to the Turkey Point Site Certification for the Unit 5 production well system.

In support of its request to modify Turkey Point Site Certification PA03-45E, FPL used the East Coast Floridan Aquifer System Model – Phase 2 (ECFAS2) to evaluate potential aquifer drawdown and impacts on other groundwater users from the proposed groundwater use. This same modeling approach was used by FPL to evaluate drawdown in the UFA in support of withdrawals for CCS freshening, as described in the FSEIS. The model, which was originally developed for SFWMD water use permitting, was revised by FPL's contractor for site-specific conditions and recalibrated using two site-specific aquifer performance tests (FPL 2020a). The resulting calibrated groundwater model was used to assess the impact and cumulative impact from the proposed 16 MGD freshening withdrawal combined with all other existing authorized UFA allocations. The NRC staff reviewed the related modeling report included in FPL's Turkey Point Clean Energy Center Power Plant Site Certification No. PA 03-45 Petition for Modification F (FPL 2020a). The report indicates that the extent of drawdown resulting from the additional 16 MGD of average daily use, as defined by the 1 ft (0.3 m) drawdown contour, encompasses six non-FPL existing legal UFA users.

The maximum predicted additional drawdown for non-FPL offsite wells is 2.94 ft (0.90 m) for the proposed withdrawal. This prediction is for the North Largo Utilities wellfield, which is located approximately 9.2 mi (14.8 km) southeast of recovery well F-3. The modeling report also predicts approximately 19 ft (5.8 m) of additional drawdown to occur on the Turkey Point site at CCS salinity reduction well F-3. Given that there are hundreds of feet of developable head in the UFA, the NRC staff concludes that the proposed allocation of 16 MGD freshening withdrawal combined with all other existing authorized UFA allocations will not interfere with existing legal users' ability to pump water at their permitted rates.

Further, the modeling results indicate that operation of the FPL freshening well system is unlikely to result in changes to vertical and lateral flows sufficient to change regional water quality. Local changes in water quality, however, may occur over time due to upconing of deeper saline water due to individual and cumulative UFA withdrawals, as documented by SFWMD modeling (SFWMD 2018). However, such changes are expected to be minor and are not expected to be exacerbated by the proposed increase in UFA freshening withdrawals (FPL 2020a). Moreover, although the UFA is designated as an underground source of drinking water, it is too saline to be used for drinking water without treatment (NRC 2019a).

Figure 2-2 Turkey Point Freshening Well Locations. (Source: FPL 2020a)

Turkey Point Site Certification PA03-45F was issued by the FDEP on October 19, 2021, increasing the UFA annual allocation for freshening to 10,950 million gallons (average rate of 30 MGD) with a maximum monthly allocation of 1,033.6 million gallons (FDEP 2021).

In accordance with the modified site certification and associated Conditions of Certification for the Turkey Point site (FDEP 2021), FPL is required to mitigate harm to offsite groundwater users (either related to water quantity or quality) as well as to offsite water bodies, land uses, and other beneficial uses. As necessary, the SFWMD can order FPL to reduce withdrawals or undertake other mitigative actions (FDEP 2021).

FPL performs ongoing monitoring and reporting on multiple aspects of its water use. This includes reporting water use via a SFWMD-approved accounting system to ensure that FPL's use is within its permitted allocation. Additionally, monitoring is required to ensure that water quality is appropriate for its intended use (e.g., freshening), that water use is having the anticipated impact (e.g., reducing and moderating salinity within the CCS), and that water use is not harming existing legal uses, natural resources, and offsite land uses (FDEP 2022b;

SFWMD 2017). As stated in Section 4.16.2.1 of the FSEIS (NRC 2019a), the NRC staff finds that it is reasonable to expect that FPL's freshening well system would continue to operate during the SLR term and for as long as necessary to maintain compliance with the terms of the 2015 Miami-Dade County Consent Agreement (MDC 2015) and the 2016 FDEP Consent Order (FDEP 2016b).

Based on the above evaluation of FPL's groundwater withdrawals during the SLR term, the NRC staff concludes that the potential for groundwater use conflicts would be MODERATE and the potential for groundwater quality degradation would be SMALL for the UFA.

2.8.3 Groundwater Quality Degradation (Plants with Cooling Ponds in Salt Marshes)

The issue of groundwater quality degradation (for plants with cooling ponds in salt marshes) was evaluated as a generic Category 1 issue in Section 4.5.1.2 of the FSEIS. In addition, in Section 4.5.1.2 of the FSEIS (NRC 2019a), the NRC staff considered any new and potentially significant information that might have warranted reconsideration of the LR GEIS generic finding. In this section of this site-specific EIS, the staff evaluates this issue on a site-specific basis.

This issue considers the situation in which groundwater quality and potential beneficial use may become degraded as a result of the migration of contaminants discharged to cooling ponds or similar impoundments from the plant's cooling water system. The concentration of dissolved chemicals, including those naturally occurring in the effluent, increases relative to that of the concentration of chemicals in the makeup water as water passes through the plant's cooling system. These increases include total dissolved solids (TDS) primarily due to water losses to evaporation, heavy metals released from the cooling system components, and chemical additives introduced to prevent biofouling.

Because cooling ponds or impoundments are generally unlined, the water in them can hydraulically interact with underlying shallow groundwater systems and may create a groundwater mound with water originating from the cooling ponds or impoundments. In coastal regions, including salt marshes, the groundwater is already limited in its use because it is naturally brackish (e.g., it has a TDS level of above 1,000 mg/L).

The FSEIS discusses this issue in detail. As described in the FSEIS (NRC 2019a), the Turkey Point CCS has no direct intake or discharge to any surface water, including that of Biscayne Bay. The CCS is sustained by precipitation falling directly on the CCS, groundwater inflow from the Biscayne Aquifer, and inputs from the freshening wells. As the FSEIS further explains, the Biscayne Aquifer is classified as both Class G-III (nonpotable use, with TDS levels of 10,000 mg/L or greater) beneath the Turkey Point site and CCS, and Class-II (potable) to the west of the CCS. Seawater intrusion in the Biscayne Aquifer had progressed inland westward beyond the Turkey Point site prior to construction of the CCS in the 1970s. West of the saltwater interface inland is a major well field where the Biscayne Aquifer serves as the major public water supply source for the region, including Miami-Dade County and the Florida Keys.

As discussed in the FSEIS, CCS salinity increased gradually over time from approximately 34 psu in the early 1970s (about equal to that of the nearby Biscayne Bay) to a maximum salinity of about 90 psu in portions of 2014 and 2015 (NRC 2019a). A hypersaline plume developed in the Biscayne Aquifer beneath the CCS and moved vertically downward in the aquifer and then migrated laterally beyond the CCS boundaries. The operation of the CCS contributed to the degradation of groundwater quality beyond the CCS structure and Turkey Point site boundaries,

and the affected water migrates to the west toward areas where groundwater within the Biscayne Aquifer is of sufficient quality to serve as a potable water supply (NRC 2019a).

In the FSEIS, the NRC staff also discussed various regulatory and enforcement initiatives pursued by local and State governmental authorities, including the 2015 Miami-Dade County Consent Agreement, the 2016 FDEP Consent Order, and the SFWMD Supplemental Agreement. In its ER Supplement 2, FPL indicates that in accordance with these requirements and the consolidated conditions documented in the updated Conditions of Certification report (FDEP 2022a), it continues to adhere to applicable State and local governmental requirements. These include maintaining the CCS salinity and nutrient management program, recovering hypersaline groundwater from the Biscayne Aquifer, and conducting specified monitoring programs (FPL 2022a). The CCS salinity and nutrient management program includes adding lower salinity groundwater pumped from the UFA to the CCS, improving CCS thermal efficiency, and vegetation management.

2.8.3.1 Salinity and Nutrient Management Program

FPL conducts extensive vegetation management on CCS berms to reduce nutrient inputs to the CCS and uses berm sediment BMPs to prevent nutrients in berm sediment from entering the cooling canals. Additionally, nutrients are removed from the CCS by implementing a nutrient-rich foam capture and effluent disposal system. Nutrients are sequestered naturally by approximately 7 ac of planted seagrass. Nutrients, including ammonia and phosphorus, are monitored in the groundwater around the CCS. Concentrations of ammonia tend to fluctuate relative to other parameters; the highest levels were observed in proximity to the RWS wells in March 2022. Total phosphorous levels that were found recently were in a range that is similar to that observed in the shallow Biscayne Aquifer (FPL 2022b).

Section 3.1.3.2 of the 2019 FSEIS describes the components of the CCS water budget and includes a typical water budget schematic (Figure 3-5) for June 2015 through May 2017. Figure 2-3 of this site-specific EIS updates the CCS water budget schematic based on information for June 2017 through May 2023. Year 2017 was the first full year of UFA freshening operations, which are a critical part of the CCS salinity reduction measures.

As described in “Turkey Point Plant Comprehensive Pre-Uprate Monitoring Report Units 3 & 4 Uprate Project” (FPL 2012), the various water budget components shown in Figure 2-3 were estimated using a spreadsheet model based on a control volume approach. The largest component of the water budget is evaporation, which removes water from the CCS and is affected, in part, by the operation of Turkey Point Units 3 and 4. The largest inflow of water to the CCS is precipitation and runoff. Freshening water pumped into the CCS from the UFA represents the second largest CCS inflow. Other relatively minor inflows (approximately 2.3 MGD total) include interceptor ditch pumping, Unit 5 blowdown, and unused process water from Units 3 and 4.

As described in Section 3.1.3.2 of the 2019 FSEIS, in response to hydraulic gradients, there is an exchange of water between the CCS and the Biscayne Aquifer. Net seepage, as described in the 2019 FSEIS, was from the Biscayne Aquifer into the CCS. Figure 2-3 indicates that over the 7-year period (2017 to 2023), there has been a net seepage of approximately 1.2 MGD out of the CCS. For the most recent annual reporting period (June 2022 through May 2023), FPL reported a net seepage of approximately 4 MGD out of the CCS (FPL 2023d). CCS seepage represents an NPDES authorized discharge. Changes in CCS seepage may influence the extent of the existing hypersaline plume. The water balance in the CCS varies in response to

changes in environmental and operating conditions at the Turkey Point generating units. Therefore, it is expected that inflows may not equal outflows over any given period, resulting in a change in CCS storage. As discussed below, CCS salinity has decreased in recent years and is again approaching levels characteristic of Biscayne Bay. To maintain target CCS salinity levels under future environmental or operating conditions, the volume of UFA freshening water may need to increase from current levels (approximately 15 MGD). In October 2021, FPL was granted an increase in the UFA allocation to 30 MGD to manage larger rainfall/evaporation deficits. To date, FPL has not needed to use that increased allocation. The CCS discharges to the Biscayne Aquifer under conditions requiring the maximum permitted UFA freshening allocations would continue to be authorized under FPL's NPDES permit. The NRC staff review of data available in FPL's Electronic Data Management System (https://www.ptn-combined-monitoring.com) indicates that since UFA freshening additions to the CCS began in 2017, tritium concentrations at the three groundwater monitoring wells located within Biscayne Bay have stabilized or exhibited a decreasing trend.

Figure 2-4 presents a time series of the salinity (average of all stations) in the CCS over the past 8 years (2015–2023) and illustrates a declining trend during that period. The average annual salinity of the CCS has decreased approximately 60 percent from a high of 82.5 psu observed from June 2014 through May 2015 to 32.8 psu for the most recent reporting period, meeting the 2016 FDEP Consent Order objective of 34 psu or less. Additionally, this recent reporting period value represents the lowest annual average CCS salinity since record keeping began in 1974 (FPL 2023d). Figure 2-5 presents the daily average salinity measured in the CCS and the five Biscayne Bay/Card Sound automated monitoring stations (see Figure 1.1-3 of FPL 2023d). This figure suggests that the CCS salinity is again approaching levels characteristic of Biscayne Bay.

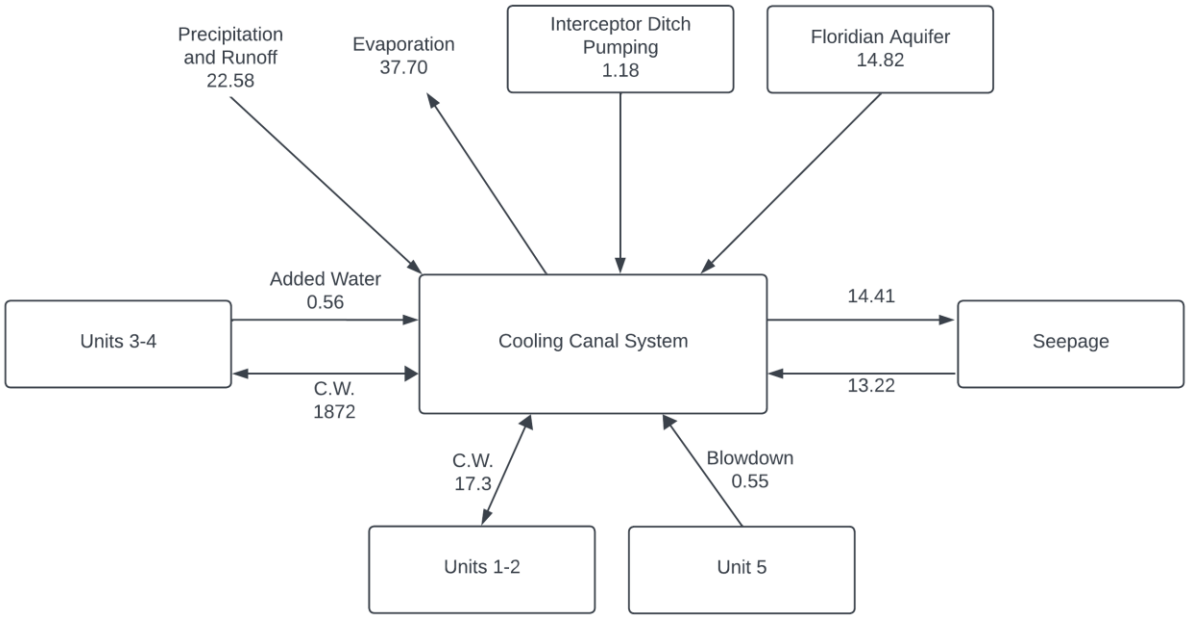


Figure 2-3 Estimated Cooling Canal System Water Budget (MGD) for June 2017 through May 2023. (Source: FPL Monitoring Reports, 2017, 2018, 2019c, 2020d, 2021c, 2022, and 2023d)

FPL attributes the reduced salinity to freshening operations via water additions from UFA pumping, which began its first full year in 2017, as well as above-average rainfall for recent reporting periods (FPL 2022b, FPL 2023d). The amount of freshening water added to the CCS during the 2021–2023 reporting periods was approximately half of the authorized UFA allocation of 30 MGD (FPL 2023d).

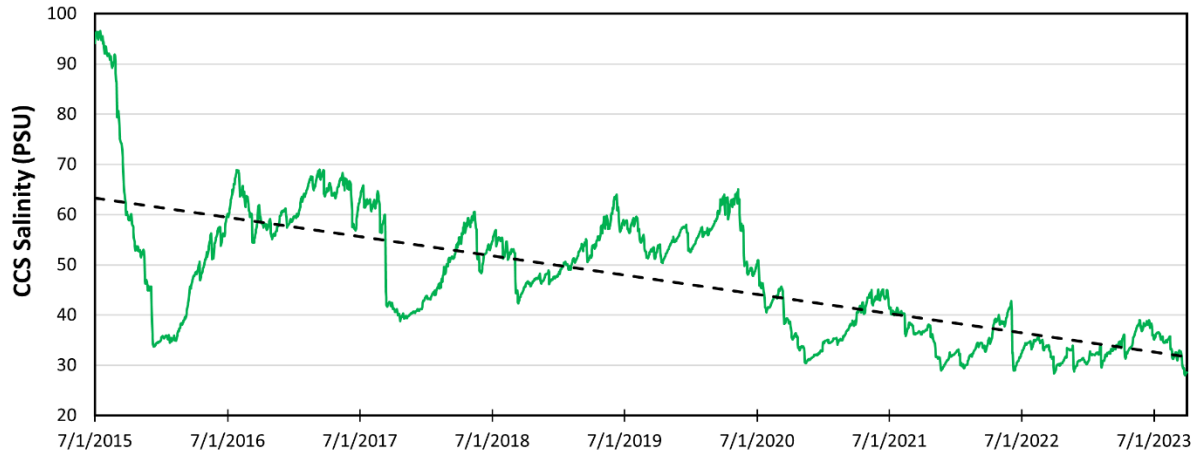


Figure 2-4 Cooling Canal System Salinity Time Series. (Source: FPL 2023e)

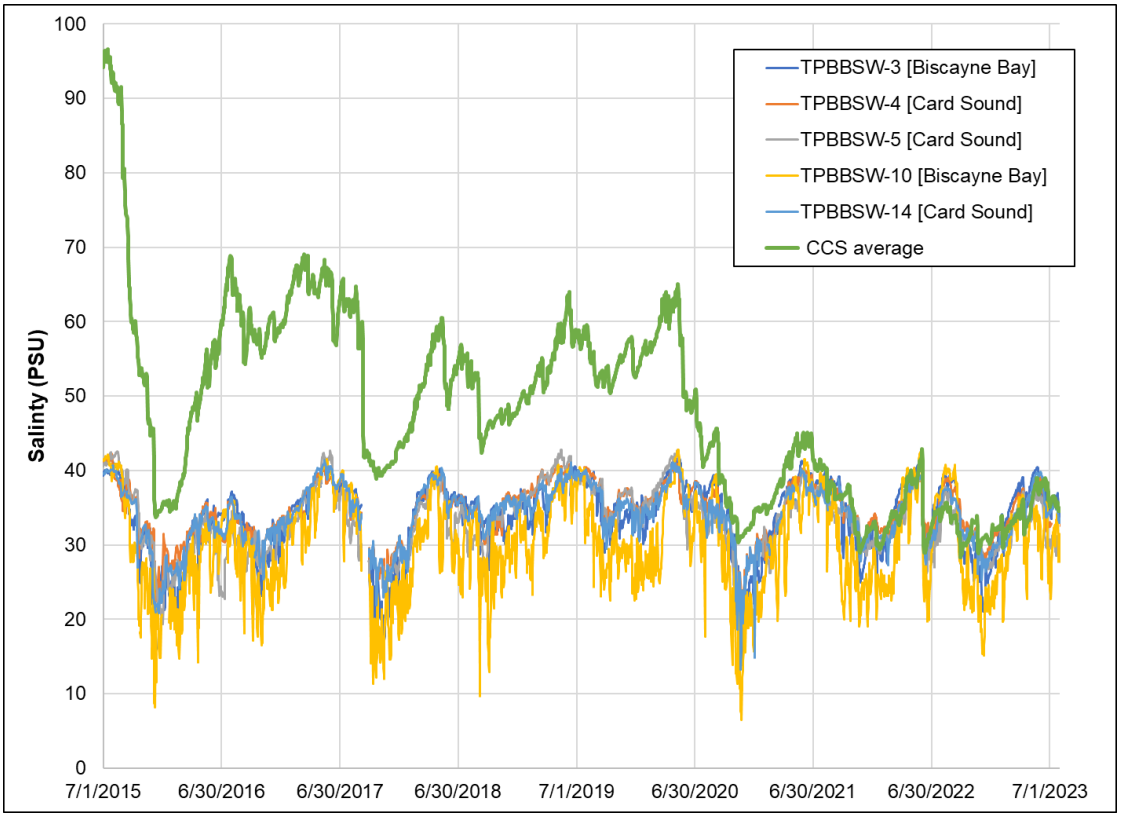


Figure 2-5 Cooling Canal System and Biscayne Bay/Card Sound Daily Average Salinity Time Series. (Source: https://www.ptn-combined-monitoring.com/Home)

As discussed in the 2019 FSEIS, the 2016 FDEP Consent Order requires FPL to achieve an average annual CCS salinity of 34 psu or less. The NRC staff notes that FPL must also comply with its renewed NPDES permit (FDEP 2022c), which includes elements of the 2016 FDEP Consent Order, such as reducing the CCS salinity to 34 psu and retracting the hypersaline plume to the L-31E canal. The CCS salinity data indicate that there is a declining trend and that the 34 psu objective has been met for the most recent reporting period. Based on the available data, the NRC staff concludes that CCS operation during the SLR term is unlikely to result in substantial contributions to the hypersaline groundwater plume, if freshening activities and CCS salinity are maintained at their current levels, as required by the 2016 FDEP Consent Order and the applicable NPDES permit. However, the CCS, partially through the continued operation of Turkey Point Units 3 and 4, may potentially influence the extent of the hypersaline groundwater plume due to changes in CCS seepage, particularly if CCS salinity levels are higher than 34 psu.

2.8.3.2 Recovery of Hypersaline Groundwater from the Biscayne Aquifer and Monitoring

The RWS, including 10 groundwater recovery wells, has operated since May 2018 (FPL 2022d). In February 2020, FPL initiated operation of two UIC test extraction wells to remove hypersaline groundwater from the Biscayne Aquifer beneath the CCS (FPL 2022a). A total of approximately 30 billion gallons of hypersaline groundwater and more than 11 billion pounds of salt have been extracted from the Biscayne Aquifer since RWS operations began (FPL 2022e). Pursuant to the 2016 FDEP Consent Order and the 2015 Miami-Dade County Consent Agreement requirements, and as requested in an Miami-Dade County letter to FPL dated May 15, 2017 (MDC 2017), FPL conducted a baseline continuous surface electromagnetic mapping (CSEM) survey of areas west and north of the CCS from March 31 to April 6, 2018, using aerial electromagnetic (AEM) methods (FPL 2023e). The purpose of the baseline survey was to map the extent of the hypersaline plume adjacent to Turkey Point prior to the initiation of RWS operations. CSEM surveys were conducted annually thereafter at similar times of the year and were presented in their respective RAASRs. AEM survey techniques are used to evaluate variations in bulk resistivity, which is related to water salinity, in the Biscayne Aquifer. This relationship must be calibrated with local water quality data to account for lithologic effects. The annual aerial surveys are conducted using a helicopter outfitted with AEM instrumentation. The helicopter flies in prescribed flight lines (see Figure 2-6) over the target area (which exceeds 20 square miles [mi^2] or 51.8 square kilometer [km^2]) to collect AEM resistivity readings. During each survey, a large number of readings (approximately 15,000) are collected (FPL 2023e). The methods used are able to estimate changes in resistivity (and thus salinity) with depth. Over the course of FPL's remedial effort, Miami-Dade County has provided FPL with several independent peer reviews of the AEM survey results (Arcadis 2020; Arcadis 2021; MDC 2023). These peer reviews were conducted by Arcadis U.S., Inc. at the request of Miami-Dade County. In summary, these reviews suggested that there is evidence to indicate that the westward migration of the hypersaline plume has not been entirely halted and that areas of plume expansion or potentially no net change have been underemphasized. Additionally, the reviews suggested that based on their evaluations, the calculated AEM-resistivity threshold values are erroneous to a degree that meaningfully influences the estimation of hypersaline plume volume and extent for years 2018 through 2022.

In response to peer review comments and suggestions, FPL revised the methods used to relate AEM bulk resistivity readings to monitoring well chloride information to map groundwater chloride distributions. In RAASR, Year 5 (FPL 2023e), FPL applied these revised methods to the 2018 baseline survey data as well as to the subsequent surveys conducted through 2023. Table 2-5 presents the revised estimates of hypersaline plume volume reduction using the

methods discussed in RAASR, Year 5 (FPL 2023e) compared to the estimates presented in previous RAASRs. Table 2-5 illustrates that FPL's remediation efforts have resulted in less plume reduction than previously estimated. In particular, the plume reduction estimate based on the 2022 survey data presented in RAASR, Year 5 (24 percent) is substantially less than that presented in RAASR, Year 4 (67 percent) (FPL 2022d), although still representing a reduction in the plume. FPL states that while the current estimates are more mathematically robust, interpretation of these estimates is more complex, citing that the apparent plume "expansion" in 2022 and 2023 is not reflected in the monitoring data or modeling results. FPL adds that significant areas of uncertainty remain, which will be the focus of further evaluation in subsequent surveys, and concludes that the RAASR, Year 5 evaluation indicates that the hypersaline plume volume has been reduced by approximately 21 percent since 2018. The NRC staff notes that the evolution of the AEM survey data analysis highlights both its technical complexity and uncertainty as well as the ongoing technical oversight that this remedial action receives from county and State regulators. However, the staff also notes that the data indicate that overall, the volume of the plume has decreased during the remedial action.

Figure 2-6 Aerial Electromagnetic Flight Lines from 2023 Study Represented by Black Lines, and Orange Lines Representing Monitoring Well Locations and Compliance Area Boundary. (Source FPL 2023e; Figure 4.3-1)

Table 2-5 Revised Estimates of Percent Change in Hypersaline Plume Volume since 2018 (All Layers)

Survey Year	Previous Estimate of Plume Reduction	Current Estimate of Plume Reduction[a]
2019	22[b]	11
2020	34[c]	17
2021	42[d])	29
2022	67[e]	24
2023	Not applicable	21

Note: Percent reduction is based on comparison to 2018 baseline survey.
(a) FPL 2023e, RAASR, Year 5 (Remedial Action Annual Status Report) (Table 4.5-1)
(b) FPL 2019d, RAASR, Year 1
(c) FPL 2021d, RAASR, Year 2, Part 2
(d) FPL 2021e, RAASR, Year 3
(e) FPL 2022d, RAASR, Year 4

The 2015 Miami-Dade County Consent Agreement and the 2016 FDEP Consent Order define hypersaline groundwater as groundwater with a chloride concentration greater than 19,000 mg/L. Figure 2-7 through Figure 2-9 show comparative positions of the 19,000 mg/L chloride contour for the 2018 baseline conditions and 2023 conditions, for the shallow, middle, and deep monitoring well horizons. Chloride contour maps were generated using monitoring well analytical data augmented with CSEM data (FPL 2023e). These figures generally indicate that the hypersaline interface is being retracted closer to the CCS boundary for all three depth horizons. Figure 2-8 illustrates that for the middle horizon, the plume in the area northwest of the CCS may have expanded slightly since 2018. Figure 2-9 illustrates that in the deep horizon, the southwestern portion of the plume shows minimal retraction in addition to an isolated area around well TPGW-22 with chloride concentrations above 19,000 mg/L.

FPL states (FPL 2023e) that there is uncertainty in these chloride concentration estimates in some areas due to spatial distances between the monitoring wells, differing depths of well screens, discrepancies between the CSEM and laboratory analytical results, and the hydraulic continuity of the aquifer, among other factors. Additionally, FPL cautions against making definitive conclusions with respect to specific areas.

FPL continues to implement various programs to address the salinity and nutrients in the CCS and hypersaline groundwater in the Biscayne Aquifer. The monitoring data show that progress has been made in resolving these issues, including decreasing the annual average salinity in the CCS to 32.8 psu during the most recent reporting period, a level that is below the 2016 FDEP Consent Order established objective of 34 psu, recovering hypersaline groundwater, and largely halting the westward advance of the saltwater interface in the Biscayne Aquifer. The data indicate that over the remedial action period (i.e., since 2018), the salinity of the CCS and the overall volume and extent of the hypersaline plume have decreased, and it is reasonable to expect that this decrease will continue as remediation continues and, at the least, that the plume will not expand overall. The goal of the RWS is to retract the hypersaline groundwater plume to within the FPL site boundary and to prevent additional CCS-sourced water from moving inland. Initial modeling of the RWS, discussed in Section 4.5.1.2 of the FSEIS (NRC 2019a), had indicated that the hypersaline groundwater plume would be retracted to within the CCS boundary prior to the start of the SLR term (i.e., by about 2028). However, new information about the performance of the RWS obtained since the FSEIS was prepared, as discussed above, indicates that, while the RWS has been overall successful in retracting the hypersaline plume, it has not been as successful as originally forecasted.

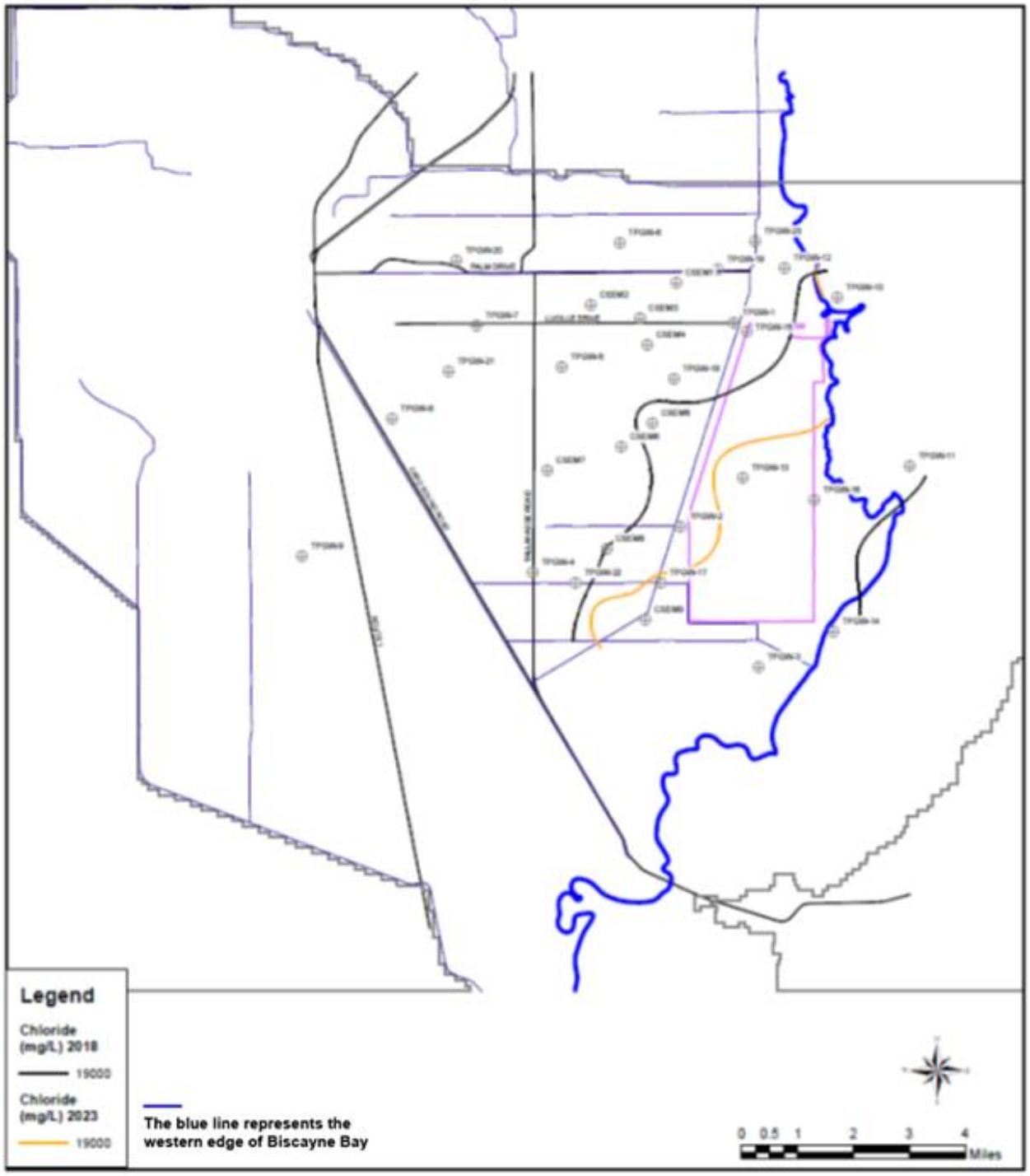


Figure 2-7 Comparison of the 2018 and 2023 Inland Extent of Hypersaline Groundwater (19,000 mg/L Chloride Isochlor) in the Shallow Monitoring Well Horizon. (Source: FPL 2023e)

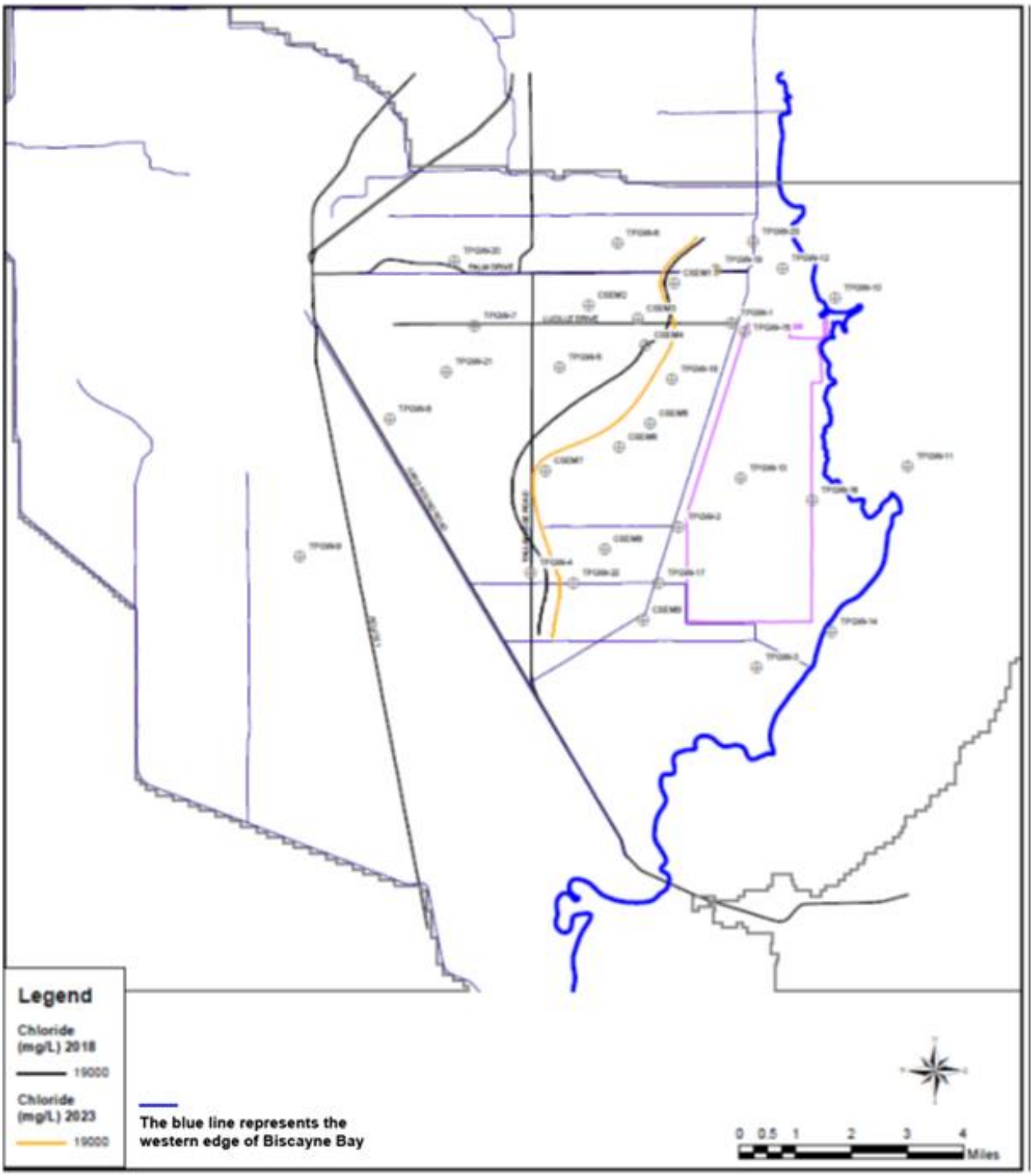


Figure 2-8 Comparison of the 2018 and 2023 Inland Extent of Hypersaline Groundwater (19,000 mg/L Chloride Isochlor) in the Middle Monitoring Well Horizon. (Source: FPL 2023e)

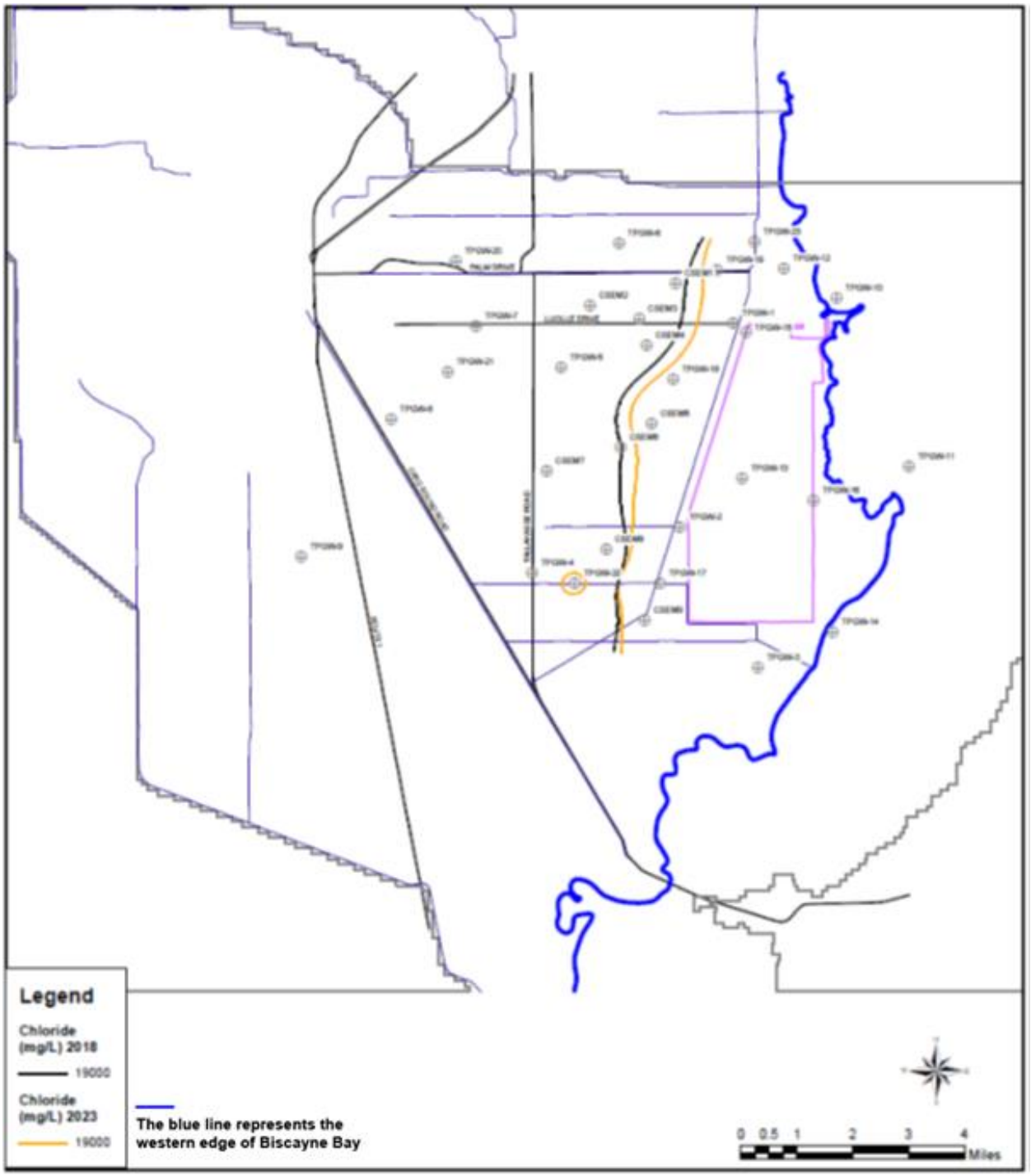


Figure 2-9 Comparison of the 2018 and 2023 Inland Extent of Hypersaline Groundwater (19,000 mg/L Chloride Isochlor) in the Deep Monitoring Well Horizon. (Source: FPL 2023e)

Similar to the independent peer reviews conducted for the AEM surveys discussed earlier in this section, Miami-Dade County has contracted with Groundwater Tek Inc. to conduct independent peer reviews of FPL's groundwater modeling efforts. These reviews have covered a range of topics including model verification, model calibration, model uncertainty, hypersaline plume

retraction, and the potential for diffusion of salt from lower layers to overlying layers due to a concentration gradient if recovery well pumping is terminated. Peer review comments and recommendations are shared and discussed with FPL for incorporation into future model revisions. As with the AEM survey data analysis, the NRC staff notes that the evolution of FPL's groundwater modeling highlights both its technical complexity and uncertainty as well as the ongoing technical oversight that this remedial action receives from county and State regulators. However, the staff also notes that the data indicate that the volume of the plume has overall decreased during the remedial action.

FPL has annually updated and recalibrated its variable density flow and salt transport model, which now includes 17 layers (FPL 2023e). This update, which represents the eighth version of the model, was informed by data collected during operation of the RWS. The updated modeling indicates that within 10 years of commencing operation of the RWS (i.e., by year 2028) the RWS will fully retract the hypersaline plume interface to within the FPL site boundary (see Figure 2-11 and Figure 2-12) in the upper 70 percent of the Biscayne Aquifer thickness (model layers 1–11) (FPL 2023e). As presented in Figure 2-12, the modeling predicts that in the lower portions of the aquifer, while additional retraction of the hypersaline plume interface is expected to occur in the northwestern areas, the southwest portion of the plume shows essentially no retraction and some slight expansion may be expected. FPL suggests that non-CCS, coastal-formed hypersaline groundwater may be recharging the hypersaline plume north and south of the CCS (FPL 2023e).

Because FPL's modeling indicates that the continued operation of the currently approved RWS is unlikely to entirely retract the hypersaline plume to the L-31E canal within 10 years of operation (i.e., by 2028), FPL has, in accordance with the 2015 Miami-Dade County Consent Agreement and the 2016 FDEP Consent Order, modeled multiple remedial alternatives to evaluate their potential increased effectiveness compared to the current approach. In all, FPL modeled the performance of current RWS operation and nine alternatives to remediation year 15, which corresponds to calendar year 2033 (which exceeds the start of the SLR term in 2032).

The nine alternatives described in Appendix I of the RAASR, Year 5 (FPL 2023e) are increased extraction rates using the existing RWS configuration (two scenarios), installing additional extraction wells west of the existing RWS (four scenarios), installing additional extraction wells beneath the CCS (two scenarios), and adding groundwater injection west of the plume. None of the nine alternatives evaluated were shown to retract the hypersaline plume to the L-31E canal along the base of the Biscayne Aquifer during the modeled period (through 2033).

FPL is recommending Alternative 1 for State and local approval. Alternative 1 involves increasing the pumping capacity of each existing RWS extraction well by 0.7 MGD, for a combined total capacity of 22 MGD. Under this alternative, FPL indicated that the capacity from the UIC test extraction wells can be maintained or transferred to the 10 RWS wells as monitoring conditions warrant. FPL states that for Alternative 1, a portion of extracted water that has chloride levels below 19,000 mg/L could be returned to the CCS due to capacity limits of the existing deep well injection system. During wet seasons, when CCS water levels are high, the total pumping would be curtailed to a maximum of approximately 18.5 MGD, with all extracted water discharged to the deep injection well (FPL 2023e).

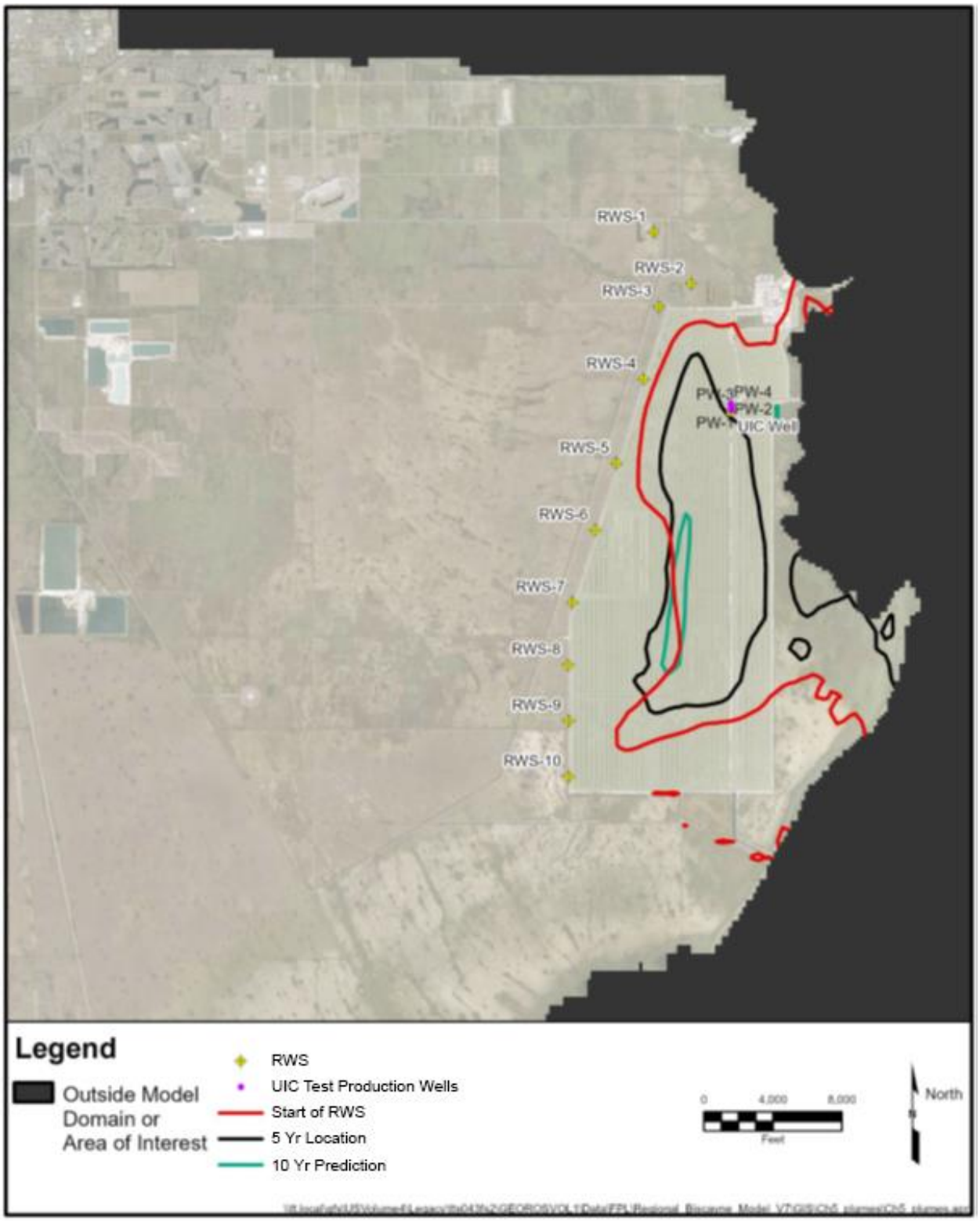


Figure 2-10 Location of the Initial, Year 5, and Year 10 Hypersaline Interface in Model Layer 4. (Source: Adapted from FPL 2023e)

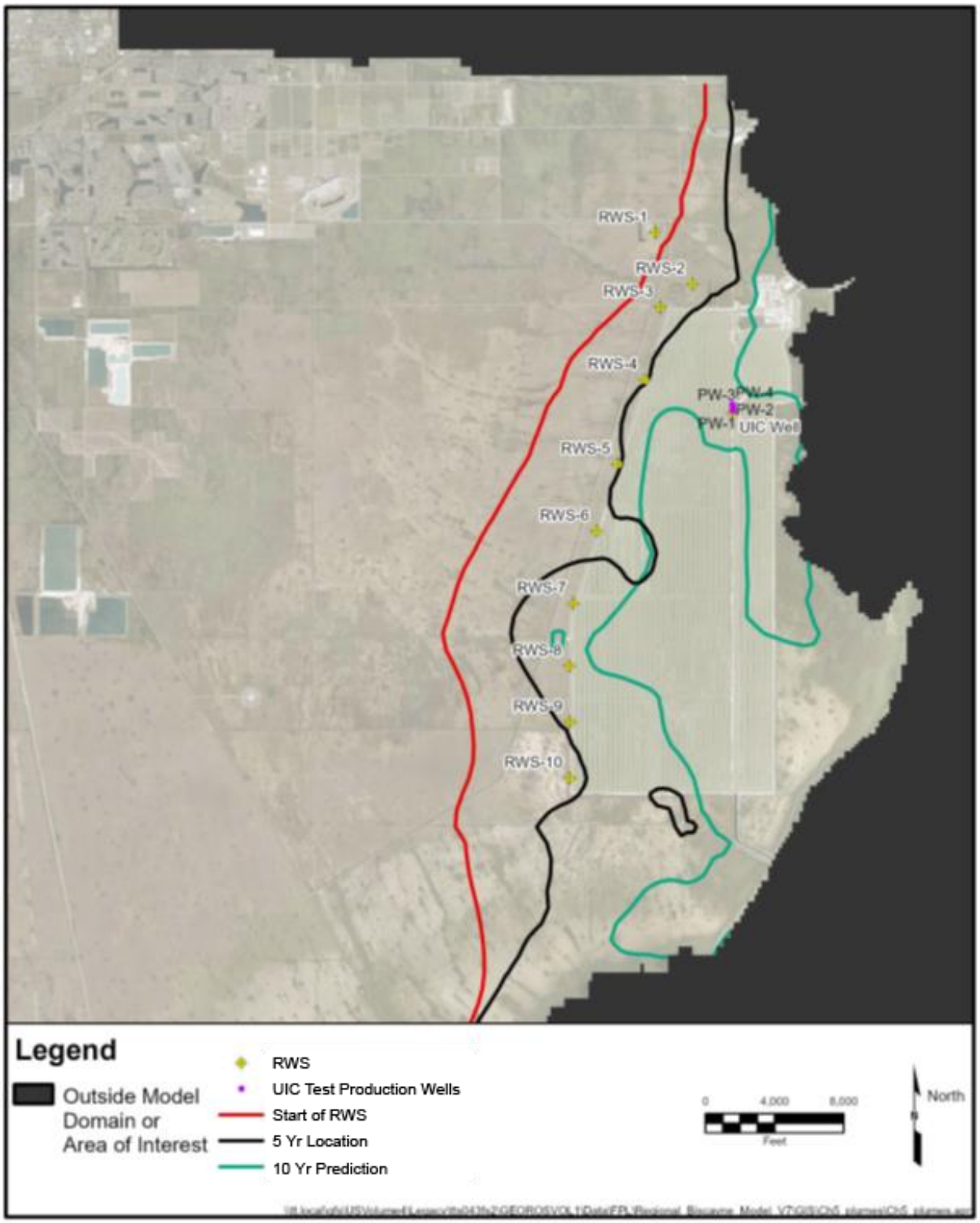


Figure 2-11 Location of the Initial, Year 5, and Year 10 Hypersaline Interface in Model Layer 9. (Source: Adapted from FPL 2023e)

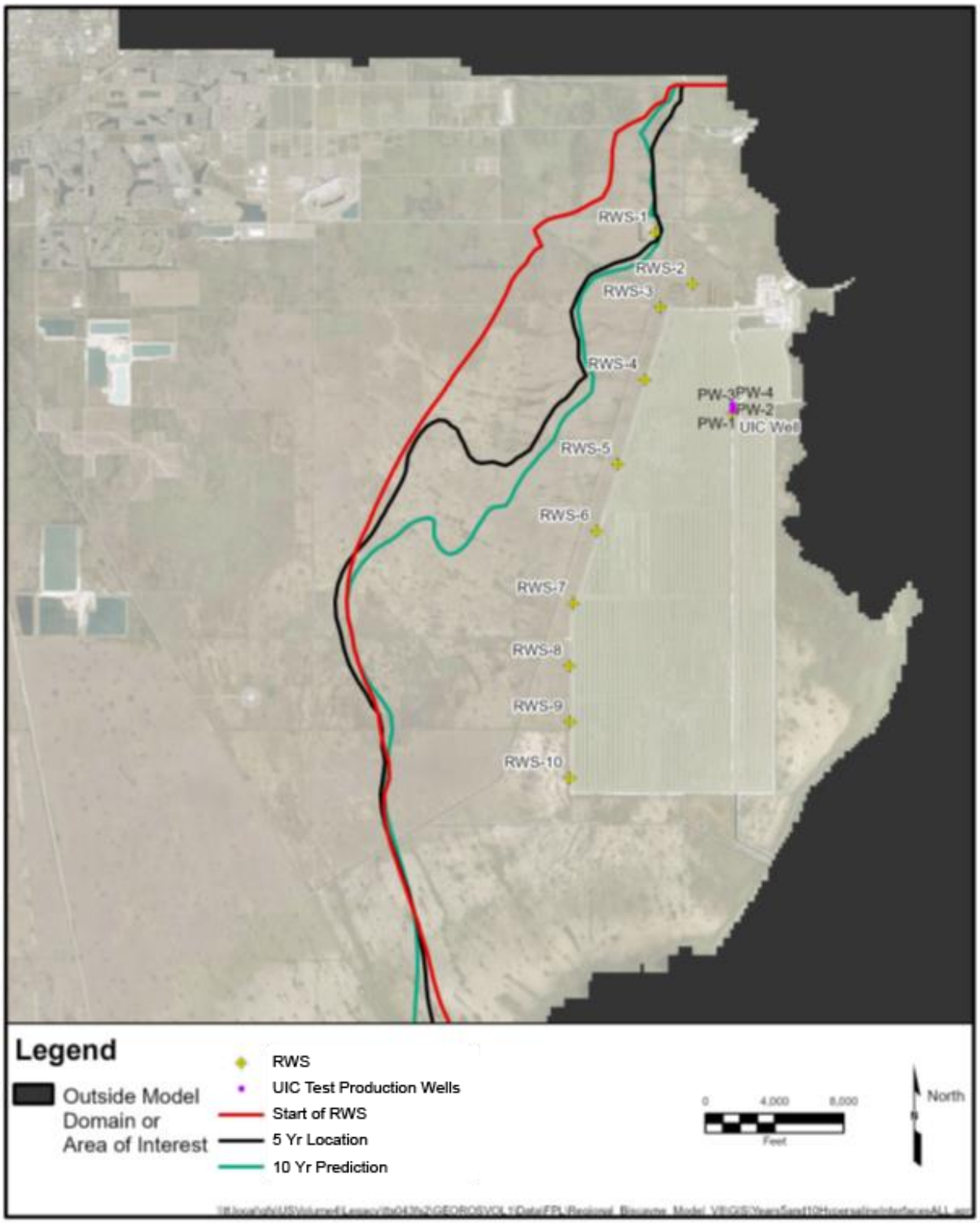


Figure 2-12 Location of the Initial, Year 5, and Year 10 Hypersaline Interface in Model Layer 16. (Source: Adapted from FPL 2023e)

FPL indicates that overall, Alternative 1 was the best performing alternative, considering cost and the environmental impacts from implementing other alternatives, which could include additional water disposal capacity, filling of wetlands, and impacts to American Crocodile nesting habitat (FPL 2023e). Given the information available, the NRC staff views Alternative 1 as the most likely of the alternatives to ultimately be implemented and, therefore, to impact the resources at issue in this EIS (i.e., the resources affected during the SLR term starting in 2032). FPL will continue to operate the RWS as currently approved during State and local agency review of FPL's proposal to implement Alternative 1. As shown in Figure 2-7, based on 2023 CSEM and groundwater monitoring well data, the hypersaline groundwater plume in the shallow Biscayne Aquifer has largely been retracted to within the FPL site boundary, while Figure 2-9 indicates that the hypersaline groundwater plume in the deeper aquifer extends approximately 0.5 to 1.7 mi (0.8 to 2.7 km) west of the L-31E canal. As discussed in the 2019 FSEIS, there are no registered groundwater supply wells within a 2-mi (3.2 km) band of the FPL site boundary (FPL 2018f). Relative to the Turkey Point site, the nearest mapped water supply wells are located about 5 miles west of the western boundary of the CCS and are used to support mining operations (FDOH 2023). The nearest public water supply wells are located about 6 mi (9.7 km) from the northwest corner of the CCS and approximately 7 mi (11 km) from the center of the Turkey Point plant complex (FDOH 2023, MDC 2006, NRC 2016).Based on the results obtained to date, it is likely that, with continued freshening of the CCS to achieve an average annual CCS salinity of 34 psu or less and continued operation of the RWS to overall halt and retract the westward migration of the hypersaline plume, as required by the 2015 Miami-Dade County Consent Agreement, the 2016 FDEP Consent Order, and the NPDES permit and enforced by local and State regulators, the operation of Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 during the SLR term would not worsen the hypersaline groundwater plume outside the plant boundary, destabilize the groundwater resource, or adversely affect the beneficial uses of groundwater offsite by existing users.

The NRC staff notes, however, that there is uncertainty regarding the groundwater modeling to the start of the SLR term and that there is no groundwater modeling to the end of the SLR term, which precludes the staff from reaching a definitive conclusion about the likely extent of the hypersaline plume during the SLR term. At the same time, the NRC staff notes that the SLR term would not commence until 2032 and 2033 for Turkey Point Units 3 and 4, respectively; therefore, a substantial period of time exists to allow the ongoing (or potentially revised) groundwater remediation activities to improve groundwater quality prior to the start of the SLR term.

Conclusion

For the issue of groundwater quality, this site-specific EIS and the 2019 FSEIS summarize the history of the hypersaline groundwater plume and its connection to the CCS, the remediation of the plume and CCS, and projections regarding the future status of the plume. As part of the staff's analysis, consideration was given to the 2015 Miami-Dade County Consent Agreement, the 2016 FDEP Consent Order, and the NPDES permit requirements to achieve an average annual CCS salinity of 34 psu or less and to retract the plume to within the Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 site boundary. The referenced requirements have been, and it is expected that they will continue to be, enforced by State and local regulators. This expectation and the results of remediation efforts to date underlie the staff's reasonable assumption that overall the plume will not further expand and will likely continue to be retracted. However, the ultimate extent and timing of this retraction cannot be fully known. This recognition of uncertainty is based on a hard look at all of the relevant information available to date. Therefore, to support the dual mandates of NEPA to foster both informed decision-making and informed public participation, the NRC

staff's impact determination with respect to groundwater quality as a result of the proposed action of continued operations of Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 during the SLR term considers two reasonably foreseeable scenarios: (1) the plume not expanding overall, but still extending outside of the Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 site boundary and (2) the plume being retracted to within the Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 site boundary. These scenarios are relevant to the proposed action because, as discussed above, the CCS, partially through the continued operation of Turkey Point Units 3 and 4, may potentially influence the extent of the plume due to changes in CCS seepage, particularly if CCS salinity levels are higher than 34 psu. However, because of the continued RWS operations and CCS freshening, such influence is expected to be minimal. A scenario where the plume would continue to expand overall within the Biscayne Aquifer was not considered by the staff because it is not reasonable given the available information and the aforementioned requirements that are subject to enforcement by State and local regulators. Under both reasonably foreseeable scenarios, the staff projects that there will be no additional adverse effect on the beneficial uses of groundwater offsite by existing users because all existing users are located beyond the likely extent of the plume.

Under the scenario of the hypersaline groundwater plume not expanding overall, but still extending outside of the Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 site boundary due, in part, to the CCS and the continuing operation of Turkey Point Units 3 and 4, the impacts to groundwater quality will generally be similar to the current impacts, which are thoroughly discussed in this site-specific EIS and the 2019 FSEIS. Stated another way, as long as the hypersaline groundwater plume continues to extend outside of the site boundary due, in part, to the CCS and the continuing operation of Turkey Point Units 3 and 4, current groundwater quality impacts will persist. The NRC staff concludes that the appropriate impact determination for groundwater quality under this scenario is MODERATE, which means that environmental effects are sufficient to alter noticeably, but not to destabilize, important attributes of the resource. This impact determination is appropriate because the Biscayne Aquifer is classified as Class G-III (nonpotable use, with TDS levels of 10,000 mg/L or greater) beneath the Turkey Point site and CCS, but Class-II (potable) to the west of the CCS. Therefore, the extension of the hypersaline groundwater plume (defined as groundwater with a chloride concentration greater than 19,000 mg/L) beyond the site boundary has altered noticeably the groundwater quality of the potable portion of the Biscayne Aquifer with respect to the designated groundwater use classification. Additionally, westward migration of the saltwater interface, which, as discussed in this site-specific EIS and the 2019 FSEIS, has historically been attributed, in part, to CCS hypersaline discharges, has also affected the aquifer. However, the hypersaline groundwater has not destabilized the aquifer as demonstrated by the facts that the use of the aquifer by existing users has not been affected and that remediation efforts have demonstrated that the hypersaline groundwater plume is subject to retraction. This determination is consistent with Section 4.5.1.2 of the 2019 FSEIS, which states that the plume of hypersaline water from the CCS has measurably altered and degraded groundwater quality in the lower part of the Biscayne Aquifer beyond the CCS and Turkey Point property. It is also consistent with the notices of violation from both Miami-Dade County (MDC 2015) and FDEP (FDEP 2016c) related to groundwater quality impacts from the presence of hypersaline groundwater west of the CCS, which led to the 2015 Miami-Dade County Consent Agreement and the 2016 FDEP Consent Order, respectively. Again, however, given the requirement of the 2015 Miami-Dade County Consent Agreement, the 2016 FDEP Consent Order, and the NPDES permit to achieve an average annual CCS salinity of 34 psu or less and the continued enforcement of this requirement by State and local regulators, the staff finds that, similar to the impact from the CCS now, it is unlikely that the continued operations of Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 during the SLR term will contribute further to plume expansion.

Should the hypersaline groundwater plume be fully retracted to within the Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 site boundary, either before or during the SLR term, the NRC staff concludes that the appropriate impact determination for groundwater quality from the continued operation of Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 would be SMALL, which means that environmental effects are not detectable or are so minor that they will neither destabilize nor noticeably alter any important attribute of the resource. This impact determination is appropriate because the Biscayne Aquifer is classified as Class G-III (nonpotable use, with TDS levels of 10,000 mg/L or greater) beneath the Turkey Point site and CCS and so the existence of the hypersaline groundwater plume (defined as groundwater with a chloride concentration greater than 19,000 mg/L) in that location would result in environmental effects that are so minor that they will neither destabilize nor noticeably alter any important attribute of the resource. For these reasons, as fully supported by the available information, which is summarized in this site-specific EIS and the 2019 FSEIS, the NRC staff concludes that the impact of CCS operations, including, in part, the continuing operation of Turkey Point Units 3 and 4, during the SLR term on groundwater quality is SMALL to MODERATE.

2.9 Terrestrial Resources

The following sections address the site-specific environmental impacts of Turkey Point SLR on five environmental issues related to terrestrial resources.

2.9.1 Exposure of Terrestrial Organisms to Radionuclides

This issue concerns the potential impacts on terrestrial organisms caused by exposure to radionuclides related to routine radiological effluent releases. In the following discussion, the NRC staff summarizes the manner in which this issue has been addressed historically, and then presents a site-specific evaluation of the issue for Turkey Point SLR.

Radionuclides may be released from nuclear power plants into the environment through several pathways. During normal operations, nuclear power plants can release gaseous emissions that deposit small amounts of radioactive particulates in the surrounding environment. Gaseous emissions typically include krypton, xenon, and argon (which may or may not be radioactive), tritium, isotopes of iodine, and cesium. Emissions may also include strontium, cobalt, and chromium. Radionuclides may also be released into water as liquid effluent. Terrestrial plants can absorb through their roots radionuclides that enter shallow groundwater or surface waters. Animals may experience exposure to ionizing radiation through direct contact with air, water, or other media; inhalation; or ingestion of contaminated food, water, or soil.

The 1996 LR GEIS (NRC 1996) did not address this issue. In 2007, the International Commission on Radiation Protection (ICRP) issued revised recommendations for a system of protection to control exposure from radiation sources (ICRP 2007). The recommendations included a section about the protection of the environment in which the ICRP found that a clearer framework for assessing non-human organisms was warranted. The ICRP indicated that it would develop a set of reference animals and plants as the basis for relating exposure to dose, and dose to radiation effects, for different types of organisms. This information would then provide a basis from which agencies and responsible organizations could make policy and management decisions. Subsequently, the ICRP developed and published a set of 12 reference animals and plants (ICRP 2008, 2009). They include a large and small terrestrial mammal, an aquatic bird, and a large and small terrestrial plant, among others. The ICRP also issues publications and information related to radiological effects and radiosensitivity in non-human biota (Adam-Guillermin et al. 2018).

In 2009, after the staff conducted a review of the ICRP's 2007 recommendations, the Commission found that there is no evidence that the NRC's current set of radiation protection controls is not protective of the environment (NRC 2009a). For this reason, the Commission determined that the NRC staff should not develop separate radiation protection regulations for plant and animal species (NRC 2009a). The Commission charged the NRC staff with continuing to monitor international developments on this issue and to keep the Commission informed of any such developments. Nonetheless, the NRC addressed the radiological exposure of non-human organisms in the 2013 LR GEIS (NRC 2013a) due to public concern about these impacts at some nuclear power plants.

In the 2013 LR GEIS, the NRC staff adopted the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) standard for a graded approach for evaluating radiation doses to terrestrial and aquatic biota (DOE 2019). This DOE standard provides methods, models, and guidance that can be used to characterize radiation doses to terrestrial and aquatic biota exposed to radioactive material (DOE 2019). The following DOE guidance dose rates are the levels below which no adverse effects to resident populations are expected:

- riparian animal (0.1 radiation-absorbed dose per day [rad/d]; 0.001 gray per day [Gy/d])
- terrestrial animal (0.1 rad/d) (0.001 Gy/d)
- terrestrial plant (1 rad/d) (0.01 Gy/d)
- aquatic animal (1 rad/d) (0.01 Gy/d)

The NRC staff notes that in 1992, the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA 1992) had concluded that chronic dose rates of 0.1 rad/d (0.001 Gy/d) or less do not appear to cause observable changes in terrestrial animal populations. The United Nations Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation (UNSCEAR) concluded in 1996 and reaffirmed in 2008 that chronic dose rates of less than 0.1 mGy/hr (0.24 rad/d or 0.0024 Gy/d) to the most highly exposed individuals would be unlikely to have significant effects on most terrestrial communities (UNSCEAR 2010).

In the 2013 LR GEIS, the NRC estimated the total radiological dose that the four non-human receptors listed above (i.e., riparian animal, terrestrial animal, terrestrial plant, and aquatic animal) would be expected to receive during normal nuclear power plant operations based on plant-specific radionuclide concentrations in water, sediment, and soils at 15 operating nuclear power plants using the Argonne National Laboratory RESRAD-BIOTA dose evaluation model. The NRC found that total calculated dose rates for all terrestrial receptors at all 15 plants were significantly less than the DOE guideline values. As a result, the NRC anticipated in the 2013 LR GEIS that normal operations of these facilities would not result in negative effects on terrestrial biota. The 2013 LR GEIS concluded that the impact of radionuclides on terrestrial biota from past operations would be SMALL for all nuclear power plants and would not be expected to change appreciably during the initial license renewal period.

The NRC staff did not specifically address the exposure of terrestrial organisms to radionuclides as part of its environmental review of the FPL application for initial license renewal for Turkey Point (NRC 2002a), because that issue was not addressed in the 1996 LR GEIS upon which the environmental review relied. Later, however, the 2013 LR GEIS did address the issue generically for initial license renewal of all nuclear power plants and concluded that impacts would be SMALL; the staff adopted that conclusion in the 2013 FSEIS for Turkey Point SLR.

In the following discussion, the NRC staff analyzes this issue on a site-specific basis for the Turkey Point SLR term.

The NRC requires nuclear power plants to maintain a radiological environmental monitoring program (REMP) in accordance with the regulations in (1) 10 CFR Part 50, "Domestic Licensing of Production and Utilization Facilities," Appendix I, "Numerical Guides for Design Objectives and Limiting Conditions for Operation to Meet the Criterion 'As Low as is Reasonably Achievable' for Radioactive Material in Light-Water-Cooled Nuclear Power Reactor Effluents"; (2) 10 CFR Part 20, "Standards for Protection Against Radiation"; and (3) 10 CFR Part 72, "Licensing Requirements for the Independent Storage of Spent Nuclear Fuel, High-Level Radioactive Waste, and Reactor-Related Greater Than Class C Waste." In addition, radiological monitoring is required in accordance with plant-specific technical specifications. These provisions collectively require that licensees establish and implement a REMP to obtain data about measurable levels of radiation and radioactive material. The NRC provides guidance to licensees on acceptance methods for establishing and conducting REMPs in Regulatory Guide 4.1, "Radiological Environmental Monitoring for Nuclear Power Plants" (NRC 2009b).

FPL established an REMP before Turkey Point began commercial operations to gather data about background radiation and radioactivity that is normally present in the area. FPL has continued to monitor direct radiation and to sample air, water, sediment, crustaceans, fish, and broadleaf vegetation annually for radionuclides. FPL also samples milk if animals that are used to produce milk products for human consumption are present within 5 mi (8 km) of the site. FDOH personnel collect and analyze REMP samples on behalf of FPL, and the results are reported to the NRC. REMP sampling includes indicator and control locations within a 20 mi (32 km) radius of the plant. The indicator locations are designed to detect any increases or buildup of radioactivity that might occur due to Turkey Point operation. Control locations are farther away to monitor naturally occurring radioactivity. FPL compares monitoring results at indicator and control locations to assess any radiological impacts that Turkey Point operations might be having on the surrounding environment.

Since Turkey Point began operating, REMP results have not indicated any significant radiological impacts on the surrounding environment attributable to Turkey Point operations. As part of its environmental review, the NRC staff reviewed the past 5 years of REMP reports (FPL 2022e, 2021b, 2020b, 2019a, 2018h). During this period, the radionuclide concentrations in air, shoreline, crustaceans, and fish samples was below the lower limit of detection (LLD). Surface water samples yielded detectable tritium in 8 to 16 percent of indicator sample locations each year at levels ranging from 93 to 128 picocuries per liter (pCi/L). Tritium concentrations were consistent with those detected during previous operational years and were all well below the reportable level of 30,000 pCi/L. Broadleaf vegetation samples yielded detectable cesium-137 at both indicator and control sites at levels ranging from 89 to 102 picocuries per kilogram (pCi/kg). Concentrations were consistent with those detected during previous operational years and were all well below the reportable level of 2,000 pCi/kg. This activity is attributable to a combination of weapons fallout testing 30 to 40 years ago and the 1986 Chernobyl Nuclear Power Plant accident in Chernobyl, Ukraine. Therefore, the detected cesium-137 is background radiation present in the area and is unrelated to Turkey Point operations.

In summary, NRC regulations require nuclear power plants to monitor radiation in the environment and to report the results of such monitoring to the NRC through a REMP. The conduct of REMP monitoring ensures that levels of radiation are below regulatory limits and that any changes in radionuclide concentrations are detected and addressed. To date, FPL has not

detected levels of radioactivity attributable to Turkey Point operations that would result in measurable radiological impacts on terrestrial organisms. Turkey Point operations during the SLR term would continue current operating conditions and environmental stressors rather than introduce wholly new impacts. For these reasons, radiological impacts would be minor and would neither destabilize nor noticeably alter any important attribute of the terrestrial environment during the SLR term. Accordingly, the NRC staff concludes that the exposure of terrestrial organisms to radionuclides due to continued nuclear power plant operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term would be SMALL.

2.9.2 Cooling System Impacts on Terrestrial Resources (Plants with Once-Through Cooling Systems or Cooling Ponds)

This issue concerns the potential impacts of once-through cooling systems and cooling ponds at nuclear power plants on terrestrial resources. Cooling system operation can alter the ecological environment in a manner that affects terrestrial resources. Such alterations may include thermal effluent additions to receiving water bodies, chemical effluent additions to surface water or groundwater, impingement of waterfowl, disturbance of terrestrial plants and wetlands associated with maintenance dredging, disposal of dredged material, and erosion of shoreline habitat. In the following discussion, the NRC staff summarizes the manner in which this issue has been addressed historically, and then presents a site-specific evaluation of the issue for Turkey Point SLR.

The 2013 LR GEIS (NRC 2013a) summarizes the available information about these effects. Many of these effects have only been identified at a small number of nuclear power plants, and these plants have modified plant operation to reduce or eliminate the effects. For instance, heavy metals used in condenser tubing was found to be an issue at two plants and elevated concentrations of these contaminants are toxic to terrestrial organisms. Copper alloy condenser tubes in the cooling systems of these plants resulted in the discharge of copper in these plants' liquid effluent. At one plant, these metals resulted in adverse effects on the morphology and reproduction of resident bluegill (*Lepomis macrochirus*) populations (Harrison 1985). At the other plant, abalone (*Haliotis* species) deaths were attributed to exposure to copper in plant effluents (NRC 1996). Terrestrial wildlife that feed on these aquatic organisms could have also been exposed to elevated copper levels and could have experienced adverse effects. However, these nuclear power plants subsequently replaced their copper alloy condenser tubes with tubes made of different materials (e.g., titanium), which has eliminated these impacts. Similar issues have not been reported at any other nuclear power plants. Notably, Turkey Point does not have copper alloy condenser tubing.

The 1996 LR GEIS (NRC 1996) and the 2013 LR GEIS (NRC 2013a) concluded that cooling system impacts on terrestrial resources during initial license renewal would be SMALL. The 1996 LR GEIS considered this issue for nuclear power plants with cooling ponds; the 2013 LR GEIS expanded this issue to include plants with once-through cooling systems. In its environmental review of the FPL application for initial license renewal for Turkey Point (NRC 2002a), the NRC staff found no new and significant information concerning this issue and adopted the 1996 LR GEIS's conclusion of SMALL impacts for Turkey Point initial license renewal. Also, the FSEIS for the SLR of Turkey Point adopted the 2013 LR GEIS's conclusion of SMALL impacts for SLR. Below, the NRC staff analyzes this issue on a site-specific basis for the Turkey Point SLR term.

The potential cooling system impacts on terrestrial resources relevant to the Turkey Point CCS include those associated with thermal and chemical effluents. All liquid effluents from

Turkey Point operations are discharged into the CCS, which does not directly connect to any surface water bodies. Section 3.5.1.3 of the Turkey Point FSEIS for SLR describes surface water discharges in detail. The temperature of the CCS varies in response to factors such as heated water discharged from Turkey Point into the CCS, air temperature, wind, precipitation, Biscayne Aquifer groundwater flowing into and out of the CCS, and water that FPL adds to the CCS from wells to reduce salinity. To a lesser extent, discharges of water into the CCS from the interceptor ditch and the Turkey Point Unit 5 cooling tower blowdown can also affect the temperature of water within the CCS. The CCS serves as the ultimate heat sink to cool Turkey Point Units 3 and 4. In 2014, the NRC established an ultimate heat sink temperature limit for the intake from the CCS of 104 degrees Fahrenheit (°F) (40 degrees Celsius [°C]) (NRC 2014b).

Since 2010, FPL has commissioned Ecology and Environment, Inc. to perform ongoing, semiannual ecological monitoring of the Turkey Point site and surrounding environment as a requirement of the FDEP Conditions of Certification in connection with the Turkey Point extended power uprate and the SFWMD Fifth Supplemental Agreement. With respect to the terrestrial environment, Ecology and Environment, Inc. monitors marsh, mangrove, and tree islands to characterize and observe changes in the ecological characteristics over time. FPL samples freshwater marsh sawgrass within the study area for sawgrass percent cover, sawgrass average height, sawgrass live biomass, annual net primary productivity, sclerophylly (a measure of leaf hardness or toughness), and leaf nutrient and stable isotopic composition. FPL also samples marsh porewater for conductance, temperature, and nutrients (nitrogen, ammonia, and phosphorus). FPL's reports show data that have remained generally consistent since monitoring began and have shown no clear upward or downward trend or differences among transects that can be attributed to the proximity of the transects to the CCS. FPL's ecological monitoring data suggest that the observed changes and fluctuations near Turkey Point are attributable to landscape-scale environmental factors, such as hydroperiod length, overall water depth, and storm surges, and that proximity to the CCS does not noticeably influence marsh ecology. Section 3.6.2 of the FSEIS describes the methods and results of these monitoring efforts in detail. To date, ecological monitoring has not detected evidence of any impacts from the CCS on marshes, mangroves, or tree islands via the groundwater pathway (FPL 2022a).

FPL has also undertaken efforts to improve CCS water quality and thermal conditions. These efforts have further reduced the potential for the CCS to affect the surrounding terrestrial environment. Since 2014, FPL has worked to reduce algae concentrations, improve canal circulation, and increase the inflow of groundwater from the Biscayne Aquifer into the CCS by removing sediment from CCS channels. For a short period of time, to help lower CCS temperatures, freshwater from Canal L-31E, brackish water from the UFA, and saltwater from the Biscayne Aquifer were added to the CCS (NRC 2019a). In 2017, FPL began implementing a Nutrient Management Plan for the CCS. This plan was a requirement of the June 20, 2016, Consent Order between FPL and the State of Florida. Actions under this plan have included sediment removal from many of the CCS canals, flow management within the CCS, water stage management, and vegetation management (NRC 2019a). As part of this plan, since late 2018, FPL has planted widgeon grass (*Ruppia maritima*) in the CCS to restore previous losses of seagrass due to high salinity levels and unsuitable thermal conditions. FPL has planted more than 100,000 individual plants over a total of 7 ac (2.8 ha) to date (FPL 2022a). Section 3.5.1.4 of the FSEIS further describes the components and requirements of the Nutrient Management Plan.

Turkey Point operations during the SLR term would continue current operating conditions and environmental stressors rather than introduce wholly new impacts. Therefore, cooling system impacts on terrestrial resources from current operations and SLR would be similar. Further, requirements under the 2016 Consent Order and SFWMD Fifth Supplemental Agreement will ensure that potential impacts of the CCS on the surrounding environment are minimized and that conditions in the CCS continue to improve. For these reasons, cooling system impacts would be minor and would neither destabilize nor noticeably alter any important attribute of the terrestrial environment during the SLR term. Accordingly, the NRC staff concludes that the cooling system impacts on terrestrial resources due to continued nuclear power plant operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term would be SMALL.

2.9.3 Bird Collisions with Plant Structures and Transmission Lines

Tall structures on nuclear power plant sites, such as cooling towers, meteorological towers, and transmission lines, create collision hazards for birds that can result in their injury or death. Throughout the United States, millions of birds are killed each year when they collide with human-made objects, including buildings, windows, vehicles, transmission lines, communication towers, wind turbines, cooling towers, and numerous other objects (Erickson et al. 2001). Associated bird mortality is of concern if the stability of the population of a species is threatened or if the reduction in numbers within any bird population significantly impairs its function within the ecosystem.

The 2013 LR GEIS (NRC 2013a) summarizes the results of bird mortality surveys at several nuclear power plants. In the LR GEIS, the NRC staff found that the available data about bird collision mortality associated with nuclear power plant cooling towers and other structures suggest that nuclear power plants cause a small number of bird mortalities. A large percentage of these mortalities occur during the spring and fall migratory periods and primarily involve songbirds migrating at night. Natural draft cooling towers appear to be the structures that pose the largest collision risk at nuclear power plant sites. Operating cooling towers appear to detract birds; the vapor plume, noise, or lighting may mitigate the risk of bird collision. Data about bird injuries are not available, but the NRC staff assumes that some birds that collide with nuclear power plant structures are injured and either die later or suffer reduced fitness until they recover. The relatively few nuclear power plants in the United States that have natural draft towers, combined with the relatively low bird mortality at studied sites, indicate that bird populations are unlikely to be measurably affected by collisions with nuclear power plant structures and that the contribution of nuclear power plant sites to the cumulative effects of bird collision mortalities in the United States is very small. Both the 1996 LR GEIS (NRC 1996) and the 2013 LR GEIS concluded that the impacts of bird collisions during initial license renewal would be SMALL. The 1996 LR GEIS evaluated this issue as two separate issues; the 2013 LR GEIS consolidated them into one issue. In its environmental review of the FPL application for initial license renewal for Turkey Point (NRC 2002a), the NRC staff found no new and significant information concerning this issue and adopted the 1996 LR GEIS's conclusion of SMALL impacts for Turkey Point initial license renewal. Also, the FSEIS for the SLR of Turkey Point adopted the 2013 LR GEIS's conclusion of SMALL impacts for SLR. Below, the NRC staff analyzes this issue on a site-specific basis for the Turkey Point SLR term.

Turkey Point does not have cooling towers. The tallest structures on the Turkey Point site are the containment structures for Turkey Point Units 3 and 4, which are approximately 210 ft (64 m) tall. Transmission lines run 590 ft (180 m) from the turbine building west to the 240 kV switchyard. The site also contains a 197 ft (60 m) meteorological tower. These structures and transmission lines lie within the industrial portion of the site.

FPL maintains a voluntary corporate Avian Protection Plan. This plan adheres to Avian Power Line Interaction Committee and FWS guidelines regarding birds and electrical energy production (APLIC and FWS 2005). It includes guidance on reporting bird mortalities, dealing with bird injuries, nest management, permitting, construction design standards to minimize collision and electrocution, staff training, and mortality risk assessment (FPL 2018f).

In the NRC's Biological Assessment for Turkey Point SLR (NRC 2018), the NRC staff evaluated the risk of federally listed birds colliding with in-scope transmission lines. The NRC staff found that the likelihood of collisions of piping plover (*Charadrius melodus*), Everglades snail kite (*Rostrhamus sociabilis*), and Kirtland's warbler (*Setophaga kirtlandi*) at Turkey Point is extremely small because suitable habitat for the listed birds does not occur near major plant structures or in-scope transmission lines, because the staff is not aware of any known reports or incidents of such collisions, and because FPL maintains an Avian Protection Plan.

Between 2012 and 2021, FPL reported eight bird deaths on the Turkey Point site: one brown pelican (*Pelecanus occidentalis*) (2016), three white pelicans (*P. erythrorhynchos*) (2017 and 2021), one anhinga (*Anhinga anhinga*) (2020), two grackles (*Quiscalus quiscula*) (2020 and 2021), and one green heron (*Butorides virescens*) (2021) (FPL 2022a). FPL only reports birds that are handled, removed, or disposed of by site personnel. Nonetheless, this information indicates that the occurrence of avian collisions with site structures and in-scope transmission lines is very low. None of these mortalities is expected to impair the function of or to affect the stability of these populations within the local ecosystem.

Turkey Point operations during the SLR term would continue current operating conditions and environmental stressors rather than introduce wholly new impacts. Therefore, the impacts of current operations and SLR on birds would be similar. For these reasons, the effects of bird collisions with plant structures and transmission lines would be minor and would neither destabilize nor noticeably alter any important attribute of bird populations during the SLR term. Accordingly, the NRC staff concludes that the impacts of bird collisions with plant structures or transmission lines due to continued nuclear power plant operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term would be SMALL.

2.9.4 Transmission Line Right-of-Way Management Impacts on Terrestrial Resources

This issue concerns the effects of transmission line ROW management on terrestrial plants and animals. Utilities maintain transmission line ROWs so that the ground cover is composed of low-growing herbaceous or shrubby vegetation and grasses. Generally, ROWs are initially established by clear-cutting during transmission line construction and are subsequently maintained by physical (e.g., mowing and cutting) and chemical (e.g., herbicides or pesticides) means. These activities alter the composition and diversity of plant communities and generally result in lower-quality habitat for wildlife. Heavy equipment used for ROW maintenance can crush vegetation and compact soils, which can affect soil quality and reduce infiltration to shallow groundwater. This is especially of concern in sensitive habitats, such as wetlands. Chemical herbicides can be transported to neighboring undisturbed habitats through precipitation and runoff. Disturbed habitats often favor non-native or nuisance species and can lead to their proliferation. Noise and general human disturbance during ROW management can temporarily disturb wildlife and affect their behaviors, and the presence of ROWs can favor wildlife species that prefer edge or early successional habitats.

Both the 1996 LR GEIS (NRC 1996) and the 2013 LR GEIS (NRC 2013a) concluded that the impacts of transmission line ROW management on terrestrial resources would be SMALL during

the initial license renewal term. In its environmental review of the FPL application for initial license renewal for Turkey Point (NRC 2002a), the NRC staff found no new and significant information concerning this issue and adopted the 1996 LR GEIS's conclusion of SMALL impacts for Turkey Point initial license renewal. Also, the FSEIS for the SLR of Turkey Point adopted the 2013 LR GEIS's conclusion of SMALL impacts for SLR. Below, the NRC staff analyzes this issue on a site-specific basis for the Turkey Point SLR term.

The transmission lines within the scope of the Turkey Point SLR review are two lines that extend 590 ft (180 m) from the turbine building west to the 240 kV switchyard that connect the Turkey Point reactor buildings to the switchyard. Figure 3-6 in the FSEIS (NRC 2019a) depicts these lines. Both lines are contained within the industrial use portion of the site. They do not cross any natural areas and vegetation management is not required. Therefore, maintenance of these lines has no discernible effect on ecological resources.

Turkey Point operations during the SLR term would continue current operating conditions and environmental stressors rather than introduce wholly new impacts. Therefore, the impacts of current operations and SLR would be similar. For these reasons, the effects of transmission line ROW management on terrestrial resources would be minor and would neither destabilize nor noticeably alter any important attribute of plant or animal populations during the SLR term. Accordingly, the NRC staff concludes that the impacts of transmission line ROW management on terrestrial resources due to continued nuclear power plant operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term would be SMALL.

2.9.5 Effects of Electromagnetic Fields on Flora and Fauna (Plants, Agricultural Crops, Honeybees, Wildlife, Livestock)

This issue concerns the effects of electromagnetic fields (EMFs) on terrestrial plants and animals, including agricultural crops, honeybees, wildlife, and livestock. Operating transmission lines produce electric and magnetic fields, collectively referred to as EMFs. EMF strength at the ground level varies greatly but is generally stronger for higher-voltage lines. Corona is the electrical discharge occurring in air from EMFs; it can be detected adjacent to phase conductors. Corona is generally not an issue for transmission lines of 345 kV or less. Corona results in audible noise, radio and television interference, energy losses, and ozone and nitrogen oxide production. Studies investigating the effects of EMFs produced by operating transmission lines up to 1,100 kV have generally not detected any ecologically significant impact on terrestrial plants and animals.

The 2013 LR GEIS (NRC 2013a) summarizes relevant scientific studies and literature about this topic. In the LR GEIS, the NRC staff found that study results reported in the literature about the effects of EMF on plants and wildlife are somewhat mixed. One study found reduced upward growth of trees. Studies of agricultural crops, including corn, bluegrass, alfalfa, and sunflower, have detected no effects or minor effects that did not ultimately affect germination or crop yield. One study found that densities of breeding birds under transmission lines were greater than those in adjacent forests, grasslands, or agricultural fields. Other studies have found no measurable effects on birds or other wildlife or have concluded that observed population densities were more highly correlated with habitat type than with proximity to transmission lines. Other studies have observed impacts of EMFs on animals, such as an influence on the development, reproduction, and physiology of certain insects and mammals. Honeybees in hives under transmission lines can suffer increased propolis (a resin-like material produced to build hives) production, reduced growth, greater irritability, and increased mortality resulting from voltage buildup and electric currents within the hives. These effects can be mitigated by

keeping bees in moisture-free nonconductive conditions, by shielding hives with a grounded metal screen, or by moving them away from transmission lines. The 2013 LR GEIS (p. 4-80 through 4-84) contains more details about and full citations for these studies. Both the 1996 LR GEIS (NRC 1996) and the 2013 LR GEIS concluded that the impacts of EMFs on flora and fauna during initial license renewal would be SMALL. In its environmental review of the FPL application for initial license renewal for Turkey Point (NRC 2002a), the NRC staff found no new and significant information concerning this issue and adopted the 1996 LR GEIS's conclusion of SMALL impacts for Turkey Point initial license renewal. Also, the FSEIS for the SLR of Turkey Point adopted the 2013 LR GEIS's conclusion of SMALL impacts for SLR. Below, the NRC staff analyzes this issue on a site-specific basis for the Turkey Point SLR term.

The transmission lines within the scope of the Turkey Point SLR review are two lines that extend 590 ft (180 m) from the turbine building west to the 240 kV switchyard that connect the Turkey Point reactor buildings to the switchyard. Figure 3-6 in the FSEIS (NRC 2019a) depicts these lines. Both lines are contained within the industrial use portion of the site and do not cross any wildlife habitat, agricultural fields, or other natural areas. Because of this, exposure of plants and animals to EMFs created by these lines is minimal.

Turkey Point operations during the SLR term would continue current operating conditions and environmental stressors rather than introduce wholly new impacts. Therefore, the impacts of current operations and SLR would be similar. For these reasons, the effects of EMFs on flora and fauna would be minor and would neither destabilize nor noticeably alter any important attribute of plant or animal populations during the SLR term. Accordingly, the NRC staff concludes that the impacts of EMFs on flora and fauna due to continued nuclear power plant operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term would be SMALL.

2.10 Aquatic Resources

The following sections address the site-specific environmental impacts of Turkey Point SLR on nine environmental issues related to aquatic resources.

2.10.1 Entrainment of Phytoplankton and Zooplankton

Entrainment occurs when organisms pass through the cooling system's screening device and travel through the entire system, including the pumps, condenser or heat exchanger tubes, and discharge pipes (79 FR 48300). Organisms susceptible to entrainment are of smaller size, such as ichthyoplankton, meriplankton, zooplankton, and phytoplankton. During travel through the cooling system, entrained organisms experience physical trauma and stress, pressure changes, excess heat, and exposure to chemicals (Mayhew et al. 2000). Because entrainable organisms generally consist of fragile life stages (e.g., eggs, which exhibit poor survival after interacting with a cooling water intake structure, and early larvae, which lack a skeletal structure and swimming ability), the EPA has concluded that, for purposes of assessing the impacts of a cooling water intake system on the aquatic environment, all entrained organisms die (79 FR 48300). The NRC staff assessed the site-specific impacts of entrainment of fish and shellfish during the Turkey Point SLR term in Section 4.7.1.1 of the FSEIS (NRC 2019a), with respect to the entrainment of phytoplankton and zooplankton.

Most nuclear power plants were required to monitor for entrainment effects during their initial years of operation. In the 2013 LR GEIS (NRC 2013a), the effects of entrainment on phytoplankton and zooplankton were determined to be of SMALL significance if monitoring indicated no evidence that nuclear power plant operation had reduced or otherwise affected populations of these organisms in the source water body. The 2013 LR GEIS summarizes the results of entrainment monitoring at several nuclear power plants. Based on its review, the NRC staff found in the 1996 LR GEIS (NRC 1996) and the 2013 LR GEIS that nuclear power plants had not noticeably altered phytoplankton or zooplankton abundance near these and other plants and that the impacts of initial license renewal would be similar and SMALL. In its environmental review of the FPL application for initial license renewal for Turkey Point (NRC 2002a), the NRC staff found no new and significant information concerning this issue and adopted the 1996 LR GEIS's conclusion of SMALL impacts for Turkey Point initial license renewal. Also, the FSEIS for the SLR of Turkey Point adopted the 2013 LR GEIS's conclusion of SMALL impacts for SLR.

Below, the NRC staff analyzes this issue on a site-specific basis for the Turkey Point SLR term. The NRC staff analysis first considers impacts that would be experienced by the aquatic biota in the CCS and then impacts that would be experienced by the aquatic biota in adjacent natural aquatic environments, including Biscayne Bay and Card Sound.

2.10.1.1 Phytoplankton and Zooplankton of the CCS

Aquatic organisms inhabiting the CCS may be entrained when water is drawn from the CCS into the Turkey Point intake structure. Water from the CCS flows from the canal system into eight intake channels and through 0.37 in. (9.5 mm) mesh intake screens at a rate of 4.48 feet per second (fps) (1.4 meters per second [m/s]). The maximum flow per intake channel is 225,375 gpm (14.2 m^3/s) (FPL 2018f; NRC 2019a).

In the early 1970s, researchers conducted field and laboratory studies to determine the effects of entrainment of zooplankton at Turkey Point. These studies contemplated the use of Biscayne Bay as an interim cooling water source until the construction of the CCS was completed, followed by Card Sound as a source of CCS makeup water (AEC 1972). After these studies, the Turkey Point cooling system design was modified so that it did not require withdrawal from or discharge to any natural surface water bodies. Therefore, the results of these studies are not relevant to the Turkey Point cooling system, as it was ultimately constructed. FPL has not conducted any entrainment studies within the CCS since its construction. The CWA does not impose ecological study requirements because the State classifies the CCS as an IWW facility and because the CCS does not directly withdraw from or discharge to any natural surface water bodies.

Due to a lack of studies, the characteristics of the phytoplankton and zooplankton community within the CCS are unknown. Species present within the CCS may include those that were common in the 1970s in Biscayne Bay, from which the CCS was initially filled. These include *Acartia tonsa*, *Paracalanus parvus*, *Tamora turbinate*, *Labidocera scotti*, *Oithona nana*, and *Metis jousseaumei* (AEC 1972). Most of these organisms in the CCS are not at risk of entrainment due to the layout of the system and the large size of the CCS relative to the small area influenced by the Turkey Point intake structure's withdrawal of water. Only those individuals in the CCS intake canal, specifically, would be at risk of entrainment and only those individuals within the smaller area influenced by the intake velocity are likely to be entrained. Many phytoplankton and zooplankton in the CCS likely spend their lives in the main canals and are never exposed to entrainment risk. In contrast, for a nuclear power plant whose intake

draws from a river, migration or movement of organisms past the plant would likely necessitate passage through the zone of the plant intake's influence. For the reasons discussed above, the NRC staff concludes that while entrainment at Turkey Point is likely to affect CCS populations of phytoplankton and zooplankton, only a small portion of those organisms would be susceptible to entrainment at any given time.

Turkey Point operations during the SLR term would continue current operating conditions and environmental stressors rather than introduce wholly new impacts. Therefore, the impacts of current operations and SLR on phytoplankton and zooplankton would be similar. For these reasons, the effects of entrainment of phytoplankton and zooplankton in the CCS would be minor and would neither destabilize nor noticeably alter any important attribute of these populations during the SLR term. Accordingly, the NRC staff concludes that the impacts of entrainment of phytoplankton and zooplankton in the CCS due to continued nuclear power plant operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term would be SMALL.

2.10.1.2 Phytoplankton and Zooplankton of the Biscayne Bay

Aquatic organisms inhabiting Biscayne Bay are not subject to entrainment because there are no surface water connections that allow flow between the waters of Biscayne Bay and the CCS. Thus, phytoplankton and zooplankton in Biscayne Bay and connected water bodies (e.g., Card Sound, the Atlantic Ocean, etc.) never interact with the Turkey Point intake structure. Accordingly, the NRC staff concludes that the issue of entrainment of phytoplankton and zooplankton at Turkey Point during the SLR term does not apply to aquatic organisms in Biscayne Bay.

2.10.2 Infrequently Reported Thermal Impacts

This issue concerns the infrequently reported effects of thermal effluents. These effects include cold shock, thermal migration barriers, accelerated maturation of freshwater aquatic insects, and proliferated growth of aquatic nuisance species.

Cold shock occurs when an organism has been acclimated to a specific water temperature or range of temperatures and is subsequently exposed to a rapid decrease in temperature. This can result in a cascade of physiological and behavioral responses and, in some cases, death (Donaldson et al. 2008). Rapid temperature decreases may be caused by natural sources (e.g., thermocline temperature variation and storm events) and anthropogenic sources (e.g., thermal effluent discharges). The magnitude, duration, and frequency of the temperature change, as well as the initial acclimation temperatures of individuals, can influence the extent of the consequences of cold shock on fish and other aquatic organisms (Donaldson et al. 2008). At nuclear power plants, cold shock could occur during refueling outages, reductions in power generation level, or other situations that would quickly reduce the amount of cooling capacity required at the plant. Cold shock is most likely to be observable during the winter. The 1996 LR GEIS reports that cold shock events have only rarely occurred at nuclear power plants. Fish mortalities usually involved only a few fish and did not result in population-level effects. Gradual depowering or shutdown of plant operations, especially in winter months, can mitigate the effects of cold shock.

Thermal effluents have the potential to create migration barriers if the thermal plume covers an extensive cross-sectional area of a river and temperatures within the plume exceed a species' physiological tolerance limit. This impact has been examined at several nuclear power plants, but it has not been determined to result in observable effects (NRC 1996, 2013a).

The 1996 LR GEIS and the 2013 LR GEIS considered that the heated effluents of nuclear power plants could accelerate the maturation of aquatic insects in freshwater systems and cause premature emergence. The maturation and emergence of aquatic insects are often closely associated with water temperature regimes. If insects develop or emerge early in the season, they may be unable to feed or reproduce or they may die because the local climate is not warm enough to support them.

The 1996 LR GEIS and the 2013 LR GEIS also considered that the heated effluents of nuclear power plants could proliferate the growth of aquatic nuisance species. Aquatic nuisance species are organisms that disrupt the ecological stability of infested inland (e.g., rivers and lakes), estuarine, or marine waters (EPA 2022). The 1996 LR GEIS and the 2013 LR GEIS discuss the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) and Asiatic clam (*Corbicula fluminea*), two bivalves that are of particular concern in many freshwater systems because they can cause significant biofouling of industrial intake pipes at power and water facilities. These species are also of ecological concern because they outcompete and lead to the decline of native freshwater mussels. Nuclear power plants that withdraw water from water bodies in which these species are known to occur often periodically chlorinate intake pipes or have other procedures in place to mitigate the spread of these bivalves. There is no evidence, however, that thermal effluent leads to these species' proliferation.

Langford (1983) reported several instances in which wood-boring crustaceans and mollusks, notably "shipworms," have caused concern in British waters. Although increased abundance of shipworms in the area influenced by heated power plant effluents caused substantial damage to wooden structures, the replacement of old wood with concrete or metal structures eliminated the problem. Langford concluded that increased temperatures could enhance the activity and reproduction of wood-boring organisms in enclosed or limited areas, but that elevated temperature patterns were not sufficiently stable to cause widespread effects.

The 1996 LR GEIS and the 2013 LR GEIS concluded that these infrequently reported thermal impacts would be SMALL during the initial license renewal term. The 1996 LR GEIS evaluated these concerns as five issues; the 2013 LR GEIS consolidated them into one issue. In its environmental review of the FPL application for initial license renewal for Turkey Point (NRC 2002a), the NRC staff found no new and significant information concerning these issues and adopted the 1996 LR GEIS's conclusion of SMALL impacts for Turkey Point initial license renewal. Also, the Turkey Point FSEIS adopted the 2013 LR GEIS's conclusion of SMALL impacts for SLR. Below, the NRC staff analyzes this issue on a site-specific basis for the Turkey Point SLR term.

With respect to cold shock, no such events have been reported or are expected at Turkey Point. Therefore, cold shock is not expected to be of concern for Turkey Point SLR.

With respect to thermal migration barriers, there are no surface water connections that allow flow between the CCS and any natural water bodies. Therefore, Turkey Point's thermal effluent does not create barriers to migration or otherwise contribute to changes in the natural distribution of aquatic organisms in the region and this issue is not relevant to Turkey Point SLR.

The potential concerns of accelerated maturation of freshwater aquatic insects and proliferated growth of aquatic nuisance species are not relevant to Turkey Point because the CCS is not a freshwater system. Additionally, shipworms are not of concern at Turkey Point because it does not discharge to coastal waters.

Turkey Point operations during the SLR term would continue current operating conditions and environmental stressors rather than introduce wholly new impacts. Therefore, the impacts of current operations and SLR would be similar. For these reasons, infrequently reported thermal impacts would be minor and would neither destabilize nor noticeably alter any important attribute of the aquatic environment during the SLR term. Accordingly, the NRC staff concludes that infrequently reported thermal impacts on aquatic resources due to continued nuclear power plant operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term would be SMALL.

2.10.3 Effects of Cooling Water Discharge on Dissolved Oxygen, Gas Supersaturation, and Eutrophication

This issue concerns the effects of thermal effluents on dissolved oxygen, gas supersaturation, and eutrophication. Because nuclear power plant effluents are heated, discharged water can change certain biological conditions in the receiving water body in a manner that affects the characteristics of that habitat and the potential suitability of that habitat for local fish, shellfish, and other aquatic organisms.

Aerobic organisms, such as fish, require oxygen, and the concentration of dissolved oxygen in a water body is one of the most important ecological water quality parameters. Dissolved oxygen also influences several inorganic chemical reactions. In general, dissolved oxygen concentrations of less than 3 parts per million (ppm) in warmwater habitats or less than 5 ppm in coldwater habitats can adversely affect fish (Morrow and Fischenich 2000). Oxygen dissolves into water via diffusion, aeration, and as a product of photosynthesis. The amount of oxygen water can absorb depends on temperature; the amount of oxygen that can dissolve in a volume of water (i.e., the saturation point) is inversely proportional to the temperature of the water. Thus, when other chemical and physical conditions are equal, the warmer the water is, the less dissolved oxygen it can hold. Increased water temperatures also affect the amount of oxygen that aquatic organisms need by increasing metabolic rates and chemical reaction rates. The rates of many chemical reactions in water approximately doubles for every 18°F (10°C) increase in temperature.

The thermal effluent discharges of nuclear power plants have the potential to stress aquatic organisms by simultaneously increasing these organisms' need for oxygen and decreasing oxygen availability. Aquatic organisms are more likely to experience adverse effects from thermal effluents in ecosystems where dissolved oxygen levels are already approaching suboptimal levels caused by other factors in the environment. This is most likely to occur in ecosystems where increased levels of detritus and nutrients (e.g., eutrophication), low flow, and high ambient temperatures already exist. These conditions can occur during drought conditions or in hot weather, especially in lakes, reservoirs, or other freshwater bodies formed by dams.

Although the thermal effluents of nuclear power plants may contribute to reduced dissolved oxygen in the immediate vicinity of the discharge point, as the effluent disperses, diffusion and aeration from turbulent movement introduce additional oxygen into the water. As the water cools, the saturation point increases, and the water can absorb additional oxygen as it is released by aquatic plants and algae through photosynthesis, which is a continuously ongoing process during daylight hours. Therefore, lower dissolved oxygen is generally only a concern within the thermal mixing zone, which is typically a small area of the receiving water body. Many States address thermal mixing zones in State water quality criteria to ensure that mixing zones provide a continuous zone of passage for aquatic organisms. Additionally, the EPA, or authorized States and Tribes, often imposes conditions specifically addressing dissolved oxygen through NPDES permits to ensure that receiving water bodies maintain adequate levels

of oxygen to support aquatic life. These conditions are established pursuant to CWA Section 316(a), which requires that regulated facilities operate under effluent limitations that assure the protection and propagation of a balanced, indigenous population of shellfish, fish, and wildlife in and on the receiving water body.

Rapid heating of cooling water can also affect the solubility and saturation point of other dissolved gases, including nitrogen. As water passes through the condenser cooling system of a nuclear power plant, it can become supersaturated with gases. Once the supersaturated water is discharged in the receiving water body, dissolved gas levels equilibrate as the effluent cools and mixes with ambient water. This process is of concern if aquatic organisms remain in the supersaturated effluent for a long enough period to become equilibrated to the increased pressure associated with the effluent. If these organisms then move into water of lower pressure too quickly when, for example, swimming out of the thermal effluent or diving to depths, the dissolved gases within the affected tissues may come out of solution and form embolisms (bubbles). The resulting condition is known as gas bubble disease. In fish, it is most noticeable in the eyes and fins. Affected tissues can swell or hemorrhage and result in behavioral abnormalities, increased susceptibility to predation, or death. Mortality in fish generally occurs at gas supersaturation levels above 110 or 115 percent (EPA 1986). Aquatic insects and crustaceans appear to be more tolerant of supersaturated water (Nebeker et al. 1981).

The ability to detect and avoid supersaturated waters varies among species. A fish can avoid supersaturated waters by either not entering the affected area or by diving to avoid the onset of supersaturated conditions near the surface. Some species, however, may not avoid supersaturated waters until symptoms of gas bubble disease occur; at that point, some fish may already be lethally exposed. Other species may be attracted to supersaturated waters because it is often warmer (Gray et al. 1983).

The 1996 LR GEIS and the 2013 LR GEIS report cases of fish mortality from gas bubble disease at hydroelectric dams and coal-fired power plants. Typically, gas bubble disease is of concern at facilities where the configuration of the discharge allows organisms to reside in the supersaturated effluent for extended periods of time (e.g., discharge canals that fish can freely enter). However, fish mortality from gas bubble disease has been observed in only one instance in the mid-1970s at a nuclear power plant that is no longer operating.

An early concern about nuclear power plant discharges was that thermal effluents would cause or speed eutrophication by stimulating biological productivity in receiving water bodies (NRC 1996). Eutrophication is the gradual increase in the concentration of phosphorus, nitrogen, and other nutrients in a slow-flowing or stagnant aquatic ecosystem, such as a lake. These nutrients enter the ecosystem primarily through runoff from agricultural land and impervious surfaces. The increase in nutrient content allows algae to proliferate on the water's surface, which reduces light penetration and oxygen absorption necessary for underwater life. The 1996 LR GEIS reports that several nuclear power plants conducted long-term monitoring to investigate this potential effect. No evidence of eutrophication was detected.

The 1996 LR GEIS (NRC 1996) and the 2013 LR GEIS (NRC 2013a) concluded that the effects of nuclear power plant cooling water discharge on dissolved oxygen, gas supersaturation, and eutrophication would be SMALL during the initial license renewal term. The 1996 LR GEIS evaluated these concerns as three issues; the 2013 LR GEIS consolidated them into one issue. In its environmental review of the FPL application for initial license renewal for Turkey Point (NRC 2002a), the NRC staff found no new and significant information concerning these issues and adopted the 1996 LR GEIS's conclusion of SMALL impacts for Turkey Point initial license

renewal. Also, the Turkey Point FSEIS adopted the 2013 LR GEIS's conclusion of SMALL impacts for SLR. Below, the NRC staff analyzes this issue on a site-specific basis for the Turkey Point SLR term.

Section 3.7.3 of the FSEIS describes the aquatic community of the CCS. Specifically, it describes a CCS characterization study that Ecological Associates, Inc. performed in 2016. Aquatic sampling identified only four taxa of fish and shellfish within the CCS: sheepshead minnow (*Cyprinodon variegatus*), sailfin molly (*Poecilia latipinna*), eastern mosquitofish (*Gambusia holbrooki*), and mudflat fiddler crabs (*Uca rapax*) (EAI 2017). Sampling yielded three taxa of benthic macroinvertebrates. The polychaete *Capitella capitate* was the most common taxon collected followed by marine oligochaetes (Class Oligochaeta) and midge larvae (Family Chironomidae) (EAI 2017). Because there are no surface water connections that allow flow between the CCS and any natural water bodies, no additional aquatic species can be expected to colonize the CCS.

In the FSEIS, the NRC staff described the current CCS aquatic community as being of low diversity and including only those species that can withstand hot, hypersaline waters with low dissolved oxygen and poor water clarity. Therefore, lowered dissolved oxygen resulting from Turkey Point's thermal effluent is unlikely to noticeably affect the aquatic species present in the CCS. Further, these conditions would only be experienced in the immediate vicinity of the discharge, and fish and other aquatic organisms could swim or move away from this area to escape these conditions. For these reasons and because Turkey Point operations during the SLR term would continue current operating conditions, the NRC staff does not expect reduced dissolved oxygen resulting from Turkey Point's thermal effluent to be of concern during the SLR period.

With respect to gas supersaturation, FPL has not reported any instances of fish kills at Turkey Point or any other information indicating that fish in the CCS may have experienced symptoms of gas bubble disease. Because Turkey Point operations during the SLR term would continue current operating conditions, gas supersaturation resulting from Turkey Point's thermal effluent is not expected to be of concern during the SLR period.

With respect to eutrophication, in 2010, the CCS began experiencing a pronounced ecosystem shift. The average salinity of the CCS increased, water quality and clarity began to degrade, and average surface water temperatures increased. Seagrass colonies began to die off due to salinity- and high temperature-related stress. By 2012, very few seagrass beds remained in the CCS. The subsequent decomposition of the seagrasses released a significant volume of nutrients into the CCS, and the increased nutrient levels facilitated algae blooms, which resulted in high turbidity and degraded water quality. Algae blooms remained local and isolated in 2011 and 2012. In 2013 and 2014, continuously elevated concentrations of algae were observed throughout the CCS. By 2016, no seagrasses remained in the CCS. In 2019 when the NRC issued the FSEIS (NRC 2019a), the CCS was operating as an algal-based, phosphorus-limited system such that the algae life cycle primarily dictated the movement of nutrients in and out of the water column.

In 2017, FPL began implementing a Nutrient Management Plan for the CCS as a requirement of the 2016 Consent Order between FPL and the State of Florida. One component of this plan is for FPL to take the necessary actions to ensure acceptable nutrient levels in the CCS. Section 3.5.1.4 of the FSEIS (NRC 2019a) describes the components and requirements of this plan in detail. FPL's recent monitoring results under this plan indicate that the CCS is no longer in a state of eutrophication. Total nitrogen and total phosphorus collected at CCS monitoring

stations from April 2019 through September 2022 show low total phosphorus concentrations (ranging from between 0.01 to 0.05 mg/L) and a significant decline in total nitrogen. Dissolved oxygen concentrations averaged 5.0 mg/L from October 2020 through June 2022. Since September 2021, FPL has documented a clear decreasing trend in chlorophyll-a concentrations, decreased turbidity, and increased water clarity, all of which parallel a decline in algae concentrations. Seagrass plantings have also facilitated these improved conditions (FPL 2023a).

These changes, along with salinity decreases, appear to be driving the CCS ecosystem toward a new equilibrium characterized by lower algal densities, lower particulate nutrient loads, and improved water clarity. Because FPL is required to continue implementing the Nutrient Management Plan, CCS water quality is expected to continue to improve, and eutrophication is not expected to be of concern during the SLR period.

Turkey Point operations during the SLR term would continue current operating conditions and environmental stressors rather than introduce wholly new impacts. Therefore, the impacts of current operations and SLR would be similar. For these reasons, the effects of dissolved oxygen, gas supersaturation, and eutrophication would be minor and would neither destabilize nor noticeably alter any important attribute of the aquatic environment during the SLR term. Accordingly, the NRC staff concludes that the effects of dissolved oxygen, gas supersaturation, and eutrophication on aquatic resources due to continued nuclear power plant operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term would be SMALL.

2.10.4 Effects of Nonradiological Contaminants on Aquatic Organisms

This issue concerns the potential effects of nonradiological contaminants on aquatic organisms that could occur as a result of nuclear power plant operations. This issue was originally of concern because some nuclear power plants used heavy metals in condenser tubing that could leach from the tubing and expose aquatic organisms to these contaminants. Because aquatic organisms can bioaccumulate heavy metals, even when exposed at low levels, this can cause toxicity in fish and other animals that consume contaminated organisms. Section 3.9.2 of the 2013 LR GEIS (NRC 2013a) describes instances in which copper contamination was an issue at operating nuclear power plants. Heavy metals have not been found to be of concern other than in these few instances. In all cases, the nuclear power plants eliminated leaching by replacing the affected piping, and these changes were implemented during the initial operating license terms. The NRC staff has not identified this issue to be of concern during any license renewal reviews to date.

The 1996 LR GEIS (NRC 1996) and the 2013 LR GEIS (NRC 2013a) concluded that the effects of nonradiological contaminants on aquatic organisms would be SMALL during the initial license renewal term. In its environmental review of the FPL application for initial license renewal for Turkey Point (NRC 2002a), the NRC staff found no new and significant information concerning these issues and adopted the 1996 LR GEIS's conclusion of SMALL impacts for Turkey Point initial license renewal. Also, the FSEIS for the SLR of Turkey Point adopted the 2013 LR GEIS's conclusion of SMALL impacts for SLR. Below, the NRC staff analyzes this issue on a site-specific basis for the Turkey Point SLR term.

Section 2.7.2 of the FSEIS addresses the discharge of metals in cooling system effluent. As explained in that section, Turkey Point's NPDES permit establishes allowable levels of zinc, copper, and iron in wastewater discharges, including stormwater, through two internal outfalls into the CCS. The permit requires FPL to sample and report levels of these metals to the FDEP

to demonstrate compliance. Additionally, in 2022, the FDEP instituted a new condition in the NPDES permit that requires FPL to implement a Best Management Practices Plan to prevent or minimize the generation and the potential for the release of pollutants, including mercury, copper, iron, zinc, and nutrients, from plant operations (including spillage, leaks, and material and waste handling and storage activities) to wastewater and stormwater in the CCS. The NRC staff reviewed FPL's NPDES monitoring reports for the past 5 years, and FPL has reported no violations related to the discharge of metals in wastewater or stormwater discharges.

Additionally, as described in Section 3.7.4 of the FSEIS, since 2010, FPL has commissioned Ecology and Environment, Inc. to perform ongoing, semiannual ecological monitoring of the Turkey Point site and surrounding environment as a requirement of FDEP's Conditions of Certification in connection with the Turkey Point extended power uprate and the SFWMD's Fifth Supplemental Agreement. With respect to the aquatic environment, Ecology and Environment, Inc. monitors the CCS within the Turkey Point site, as well as three locations adjacent to the CCS within Biscayne Bay and Card Sound and one reference site in Barnes Sound that lies directly south of Card Sound. Ecological monitoring encompasses a total of 16 sampling points per study area and a total of 64 sampling points across all study areas. At each sampling location, researchers collect general physical parameters and quantitative and qualitative data about the submerged aquatic vegetation to characterize and observe changes in the ecological characteristics over time. FPL samples Biscayne Bay and Card Sound seagrasses biannually to monitor changes in cover and faunal composition over time and with distance from the CCS. Researchers qualitatively assess each sampling location for overall condition; presence or absence of seagrass, green algae (*Bataphora* spp.), and drift algae; amount of calcerous algae, sponges, and hard and soft corals; and substrate type and depth. Researchers also collect turtle grass (*Thalassia testudinum*) blades and process them in a laboratory for nutrient analysis.

FPL's reports have consistently demonstrated that the marsh and mangrove areas are representative of the hydrologically modified or nutrient-limited communities found along the coastal fringe of south Florida. Data indicate that the CCS does not have an ecological impact on the surrounding areas, and there is no clear evidence of CCS water in the surrounding marsh or mangrove areas from a groundwater pathway. Rather, ecological changes observed during the reporting period are more seasonally and meteorologically driven. Section 3.7.4 of the FSEIS describes the methods and results of these monitoring efforts in detail. To date, ecological monitoring has not detected evidence of any impacts from the CCS on the surrounding area, including Biscayne Bay and Card Sound (FPL 2022a).

Turkey Point operations during the SLR term would continue current operating conditions and environmental stressors rather than introduce wholly new impacts. Therefore, the impacts of current operations and SLR would be similar. For these reasons, the effects of nonradiological contaminants on aquatic organisms would be minor and would neither destabilize nor noticeably alter any important attribute of the aquatic environment during the SLR term. Accordingly, the NRC staff concludes that the effects of nonradiological contaminants on aquatic organisms due to continued nuclear power plant operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term would be SMALL.

2.10.5 Exposure of Aquatic Organisms to Radionuclides

This issue concerns the potential impacts on aquatic organisms of exposure to radionuclides from routine radiological effluent releases. As explained in Section 2.9.1 of this EIS, radionuclides may be released from nuclear power plants into the environment through several pathways, including via gaseous and liquid emissions. Aquatic plants can absorb through their

roots radionuclides that enter shallow groundwater or surface waters. Aquatic animals can be exposed externally to ionizing radiation from radionuclides in water, sediment, and other biota, and can be exposed internally through ingested food, water, and sediment and absorption through the integument and respiratory organs.

As discussed in Section 2.9.1 of this EIS, the DOE has produced a standard for a graded approach to evaluating radiation doses to aquatic and terrestrial biota (DOE 2019). The DOE standard provides methods, models, and guidance that can be used to characterize radiation doses to terrestrial and aquatic biota exposed to radioactive material (DOE 2019). For aquatic animals, the DOE guidance dose rate is 1 rad/d (0.1 Gy/d), which represents the level below which no adverse effects on resident populations are expected. The DOE also recommends that the screening-level concentrations of most radionuclides in aquatic environments be based on internal exposure as well as external exposure to contaminated sediments, rather than external exposure to contaminated water (DOE 2019).

Previously, in the early 1990s, the IAEA (1992) and the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP 1991) had also concluded that a chronic dose rate of no greater than 1 rad/d (0.01 Gy/d) to the maximally exposed individual in a population of aquatic organisms would ensure protection of the population. The UNSCEAR concluded in 1996 and reaffirmed in 2008 that chronic dose rates of less than 0.4 mGy/hr (1.0 rad/day or 0.01 Gy/day) to the most highly exposed individuals would be unlikely to have significant effects on most aquatic communities (UNSCEAR 2010).

In the 2013 LR GEIS (NRC 2013a), the NRC estimated the total radiological dose that aquatic biota would be expected to receive during normal nuclear power plant operations using plant-specific radionuclide concentrations in water and sediments at 15 nuclear power plants using the Argonne National Laboratory's RESRAD-BIOTA dose evaluation model. The NRC found that total calculated dose rates for aquatic animals at all 15 plants were all less than 0.2 rad/d (0.002 Gy/d), which is less than the guideline value of 1 rad/d (0.01 Gy/d). As a result, the NRC anticipated in the 2013 LR GEIS that normal operations of these plants would not result in negative effects on aquatic biota. The 2013 LR GEIS concluded that the impact of radionuclides on aquatic biota from past operations would be SMALL for all nuclear power plants and would not be expected to change appreciably during the initial license renewal period.

The NRC staff did not specifically address the exposure of aquatic organisms to radionuclides as part of its environmental review of the FPL application for initial license renewal for Turkey Point (NRC 2002a) because that issue was not addressed in the 1996 LR GEIS, upon which the environmental review relied. The 2013 LR GEIS, however, did later address the issue generically for initial license renewal of all nuclear power plants and concluded that impacts would be SMALL and, accordingly, the FSEIS for the SLR of Turkey Point adopted that conclusion. Below, the NRC staff analyzes this issue on a site-specific basis for the Turkey Point SLR term.

As discussed in Section 2.9.1 of this EIS, the NRC requires nuclear power plants to maintain a REMP and to obtain data about measurable levels of radiation and radioactive material in the environment. FPL established its REMP before Turkey Point began commercial operations, and it continues to monitor direct radiation and sample air, water, sediment, crustaceans, fish, and broadleaf vegetation annually for radionuclides. FPL reports the results of its monitoring to the NRC. Since Turkey Point began operating, REMP results have not indicated any significant radiological impacts on the surrounding environment attributable to Turkey Point operations.

As part of its environmental review, the NRC staff reviewed the past 5 years of REMP reports (FPL 2018i, 2019a, 2020b, 2021b, 2022e). During this period, the concentrations of radionuclides detected in air, shoreline, crustaceans, and fish samples were below the LLD. Surface water samples yielded detectable tritium in 8 to 16 percent of indicator sample locations each year at levels ranging from 93 to 128 pCi/L. Tritium concentrations were consistent with those detected in previous operational years and were all well below the reportable level of 30,000 pCi/L.

In summary, NRC regulations require nuclear power plants to monitor radiation in the environment and to report the results of such monitoring to the NRC through a REMP. The conduct of REMP monitoring ensures that levels of radiation are below regulatory limits and that any changes in radionuclide concentrations are detected and addressed. To date, FPL has not detected levels of radioactivity attributable to Turkey Point operations that would result in measurable radiological impacts on aquatic organisms. Turkey Point operations during the SLR term would continue current operating conditions and environmental stressors rather than introduce wholly new impacts. For these reasons, radiological impacts would be minor and would neither destabilize nor noticeably alter any important attribute of the aquatic environment during the SLR term. Accordingly, the NRC staff concludes that the exposure of aquatic organisms to radionuclides due to continued nuclear power plant operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term would be SMALL.

2.10.6 Effects of Dredging on Aquatic Organisms

This issue concerns the effects of dredging at nuclear power plants on aquatic resources.

Small-particle sediment, such as sand and silt, that enters water bodies through erosion can subsequently deposit and accumulate along shorelines and in shallow water areas. If sediment deposition affects cooling system function or reliability, a nuclear power plant may need to periodically dredge to improve intake flow and keep the area clear of sediment. Nuclear power plants where dredging may be necessary are typically located along fast-flowing waters that feature sandy or silty bottoms, such as large rivers or the ocean. In some instances, dredging may be performed to maintain barge slips for transport of materials and waste to and from the site. Dredging entails excavating a layer of sediment from the affected areas and transporting that sediment to onshore or offshore areas for disposal. The three main types of dredges are mechanical dredges, hydraulic dredges, and airlift dredges. The selection of dredge type generally is related to the sediment type, the size of the area to be dredged, and the aquatic resources present. At operating nuclear power plants, dredging is performed infrequently, if at all.

In its environmental review of the FPL application for initial license renewal for Turkey Point (NRC 2002a), the NRC staff did not consider dredging because FPL did not anticipate that dredging would be required during the Turkey Point initial license renewal period. The 2013 LR GEIS (NRC 2013a) analyzed the effects of dredging on aquatic organisms as a new issue and concluded that the effects of this issue would be SMALL during the initial license renewal term for all nuclear power plants. The FSEIS for the SLR of Turkey Point adopted the 2013 LR GEIS's conclusion of SMALL impacts for SLR. Below, the NRC staff analyzes this issue on a site-specific basis for the Turkey Point SLR term.

FPL anticipates no dredging during the SLR term (FPL 2022a). Therefore, there would be no impacts on aquatic resources. However, if FPL were to determine at a future date that dredging was necessary to, for instance, provide adequate clearance for barge deliveries, such dredging would require FPL to obtain permits from the USACE under CWA Section 404. BMPs and conditions associated with those permits would minimize impacts on the environment. The process of granting such permits would also require the USACE to conduct environmental reviews prior to FPL undertaking dredging.

The NRC staff expects that the effects of dredging on aquatic resources would be minor and would neither destabilize nor noticeably alter any important attribute of the aquatic environment during the SLR term. The NRC staff expects that FPL would continue to implement site environmental procedures and would obtain any necessary permits for dredging activities, if determined necessary. Implementation of such controls would further reduce or mitigate potential effects on the environment. Accordingly, the NRC staff concludes that the effects of dredging on aquatic resources due to continued nuclear power plant operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term would be SMALL.

2.10.7 Effects on Aquatic Resources (Non-Cooling System Impacts)

This issue concerns the effects of nuclear power plant operations on aquatic resources that are unrelated to operation of the cooling system. Such activities include landscape and grounds maintenance, stormwater management, and ground-disturbing activities that could directly disturb aquatic habitat or cause runoff or sedimentation. These impacts are expected to be like past and ongoing impacts that aquatic resources are already experiencing at the nuclear power plant site.

The 1996 LR GEIS (NRC 1996) and the 2013 LR GEIS (NRC 2013a) concluded that the non-cooling system impacts on aquatic resources would be SMALL during the initial license renewal term. In the 1996 LR GEIS, the NRC evaluated the impacts of refurbishment on aquatic resources. In the 2013 LR GEIS, the NRC expanded this issue to include impacts of other site activities, unrelated to cooling system operation, that may affect aquatic resources. In its environmental review of the FPL application for initial license renewal for Turkey Point (NRC 2002a), the NRC staff found no new and significant information concerning this issue and adopted the 1996 LR GEIS's conclusion of SMALL impacts for Turkey Point initial license renewal. Also, the FSEIS for the SLR of Turkey Point adopted the 2013 LR GEIS's conclusion of SMALL impacts for SLR. Below, the NRC staff analyzes this issue on a site-specific basis for the Turkey Point SLR term.

Within the Turkey Point site, aquatic features include hypersaline mudflats, remnant canals, channels, dwarf mangrove wetlands, and areas of open water. These features are part of, or located adjacent to, the CCS, mangrove swamp, and tidal flats located outside of the developed area of the site, and a barge basin adjacent to Biscayne Bay. As explained in Section 4.6.1.1 of the FSEIS, environmental impacts from landscape maintenance, ground-disturbing activities, and other operational activities would be minimized because FPL maintains environmental control procedures for any activities that result in the clearing of land, excavation, or other activity that would alter the physical environment or ecology of the site (FPL 2018b). FPL's procedures direct personnel to obtain appropriate local, State, or Federal permits (or some combination of the three) before beginning work; implement best practices to protect wetlands, natural heritage areas, and sensitive ecosystems; and consult the appropriate agencies wherever federally or State-listed species may be affected. The Turkey Point Environmental Protection Plan contained in Appendix B of the subsequent renewed operating licenses requires

FPL to prepare an environmental evaluation for any construction or operational activities that may significantly affect the environment (NRC 2019d). If such an evaluation indicates that an activity involves an unreviewed environmental question, the Turkey Point Environmental Protection Plan requires that FPL obtain approval from the NRC before performing the activity (NRC 2019d).

With respect to stormwater management, stormwater runoff from impervious surfaces can change the frequency or duration of inundation and soil infiltration within wetlands, mangroves, and neighboring terrestrial habitats. The effects of stormwater runoff may include erosion, altered hydrology, sedimentation, and other changes in plant community characteristics. Runoff may contain sediments, contaminants and oils from road or parking surfaces, or herbicides. At Turkey Point, stormwater collected in drainage channels and floor drains is discharged directly to the CCS. Turkey Point does not discharge stormwater directly into Biscayne Bay or any other surface waters other than the CCS. Use of the stormwater conveyance system, which collects stormwater, minimizes the amount of excess runoff that terrestrial habitats would receive and the associated effects. FDEP regulations require a stormwater permit and SWPPP for any construction activities or activities that would result in the clearing of land, excavation, or other action that would alter the physical environment or ecology of the site. FPL's SWPPP identifies potential sources of pollutants that could affect stormwater discharges and identifies BMPs that FPL uses to reduce pollutants in stormwater discharges to ensure compliance with applicable conditions of the permit (FPL 2023b). The BMPs include soil stabilization, such as seeding and structural controls (e.g., silt fences). FPL has also developed an SPCC plan that identifies and describes the procedures, materials, equipment, and facilities that are used to minimize the frequency and severity of oil spills (FPL 2018a). Collectively, these measures ensure that the effects on aquatic resources from pollutants carried by stormwater would be minimized during the SLR term.

Turkey Point operations during the SLR term would continue current operating conditions and environmental stressors rather than introduce wholly new impacts. Therefore, the impacts of current operations and SLR would be similar. For these reasons, non-cooling system impacts on aquatic resources would be minor and would neither destabilize nor noticeably alter any important attribute of the environment during the SLR term. Accordingly, the NRC staff concludes that non-cooling system impacts on aquatic resources due to continued nuclear power plant operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term would be SMALL.

2.10.8 Impacts of Transmission Line Right-of-Way Management on Aquatic Resources

This issue concerns the effects of transmission line ROW management on aquatic plants and animals. Transmission line management can directly disturb aquatic habitats if ROWs traverse aquatic features and heavy machinery is used in these areas. Heavy equipment can also compact soils, which can affect soil quality and reduce infiltration to shallow groundwater, resulting in runoff and erosion in nearby aquatic habitats. Chemical herbicides applied in ROWs can be transported to nearby aquatic habitats through precipitation and runoff. For small streams, trees may grow sufficiently between cutting cycles to provide shading and support microhabitats. Tree removal to maintain appropriate transmission line clearance could alter the suitability of habitats for fish and other aquatic organisms and locally increase water temperatures.

The 1996 LR GEIS (NRC 1996) and the 2013 LR GEIS (NRC 2013a) concluded that the impacts of transmission line ROW management on aquatic resources would be SMALL during the initial license renewal term. In its environmental review of the FPL application for initial

license renewal for Turkey Point (NRC 2002a), the NRC staff found no new and significant information concerning this issue and adopted the 1996 LR GEIS's conclusion of SMALL impacts for Turkey Point initial license renewal. Also, the FSEIS for the SLR of Turkey Point adopted the 2013 LR GEIS's conclusion of SMALL impacts for SLR. Below, the NRC staff analyzes this issue on a site-specific basis for the Turkey Point SLR term.

As explained in Section 2.9.4 of this EIS, which discusses the impacts of transmission line ROW management on terrestrial resources, the transmission lines within the scope of the Turkey Point SLR review are contained within the industrial use portion of the site. They do not cross any natural areas and vegetation management is not required. Therefore, maintenance of these lines has no discernible effect on ecological resources.

Turkey Point operations during the SLR term would continue current operating conditions and environmental stressors rather than introduce wholly new impacts. Therefore, the impacts of current operations and SLR would be similar. For these reasons, the effects of transmission line ROW management on aquatic resources would be minor and would neither destabilize nor noticeably alter any important attribute of plant or animal populations during the SLR term. Accordingly, the NRC staff concludes that the impacts of transmission line ROW management on aquatic resources due to continued nuclear power plant operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term would be SMALL.

2.10.9 Losses from Predation, Parasitism, and Disease Among Organisms Exposed to Sublethal Stresses

This issue concerns the effects of nuclear power plant operation that can increase the susceptibility of aquatic organisms to predation, parasitism, and disease. Such sublethal effects can result from impingement, if an organism is subsequently returned to the source water body, as well as from exposure to thermal effluents. This issue does not apply to entrainment. Because entrainable organisms generally consist of fragile life stages, all entrained organisms are assumed to die (79 FR 48300) and would, therefore, not survive entrainment to subsequently experience sublethal effects.

The 1996 LR GEIS (NRC 1996) and the 2013 LR GEIS (NRC 2013a) concluded that the losses from predation, parasitism, and disease among organisms exposed to sublethal stresses would be SMALL during the initial license renewal term. In its environmental review of the FPL application for initial license renewal for Turkey Point (NRC 2002a), the NRC staff found no new and significant information concerning this issue and adopted the 1996 LR GEIS's conclusion of SMALL impacts for Turkey Point initial license renewal. Also, the FSEIS for the SLR of Turkey Point adopted the 2013 LR GEIS's conclusion of SMALL impacts for SLR. Below, the NRC staff analyzes this issue on a site-specific basis for the Turkey Point SLR term.

As established in Section 2.10 of this EIS, aquatic organisms inhabiting Biscayne Bay are not subject to impingement or the effects associated with exposure to thermal effluents because there are no surface water connections that allow flow between the waters of Biscayne Bay and the CCS. Therefore, the discussion below pertains to aquatic organisms in the CCS.

2.10.9.1 Sublethal Effects of Impingement

The EPA's 2014 CWA Section 316(b) regulations establish best technology available standards for impingement mortality. Impingement mortality considers the survival rate of impinged organisms, rather than simply the total number of organisms impinged. Survival studies typically

consider latent mortality associated with stunning, disorientation, or injury. Such effects can result from the injury itself or from increased susceptibility to predation, parasitism, or disease that results from the sublethal effects of impingement. As explained in Section 4.7.1.1 of the FSEIS (NRC 2019a), the Turkey Point intake system does not include a fish return system, and FPL has no plans to alter the design or function of the cooling system during the SLR term. Therefore, all impingements would result in mortality, and the issue of sublethal effects from impingement does not apply to Turkey Point SLR.

2.10.9.2 Sublethal Effects of Thermal Effluents

Fish and shellfish that are exposed to the thermal effluent of a nuclear power plant may experience stunning, disorientation, or injury. These sublethal effects can subsequently affect an organism's susceptibility to predation, parasitism, or disease.

With respect to susceptibility to predation, laboratory studies of the secondary mortality of fish following exposure to heat or cold shock demonstrate the increased susceptibility of these fish to predation; however, field evidence of such effects is often limited to anecdotal information, such as observations of the increased feeding activity of seagulls and predatory fish near effluent outfalls (e.g., Cada et al. 1981). For example, Barkley and Perrin (1971) and Romberg et al. (1974) reported increased concentrations of predators feeding on forage fish attracted to thermal plumes. However, these studies did not quantify whether the observed behaviors resulted in population-level effects on prey species.

With respect to susceptibility to parasitism and disease, Langford (1983) found that the tendency for fish to congregate in heated effluent plumes, the increased physiological stress that higher water temperatures exert on fish, and the ability of some diseases and parasites to proliferate at higher temperatures were all factors that could contribute to increased rates of disease or parasitism in exposed fish. Some studies have suggested that crowding of fish within the thermal plume, rather than the thermal plume itself, may lead to an increased risk of exposure to infectious diseases (Coutant 1987).

The 1996 LR GEIS and the 2013 LR GEIS reported that neither scientific literature reviews nor consultations with agencies or utilities yielded clear evidence of nuclear power plant operation causing sublethal effects that result in noticeable increases in the susceptibility of exposed organisms to predation, parasitism, or disease. FPL reported no evidence of such effects, and FPL's continued implementation of its thermal efficiency plan would continue to improve CCS conditions and mitigate any potential effects (FPL 2022a).

Turkey Point operations during the SLR term would continue current operating conditions and environmental stressors rather than introduce wholly new impacts. Therefore, the impacts of current operations and SLR would be similar. For these reasons, losses from predation, parasitism, and disease among organisms exposed to sublethal stresses would be minor and would neither destabilize nor noticeably alter any important attribute of aquatic populations during the SLR term. Accordingly, the NRC staff concludes that the impacts of losses from predation, parasitism, and disease among organisms exposed to sublethal stresses due to continued nuclear power plant operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term would be SMALL.

2.11 Federally Protected Ecological Resources

This section considers two federally protected ecological resources that were not considered in the 2019 FSEIS: (1) the Miami cave crayfish (*Procambarus milleri*) and (2) critical habitat of the Nassau grouper (*Epinephelus striatus*). Since the issuance of the 2019 FSEIS, the FWS proposed the Miami cave crayfish and designated Nassau grouper critical habitat for protection under the ESA. For this reason, the NRC staff considers in this section of this site-specific EIS whether the continued operation of Turkey Point during the SLR term may affect these resources.

Miami Cave Crayfish

On September 20, 2023, following the issuance of the draft of this site-specific EIS, the FWS published a proposed rule to list the Miami cave crayfish as a federally threatened species with an ESA Section 4(d) rule (88 FR 64856). This species is a subterranean crayfish that inhabits the Biscayne Aquifer. Information in this section is drawn from the FWS's proposed rule (88 FR 64856) and Species Status Assessment (FWS 2023) unless otherwise cited.

The Miami cave crayfish is a relatively small, freshwater, subterranean crayfish endemic to southern and central Miami-Dade County, Florida. Most knowledge of the Miami cave crayfish comes from studies of a captive colony. Based on these studies, the species begins its life as fertilized eggs that adhere to the female's abdomen. After hatching, the young of crayfish attach to the female by a telson thread, a ropelike structure that binds the developing young to the female. Young undergo a series of molts while still attached to the female. During this time, females will care for and protect their young. Juveniles then leave the female to begin life as free-living individuals. At water temperatures of 75.2°F (24°C) in captivity, Miami cave crayfish juveniles are released by the female in approximately 3 to 4 weeks. In captivity, Miami cave crayfish exhibit continuous reproduction throughout the year, peaking in the late summer through early winter.

Miami cave crayfish are opportunistic omnivores. They primarily consume surficial detritus that filters down through the porous limestone into their aquifer habitat. Individuals may also consume amphipods and isopods found in the same habitat.

The species has been collected from wells 7.9 to 36 ft (2.41 to 11 m) deep in the Miami Limestone and Fort Thompson Formation within the Biscayne Aquifer along the Atlantic Coastal Ridge in southern and central Miami-Dade County. Despite significant sampling effort, no specimens have been recovered from groundwater wells of similar depths within Everglades National Park.

Figure 2-13 shows the endemic range of the species divided into seven units that the FWS delineated during its review of the species.

Factors Affecting the Species

The FWS cites saltwater intrusion associated with sea level rise as the primary threat to the Miami cave crayfish. Additional threats include modification of surface cover from agriculture, urbanization, and development; modification of karstic limestone from below-ground construction and infrastructure; aquifer drawdown from residential, agricultural, industrial, municipal, and recreational uses; and groundwater contamination by various anthropogenic sources.

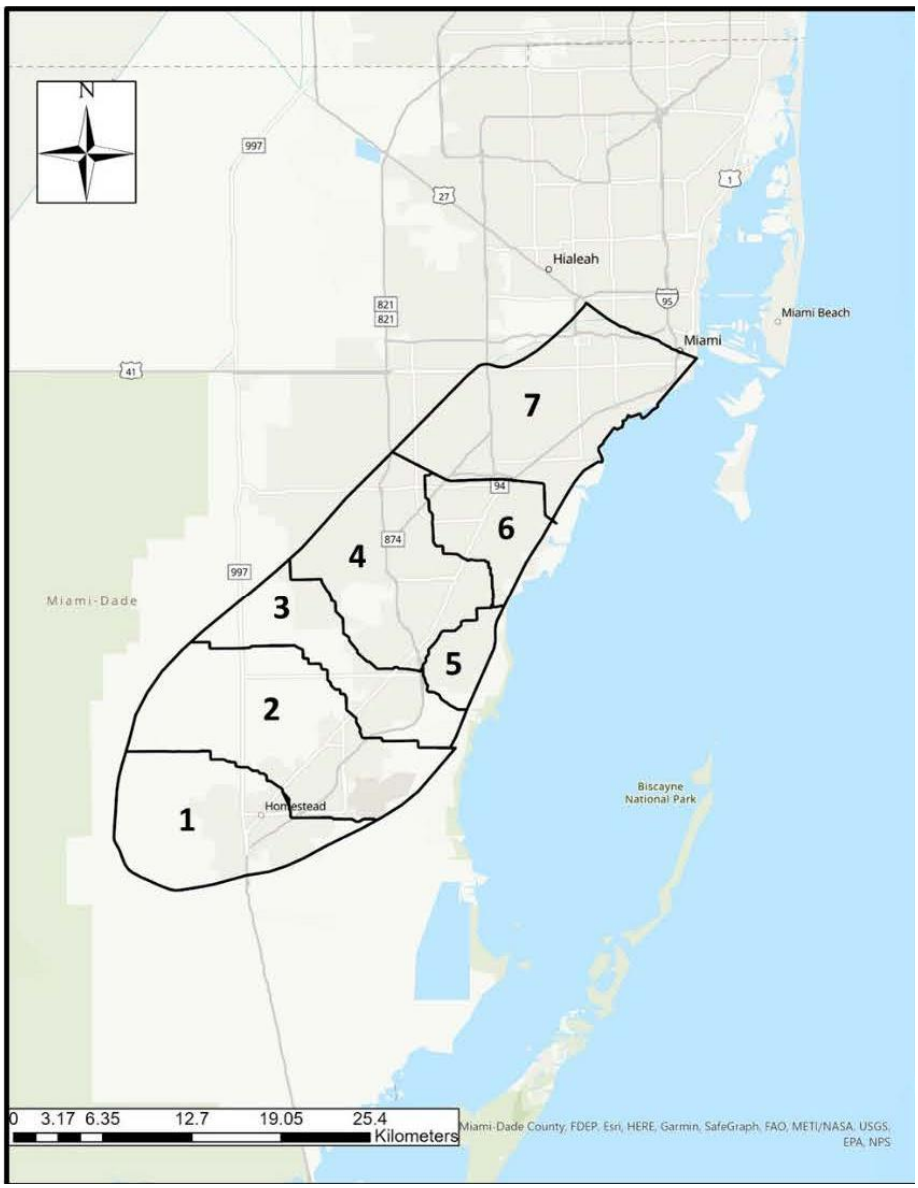


Figure 2-13 Endemic Range of Miami Cave Crayfish Divided into the Seven Units Used in the FWS Review

Prohibitions Under the Proposed 4(d) Rule

Unlike endangered species, when the FWS lists a species as threatened, the prohibitions identified in ESA Section 9 do not automatically apply to that species. However, under ESA Section 4(d), the FWS may issue species-specific protective regulations. The protective regulations that the FWS is proposing for the Miami cave crayfish would prohibit take (with exceptions, as discussed below); possession and other acts with unlawfully taken specimens; delivering, receiving, carrying, transporting, or shipping in interstate or foreign commerce in the course of commercial activity; or selling or offering for sale in interstate or foreign commerce. If issued as proposed, exceptions to the prohibition on take would include all of the general exceptions to the prohibition on take of endangered wildlife, as set forth in 50 CFR 17.21, and the following additional exceptions:

1. activities that will prevent further saltwater intrusion into the Biscayne Aquifer include coastal resiliency projects and canal maintenance or construction that prevent backflow of salt water
2. water management activities or coastal wetland restoration projects that improve freshwater and estuarine habitats; improve salinity distribution and reestablish productive nursery habitat along the shoreline; restore the quantity, quality, timing, and distribution of freshwater to Biscayne Bay and Biscayne National Park; restore the spatial extent of natural coastal glades habitat; or enhance natural infiltration into the Biscayne Aquifer

Impacts of the Proposed Action

The potential impacts that Miami cave crayfish could experience from the proposed continued operation of Turkey Point during the SLR term are exposure to radionuclides and habitat loss associated with saltwater intrusion. This section evaluates those impacts.

With respect to potential radiological impacts, Section 2.10.5 of this FEIS evaluates exposure of aquatic organisms to radionuclides. In that section, the NRC staff explains that NRC regulations require nuclear power plants to monitor radiation to ensure that levels of radiation are below regulatory limits and that any changes in radionuclide concentrations when detected are addressed. To date, FPL has not detected levels of radioactivity attributable to Turkey Point operations that would result in measurable radiological impacts on aquatic organisms. In Section 2.10.5, the NRC staff summarizes its review of the past 5 years of REMP reports during which time the concentrations of radionuclides detected in air, shoreline, crustaceans, and fish samples were below the LLD. For these reasons, the NRC staff concludes in that section that exposure of aquatic organisms to radionuclides due to continued nuclear power plant operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term would be minor and would neither destabilize nor noticeably alter any important attribute of the aquatic environment during the SLR term and would, therefore, be SMALL.

With respect to the potential impacts of radiological contaminants on Miami cave crayfish, the radionuclide that would be of concern is tritium because of its ability to assimilate into aquatic environments and behave like water. Tritium is a radioactive isotope of hydrogen that has two neutrons. It occurs both naturally and as a byproduct of nuclear reactor operation. In water, tritium binds with oxygen to form tritiated water, which behaves in the environment identical to a normal water molecule. Tritium is a relatively weak source of beta radiation; the beta particle itself does not have enough energy to penetrate human skin, but tritium molecules can enter humans and other organisms through inhalation or ingestion. Tritium has a half-life of 12.3 years; however, if ingested, the human body excretes half the ingested tritium within 10 days (NRC 2019f). For tritium in drinking water, the EPA (EPA 2002b) has established a maximum contaminant level of 20,000 pCi/L, which is equivalent to 4 millirems per year (mrem/yr) or 2.7×10^6 rad/d. Because the EPA drinking water standard is significantly lower than the DOE's dose rate criterion (described in Section 2.10.5) of ≤1 rad/d for aquatic organisms, the NRC staff assumes that even the most sensitive aquatic receptors, including listed species, would be protected if tritium concentrations remain below 20,000 pCi/L.[1]

During operation, Turkey Point may discharge tritium through one of two pathways: (1) as liquid through effluent releases to the CCS or (2) as gas through the air. Tritium released to the CCS can enter the Biscayne Aquifer through groundwater exchange between the aquifer and the CCS's unlined canals. As indicated in Section 4.5.1.2 of the FSEIS (NRC 2019a), groundwater

[1] In addition to the EPA drinking water standard, the NRC also regulates radiological releases, including tritium, through its regulations at 10 CFR Part 20 and Appendix I to 10 CFR Part 50.

monitoring results for tritium indicate that the extent of potential influence of CCS water (based on a tritium concentration of 20 pCi/L or greater as measured near the base of the Biscayne Aquifer) extends as far as 4.5 mi (7.2 km) west of the CCS and approximately 2 mi (3.2 km) east beneath Biscayne Bay (see Figure 3-22 in the FSEIS). Nonetheless, using 20 pCi/L for tritium as a standard, near monitoring well TPGW-7 to the west of the CCS, Class G-II groundwater criteria are met in the upper part of the Biscayne Aquifer with the relatively freshwater band thickening to the west and away from the saltwater interface. This westward boundary (defined by the current estimate of the 20 pCi/L concentration boundary for tritium in groundwater) is approximately 2 mi (3.2 km) southeast of the Newton Wellfield that supplies potable water from the Biscayne Aquifer to parts of Miami-Dade County. At no location outside the boundary of the Turkey Point site do tritium levels in groundwater approach the EPA and State primary drinking water standard for tritium (20,000 p Ci/L).

In December 2023, FPL (2023f) provided information to the FWS as presented in Table 2-6 below, which lists tritium values representative of conditions near the Turkey Point site at sample sites close to the southern extent of the Miami cave crayfish habitat area. These values are representative of tritium concentrations collected over 12 years (2010–2023) from porewater stations, shallow monitoring wells, and rainfall sampling sites at depths in the Biscayne Aquifer where crayfish occur. The most northern shallow monitoring well, TPGW-6S, exhibits the lowest average tritium concentration of 6.0 piC/L. Average tritium concentrations at all sampling stations ranged from 6.0 to 14.7 pCi/L. These values are well below the 20,000 pCi/L EPA drinking water standard. Thus, the NRC staff does not expect that aquatic organisms would experience measurable effects from such levels of exposure.

Table 2-6 Average Tritium Concentrations at Sampling Sites Near Southern Extent of Miami Cave Crayfish Habitat

Station ID	Station Type	Sample Depth	Number of Samples[(a)]	Average Tritium Concentration (pCi/L)
F6-1	Pore water	30 cm	51	7.9
F6-2	Pore water	31 cm	51	10.7
F6-3	Pore water	32 cm	51	10.3
F6-4	Pore water	33 cm	29	14.7
TPGW-6S	Groundwater	(-) 21.7 ft NAVD	50	6.0
TPGW-9S	Groundwater	(-) 13.3 ft NAVD	50	7.6
TPGW-21S	Groundwater	(-) 18.7 ft NAVD	22	8.3
TPRF-7	Rainfall	n/a	40	13.2
TPRF-8	Rainfall	n/a	40	11.4

NAVD = North American Vertical Datum, pCi/L = picocurie(s) per liter, n/a = not applicable.
(a) Number of samples represents quarterly sampling from 2010 through 2023 (or when station was in place).
Source: FPL 2023f.

Notably, the saltwater interface within the Biscayne Aquifer occurs north of the Turkey Point site and north of groundwater monitoring well TPGW-6. Figure 3-17 on page 3-71 of the FSEIS (NRC 2019a) depicts groundwater monitoring locations and the saltwater interface. If present, tritium concentrations in freshwater portions of the Biscayne Aquifer where Miami cave crayfish may occur are expected to be even lower than those listed in Table 2-6. Thus, Miami cave crayfish are extremely unlikely to be exposed to measurable levels of radionuclides during

Turkey Point operations. The NRC staff assumes that even if future releases of tritium or other radionuclides were to occur, Miami cave crayfish would remain protected as long as release concentrations remain below 20,000 pCi/L, as explained above. In conclusion, the NRC staff finds that Miami cave crayfish would not experience measurable or detectable effects from exposure to radiological contaminants resulting from the proposed continued operation of Turkey Point during the SLR term.

With respect to habitat loss associated with saltwater intrusion, in Section 3.5.2.2 of the FSEIS, the NRC staff describes in detail the mechanism by which hypersaline water from the CCS can migrate vertically downward through the Biscayne Aquifer and then move laterally within the Biscayne Aquifer beyond the CCS boundaries. FPL operates an interceptor ditch to maintain an eastward hydraulic gradient in the near surface groundwater (toward the CCS). However, this operation has not completely prevented the hypersaline CCS water that enters the Biscayne Aquifer from migrating westward in the deeper part of the aquifer. To stop and then retract the westward migration of hypersaline groundwater originating from the CCS, the FDEP required FPL to permit, construct, and operate an RWS to remediate the hypersaline plume in the Biscayne Aquifer in a 2016 Consent Order. Since that time, FPL has undertaken the required remediation.

Since implementation of the RWS in 2018, the hypersaline groundwater plume in the shallow zone of the Biscayne Aquifer has been almost fully retracted to within the FPL site boundary (see Figure 2-7). In Section 2.8.3.2 of this site-specific EIS, the NRC staff concludes that based on the results obtained to date, it is likely that, with continued freshening of the CCS to achieve an average annual CCS salinity of 34 psu or less and continued operation of the RWS to halt and retract the westward migration of the hypersaline plume, as required by the 2015 Miami-Dade County Consent Agreement, the 2016 FDEP Consent Order, and the NPDES permit and enforced by local and State regulators, the operation of Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 during the SLR term would not worsen the hypersaline groundwater plume outside the plant boundary, destabilize the groundwater resource, or adversely affect the beneficial uses of groundwater offsite by existing users. Notably, the hypersaline plume does not currently overlap with the endemic range of the Miami cave crayfish, as depicted in Figure 2-13, and the required continued CCS freshening would ensure that water originating from the CCS does not influence the Biscayne Aquifer's saltwater/freshwater interface within the species' range. Therefore, the NRC staff finds that Miami cave crayfish are unlikely to experience measurable effects from saltwater intrusion associated with the proposed continued operation of Turkey Point during the SLR term.

Conclusion for Miami Cave Crayfish

For the reasons explained above, the NRC staff finds that all potential impacts on Miami cave crayfish from the proposed continued operation of Turkey Point during the SLR term would not be able to be meaningfully measured, detected, or evaluated, and would, therefore, be insignificant. Accordingly, the NRC staff concludes that Turkey Point SLR *may affect, but is not likely to adversely affect,* this species.

The ESA regulations at 50 CFR 402.10(a) require Federal agencies to confer with the Services on any agency action that is likely to jeopardize the continued existence of any proposed species or result in the destruction or adverse modification of proposed critical habitat. Therefore, based on the staff's "not likely to adversely affect" finding, the NRC is not required to confer with the FWS on the Miami cave crayfish for this proposed action.

Nassau Grouper Critical Habitat

On January 2, 2024, the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) published a final rule designating critical habitat for the Nassau grouper in waters off the coasts of southeastern Florida, Puerto Rico, Navassa, and the U.S. Virgin Islands (89 FR 126). Florida Unit 1 of the critical habitat encompasses Biscayne Bay, Card Sound, and waters off the coast of Key Largo. Information in this section is drawn from the NMFS's proposed rule (87 FR 62930), final rule (89 FR 126), and Critical Habitat Report (NMFS 2022) unless otherwise cited.

Nassau grouper are long-lived, moderate-sized fish with large eyes and a robust body. They are bluff-colored with distinguishing vertical dark brown bars and a large black saddle blotch. Larvae settle in nearshore habitats and then as juveniles, individuals move to nearshore patch reefs before eventually moving into deeper waters and reef habitats. Individuals reach sexual maturity between 4 and 8 years. As adults, Nassau grouper are sedentary except for when they aggregate to spawn, the timing of which appears to be linked to both lunar cycles and water temperature. Their maximum size is about 48 in. (122 cm) total length, and their maximum weight is about 55 lb (25 kg).

Fertilized eggs are pelagic (i.e., found in the open ocean) and require a salinity of 30 parts per thousand (ppt) or higher for them to float. Larvae are also pelagic. Larvae are rarely reported from offshore waters and little is known of their movements or distribution. The pelagic larval period has been reported to range from 37 to 45 days, during which time larvae feed on zooplankton. After this period, late larvae-early juvenile Nassau grouper move into demersal, bank habitats through tide channels. After settlement, Nassau grouper grow through three juvenile stages, defined by size, as they progressively move from nearshore areas adjacent to the coastline to shallow hardbottom areas that include seagrass habitat. Adults are found near shallow, high-relief coral reefs and rocky bottoms to a depth of at least 295 ft (90 m). Adults lead solitary lives outside of spawning periods and tend to be secretive, often seeking shelter in reef crevices, ledges, and caves, rarely venturing far from cover.

As Nassau grouper move from their nearshore settlement habitat, through intermediate hardbottom/seagrass habitats, to the offshore reefs they occupy as adults, shelter is an essential component that connects these habitats and provides cover. The availability of suitably sized shelters may be a key factor limiting successful settlement and survival for juvenile Nassau grouper and related species that settle and recruit to shallow, off-reef habitats.

Physical and Biological Features

Physical and biological features are the features that occur in specific areas and that are essential to support the life-history needs of the species, including but not limited to, water characteristics, soil type, geological features, sites, prey, vegetation, symbiotic species, or other features (50 CFR 402.02). A feature may be a single habitat characteristic, or a more complex combination of habitat characteristics. Features may include habitat characteristics that support ephemeral or dynamic habitat conditions. Features may also be expressed in terms relating to principles of conservation biology, such as patch size, distribution distances, and connectivity.

In its final rule, the NMFS finds the following to be essential features of Nassau grouper habitat: (1) recruitment and development habitat, which includes areas from nearshore to offshore necessary for recruitment, development, and growth of Nassau grouper containing a variety of benthic types that provide cover from predators and habitat for prey, and (2) spawning habitat,

which consists of marine sites used for spawning and adjacent waters that support movement and staging associated with spawning.

Florida Critical Habitat Unit 1

In total, the NMFS designated 19 critical habitat units for the Nassau grouper. The unit relevant to the Turkey Point SLR review is Florida Unit 1. This unit encompasses the following:

- Biscayne Bay/Key Largo—All waters of Biscayne Bay (bounded on the north by the Rickenbacker Causeway), Card Sound (bounded on the south by Card Sound Road), and the Atlantic Ocean out to the coral reef and hardbottom in depths of about 20 m (66 ft) between Stiltsville, south of Cape Florida, and Harry Harris Beach Park near the south end of Key Largo, excluding the Intracoastal Waterway; unit overlaps areas of Miami-Dade and Monroe County.

Impacts of the Proposed Action

In 2019, the NRC (2019e) concluded that the proposed Turkey Point SLR would have no effect on the Nassau grouper. This finding was based on a previous ESA Section 7 consultation between the NRC and the NMFS, in which the NMFS determined that the Nassau grouper would not occur in the action area associated with the proposed construction and operation of two new nuclear units on the Turkey Point site because the species is associated with coral reef and other hard bottom features that are not present in the area. The NRC staff identified no new or additional information during its environmental review for the Turkey Point SLR that would indicate that coral reef, hard bottom features, or the species itself occurs in the action area. In its October 22, 2019, concurrence letter, the NMFS (2019) concluded that Turkey Point SLR may affect, but is not likely to adversely affect, the Nassau grouper. The NMFS did not provide a specific justification for this finding.

At that time, Nassau grouper critical habitat was neither proposed nor designated, so the NRC and the NMFS did not make ESA effect determinations regarding the habitat of this species with respect to Turkey Point SLR. However, in the FSEIS, the NRC staff evaluated potential impacts of interactions between the CCS and nearby surface waterbodies on federally listed marine species. This analysis is relevant to the current evaluation of Nassau grouper critical habitat and is summarized below.

In Section 4.8.1.1 of the FSEIS, the NRC staff considered whether radiological and non-radiological contaminants originating from the CCS could affect water quality in Biscayne Bay, which could, in turn, affect federally listed marine species present in the action area. As described in the FSEIS, in 2017, Miami-Dade County expressed concern that groundwater underlying the CCS could be contributing nutrients (e.g., ammonia) to human-made canals adjacent to the CCS (MDC 2018). The waters of these (non-CCS) canals are hydrologically connected to the CCS through the Biscayne Aquifer and are hydrologically connected to Biscayne Bay through surface water flow. The county indicated that ammonia at these locations may be attributable to a combination of several sources, including both operation of the CCS and other unrelated factors. Nevertheless, because the county believed that the CCS may have been one source contributing to the elevated ammonia levels, it required FPL to submit and implement a mitigation plan to address potential CCS nutrient impacts to groundwater and surface water resources beyond the boundaries of the CCS. FPL (2018j) submitted a mitigation plan to the county in 2018. In the letter accompanying this plan, FPL (2018j) explained that the data upon which the county had relied in making its findings do not definitively delineate the contribution of groundwater underlying the CCS to ammonia levels in the surrounding waters.

FPL (2018j) stated that its data demonstrate that at most, groundwater underlying the CCS could have contributed 2 percent or less of the observed ammonia values in the samples taken from the (non-CCS) canals. As such, FPL (2018j) concluded that the contribution of groundwater beneath the CCS to ammonia concentrations in adjacent surface waters, if any, is negligible.

Based on this information, in the FSEIS, the NRC staff undertook a qualitative evaluation of the potential impacts of elevated ammonia levels on listed marine species to ensure that the staff appropriately considered all potential impacts of Turkey Point SLR on listed marine species that inhabit Biscayne Bay. The NRC staff found that the potential for listed marine species to be exposed to elevated ammonia levels associated with Turkey Point operations and the CCS is low because available monitoring data suggest that the contribution of groundwater beneath the CCS to ammonia concentrations in adjacent surface waters, if any, is negligible. Moreover, the listed marine species are unlikely to be present in the stagnant or dead-end non-CCS canals where elevated levels of ammonia were observed; and FPL has undertaken mitigation to further reduce the contribution, if any, of the CCS to elevated ammonia levels in surrounding waters. The NRC staff found that any negligible ammonia exposure, if such exposure were to occur, would not result in effects that would be able to be meaningfully measured, detected, or evaluated, and the staff, therefore, concluded that such effects would be insignificant.

The NRC staff also found no evidence that the CCS may be contributing to any other nonradiological contamination, such as nitrogen, phosphorus, or salinity, in any surface waters outside of the CCS beyond what the staff analyzed relating to ammonia. Additionally, the NRC staff concluded that listed marine species would experience no effects from exposure to radiological contaminants resulting from proposed continued operation of Turkey Point during the SLR term.

The NRC staff's analysis of impacts on federally listed marine species is relevant here because the same impact pathway would apply to critical habitat of the Nassau grouper. Specifically, Nassau grouper critical habitat could be affected if radiological and/or nonradiological contaminants originating from the CCS enter the critical habitat through groundwater exchange. However, as explained in the above discussion, the only identified potential water quality effect connected to Turkey Point operations was the addition of ammonia from a groundwater pathway in non-CCS canals hydrologically connected to Biscayne Bay, and FPL has since mitigated this potential impact. These canals are not part of the Florida Critical Habitat Unit 1 designation for the Nassau grouper, and elevated ammonia levels were not found in either Biscayne Bay or Card Sound.

FPL maintains an extensive water quality monitoring program as part of the requirements of the 2016 FDEP Consent Order. FPL monitors the CCS, Biscayne Bay, Card Sound, and other nearby waterbodies for ammonia, nitrogen, phosphorus, and chloride, among other nutrients and parameters. Additionally, FPL conducts ecological monitoring semiannually in Biscayne Bay and mangrove areas and quarterly in marsh areas. To date, FPL's monitoring data indicate no discernable ecological impact on the areas surrounding the CCS and no clear evidence of CCS water in the surrounding marsh and mangrove areas or in Biscayne Bay from a groundwater pathway. Sections 2.10.4 and 2.10.5 of this EIS further discuss FPL's monitoring for radiological and nonradiological contaminants as it relates to aquatic ecology.

Conclusion for Nassau Grouper Critical Habitat

For the reasons explained above, the NRC staff finds that there are no potential effects on Florida Critical Habitat Unit 1 for the Nassau grouper from the proposed continued operation of Turkey Point during the SLR term. Accordingly, the NRC staff concludes that Turkey Point SLR would have *no effect* on critical habitat of the Nassau grouper.

The ESA does not require Federal action agencies to consult with the Services on listed species or designated critical habitats for which the action agency determines that the proposed action will have no effect.

2.12 Socioeconomics

Turkey Point and the communities that support it can be described as a dynamic socioeconomic system. The communities supply the people, goods, and services required to operate the nuclear power plant. Power plant operations, in turn, supply wages and benefits for people and dollar expenditures for goods and services. The measure of a community's ability to support Turkey Point operations depends on the community's ability to respond to changing environmental, social, economic, and demographic conditions. The following sections address the site-specific environmental impacts of Turkey Point SLR on five environmental issues related to socioeconomics. The majority of Turkey Point permanent workers (85 percent) and contract workers (80 percent) reside in Miami-Dade County, and the most significant socioeconomic effects of plant operations are likely to occur in that county. The focus of the impact analysis and region of influence, therefore, is on the socioeconomic impacts of continued Turkey Point operations during the SLR term on Miami-Dade County.

2.12.1 Employment and Income, Recreation and Tourism

Nuclear power plants generate employment and income in the local economy. Therefore, continued operations and refurbishment associated with license renewal can affect employment, income, recreation, and tourism. Nuclear power plant operation provides employment and income and pays for goods and services. Wages, salaries, and expenditures generated by nuclear power plant operation create demand for goods and services in the local economy, while wage and salary spending by workers creates additional demand for services and housing. Additional employment and expenditures occur during refueling and maintenance outages and any refurbishment activities at nuclear power plants. Payments for these goods and services create additional employment and income opportunities in the community. Communities located near nuclear power plants in coastal regions experience summer, weekend, and retirement population increases due to the recreational and tourism activities that attract visitors. Some communities attract visitors interested in outdoor recreational activities. The aesthetic impacts of nuclear power plant operations and refurbishment activities could potentially affect tourism and recreational businesses.

FPL indicated that there are no planned SLR-related refurbishment activities, and that it has no plans to add additional employees to support plant operations during the Turkey Point SLR term (FPL 2022a). Therefore, SLR would not constitute new employment and new indirect jobs would not be created. FPL employs a permanent workforce of approximately 680 workers, and approximately 85 percent of this workforce resides in Miami-Dade County (FPL 2018a and FPL 2022a). In addition to permanent Turkey Point plant employees, FPL hires contract workers to support plant operations. FPL employs approximately 370 onsite contract workers and 80 percent of the contract workers reside in Miami-Dade County. Temporary employment is

generated during routine outages. During refueling outages, onsite employment typically increases by an additional 1,200 workers for 25–30 days.

In 2021, the Miami-Dade County civilian labor force was 1,380,903 individuals, and 1,297,349 individuals were employed (USCB 2022c). Turkey Point's permanent workforce residing in Miami-Dade County represents a small fraction of Miami-Dade County's employed civilian labor force. In 2015, the average FPL nuclear power plant employee wage was $97,500 (NEI 2015a). Applying this average wage to the Turkey Point permanent workforce that resides in Miami-Dade County results in $56.34 million (97,500 × 680 × 0.85) going into the Miami-Dade County economy. In 2015, total wage earnings in Miami-Dade County were $54,557,797,108 (BLS 2015). In 2021, total wage earnings in Miami-Dade County were $65,149,278,279 (BLS 2022). Annual wage earnings as a result of Turkey Point operations represent 0.1 percent of total wage earnings in Miami-Dade County. Any new employment and wages generated by regularly scheduled plant refueling and maintenance outages would be short-term and temporary.

The tourism industry is one of the largest sectors in the local economy in Miami-Dade County. Biscayne National Park and Everglades National Park attract approximately 7,500,000 and 1,000,000 visitors a year, respectively (NPS 2020 and NPF Undated). Biscayne National Park and Everglades National Park offer various recreational activities including sightseeing, snorkeling, boating, and fishing. In Section 2.3.1 of this EIS, the NRC staff considered the aesthetic impacts of Turkey Point continued operations during the SLR term and concluded that the impacts would be SMALL.

The effects of Turkey Point operations on employment, income, recreation, and tourism are ongoing and have become well established. As discussed above, the number of nuclear power plant operations workers is not expected to change during the SLR term. In addition, tourism and recreational activities in the vicinity of nuclear power plants are not expected to change as a result of SLR. The impacts from operations during the SLR term on employment and income in communities near nuclear power plants are not expected to noticeably change from those currently being experienced. As discussed above, Turkey Point permanent workforce and wages represent a small portion of Miami-Dade County's employed civilian workforce and total wage earnings. Aesthetic impacts from continued operations during the SLR term are SMALL and therefore are not expected to affect tourism and recreational businesses. Based on these considerations, the NRC staff concludes that the impacts due to continued nuclear power plant operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term on employment, income, recreation, and tourism would be SMALL.

2.12.2 Tax Revenues

Nuclear power plants provide tax revenue to local jurisdictions in the form of property tax payments, payments in lieu of tax (PILOT) payments, or tax payments related to energy production. Changes in the workforce and property taxes or PILOTs paid to local governments and public schools can directly affect socioeconomic conditions in the counties and communities near the nuclear power plant. Property tax assessments, settlements, and agreements, and State tax laws are continually changing the amount of taxes paid to tax jurisdictions by nuclear power plant owners, independent of license renewal or refurbishment activities. Tax revenues may be used by local, regional, and State governmental entities to fund education, public safety, local government services, and transportation. In smaller rural communities, nuclear power plant tax revenues can affect the level and quality of public services available to local residents. Even in semiurban regions, revenues from nuclear power plants provide support for public services at

the local level. The primary impact of continued operation during the SLR term would be the continuation of the receipt of tax revenue to local governments and public school districts.

The State of Florida does not have a State-level property tax. Private property owners pay property taxes to the county and a local school district and may also pay taxes to regional taxing districts. In Florida, real estate property and tangible personal property are subject to property tax. Property values are set by the county property appraiser and are collected by the county tax collector. The tax rate (millage) is set by each taxing unit. County and school district governments may levy taxes up to 10 mills ($10.00 per thousand of assessed valuation) each. As discussed below, FPL pays property taxes (real and tangible personal property) for Turkey Point to Miami-Dade County, the Miami-Dade County Public School District, and several regional taxing districts (FPL 2018a and FPL 2022a).

The Miami-Dade County budget comprises appropriations from various revenues. The total Miami-Dade County operating revenues for the years 2018 through 2021 are presented in Table 2-7. Property taxes are a significant source of Miami-Dade County funding. For instance, property tax revenues have ranged from 27 to 37 percent of the total Miami-Dade County revenues between 2018 and 2021 (MDC 2021). Miami-Dade County property taxes fund four separate taxing jurisdictions: Countywide, Unincorporated Municipality Service Area, the Fire Rescue District, and the Library System. Each of the four taxing jurisdictions is responsible for different types of services (MDC 2021). For instance, the Countywide jurisdiction provides public health and social services, transportation, regional parks, and county roads, the court systems, and the regional sheriff services and jails. Additionally, Miami-Dade County has a Countywide debt and a Fire Rescue District debt millage. The revenue raised from the debt service millage pays outstanding debt for voter-approved general or special obligation bonds. The amount of property tax received by a taxing jurisdiction is a result of the millage rate applied by each county taxing jurisdiction. For fiscal year 2020–2021, the total millage rate for Miami-Dade County (Countywide, Unincorporated Municipality Service Area, the Fire Rescue District, and the Library System, Countywide debt, and Fire Rescue District debt) was 9.7779. Miami-Dade County also imposes special district millage. These include the Children's Trust Authority, the Everglades Construction Project, the Okeechobee Basin, the SFWMD, and the Florida Inland Navigation District. For year 2021, the total millage rate for special district was 0.7502 (MDC 2020).

Table 2-7 Miami-Dade County Total Operating Revenues, Miami-Dade County School Board Revenues, and Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 Total Property Tax Paid. 2018–2021

Property	2018	2019	2020	2021
Miami-Dade County Total Operating Revenues (in billions of dollars)	6.385	6.940	7.433	6.743
Miami-Dade County School Board Revenues (in billions of dollars)	3.868	3.948	4.120	4.458
Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 Total Property Tax Paid (in billions of dollars)	0.034	0.045	0.035	0.036
Percent Payment Assigned to Miami County	54.4	56.6	55.2	55.4
Percent Payment Assigned to School District	39.2	39	40.4	40.4
Percent Payment Assigned to Special District	6.4	4.4	4.4	4.2

Sources: MDCPS 2021; MDC 2021; FPL 2022a.

The Miami-Dade County Public School District is a taxing entity separate from Miami-Dade County. The Florida Education Finance Program is the primary mechanism for funding the operating costs of Florida school districts (FDE 2022). The Florida Education Finance Program allocates funds to the Miami-Dade County Public School District based on student enrollment (FDE 2022). Funding for school districts comes from State, local, and Federal sources. Local funding is obtained primarily from property taxes levied by Florida's counties, each of which constitutes a school district. Property taxes on properties located within the school district are levied after the millage rate is certified. Table 2-7 presents the Miami-Dade County School Board revenues for years 2018 through 2021. Property tax revenues provided approximately 52 to 56 percent of the total Miami-Dade County School Board revenues for years 2018 through 2021 (MDCPS 2021). For year 2021, Miami-Dade County School Board millage was 7.129 (MDC 2020).

Turkey Point property tax payments for 2018 through 2021 are presented in Table 2-7. In 2019, Miami-Dade County over-assessed the taxable values for Turkey Point, resulting in an overpayment of property taxes to Miami-Dade County by FPL (FPL 2022a). Due to the timing of the discovery and the potential related impacts on municipalities in Miami-Dade County, the County and FPL agreed to address the overpayment in the year 2020 (FPL 2023a). FPL worked with Miami-Dade County to adjust the 2020 payment accordingly (FPL 2023a). Turkey Point property tax payments to Miami-Dade County and the Miami-Dade County Public School District have represented less than 1 percent of the Miami-Dade County revenue and of the Miami-Dade County Public School District revenues. FPL does not expect there to be a noticeable or significant change in future property tax payments during the SLR term (FPL 2018a and FPL 2022a). Given that FPL does not plan to conduct refurbishment activities during the SLR term, changes in the assessed value of Turkey Point from these activities are not anticipated. Therefore, tax payments during the SLR term would be similar to those already being paid. Based on these considerations, the NRC staff concludes that the impacts on tax revenue resulting from continued nuclear power plant operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term would be SMALL.

2.12.3 Community Services and Education

Nuclear power plant operations and refurbishment activities as a result of workforce changes can affect the availability and quality of community (i.e., public safety and public utilities) and educational services. An increase in operations and refurbishment activity and related populations can increase the demand and cause disruption of community services and education. The impact on community and educational services will depend on the projected number of in-migrating workers and their families during the renewal term and the ability to respond to the level of demand for services. Tax payments from nuclear power plants can support a range of community services and have a beneficial impact on the quality and availability of these services to local residents.

FPL indicated that there are no planned SLR-related refurbishment activities, and that FPL has no plans to add additional employees to support plant operations during the SLR term (FPL 2022a). Therefore, continued operations of Turkey Point will not result in an increase in or additional demand for services as a result of an influx of permanent workers during the SLR term. Any potential increase in demand for community and educational services would be from the increase in number of workers at FPL during regularly scheduled plant refueling and maintenance outages. However, impacts on community and education services during SLR would be the same that have occurred during past operations of Turkey Point. The discussion that follows presents current community and educational services in Miami-Dade County.

The Miami-Dade Police Department is the largest police department in Miami and the eighth largest department. In 2021, 3,052 sworn officers and 1,499 civilians were employed by the Miami-Dade Police Department (MDPD 2022). The Miami-Dade Fire Rescue (MDFR) is one of the top 10 largest fire rescue departments in the United States. MDFR has 71 fire rescue stations and 2,220 active firefighters (MDFR 2022).

The Miami-Dade Water and Sewer Department (MDWSD) is the main public water supplier in Miami-Dade County. Miami-Dade County relies on groundwater withdrawn from the Biscayne Aquifer. Water is provided by MDWSD through four regional water treatment plants: Hialeah and John E. Preston Water Treatment Plant, the Hialeah Reverse Osmosis Water Treatment Plant, the Alexander Orr, Jr. Water Treatment Plant, and the South Dade Water Supply System (which comprises five smaller water treatment plants) (MDC 2014). The Newton Water Treatment Plant (part of the South Dade Water Supply System) serves Turkey Point. In addition to the MDWSD, four water suppliers within Miami-Dade County provide water to parts of unincorporated Miami-Dade County and within their municipal boundaries: the City of North Miami, the City of North Miami Beach, Florida City, and the City of Homestead. The MDWSD total wellfield supply capacity is 634.01 MGD and the installed treatment facility capacity is 497.19 MGD (MDC 2014). According to the Miami-Dade Water Supply Facilities Work Plan (MDC 2014), when taking into consideration water conservation, by 2033, annual average daily water demand in the MDWSD service area is projected to be 352 MGD (MDC 2014). Based on this information, the MDWSD waste supply and treatment systems have sufficient installed capacity to produce potable water through 2033.

MDWSD operates three regional wastewater treatment facilities and serves more than 2.5 million customers: Central District Wastewater Treatment Plant, North District Wastewater Treatment Plan, and South District Wastewater Treatment Plant. Treated wastewater at the North District Wastewater Treatment Plant and the Central District Wastewater Treatment Plant is discharged into the Atlantic Ocean. Treated wastewater at the South District Wastewater Treatment Plant is discharged though deep injection wells into the Lower Floridan Aquifer. Ocean Outfall legislation requires utilities in Southeast Florida using ocean outfalls for disposal of treated wastewater to eliminate the normal use of the ocean outfalls by 2025 and reuse 60 percent of the wastewater flows by 2025 (MDWSD 2019). In response to this legislation, the MDWSD plans to add deep injection wells at the Central and North District Wastewater Treatment Plants to eliminate the use of ocean outfalls. The MDWSD has experienced decreases in wastewater generation, and average flows have remained consistently flat over the last 20 years. The MDWSD evaluated 2035 wastewater flow projections and found that wastewater volumes are projected to be 366 MGD by 2035, and that the existing annual average day flow capacity at the waste treatment plants will be sufficient through 2035 (MDWSD 2019).

The Miami-Dade County Public School District comprises 400 public schools and approximately 350,000 students (GFLA 2022). The Miami-Dade County Public School District is the third largest school district in the United States (MDCPS 2022). The 2020-2021 Miami-Dade County Public School District total revenue was $4,458 million (MDCPS 2021). An amendment to the Florida Constitution approved in 2002 set limits on the number of students in core classes (e.g., math, science, etc.) in public schools. These limits, and the average class size for traditional schools in the Miami-Dade County Public School District, are shown in Table 2-8. Mandated class sizes are met by Miami-Dade County public schools. School enrollment in the Miami-Dade County Public School District has been in a general decline. According to Miami-Dade County Public School District statistics, when comparing the number of students between the 2001–2002 and 2021–2022 school years, enrollment has decreased by more than 45,000 students (MDCPS 2009, 2022; WLRN 2022).

Table 2-8 Miami-Dade County Public School District Class Limits and Average Class Size

Grade Levels	Mandated Class Size	Average Class Size
Pre-K–3	18	12.25
4–8	22	N/A
9–12	25	12.00

Source: FDE 2016; N/A = not available.

Given that substantial workforce changes at Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 are not expected to occur during the SLR term, the plant's demand and effects on community services and education in the vicinity of the plant are not expected to change from what is currently being experienced. As discussed above, existing services in Miami-Dade County are adequate and the impacts on community services and education resulting from Turkey Point operations during the SLR term are not expected to change. Therefore, the NRC staff concludes that community services and education impacts due to continued nuclear power plant operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term would be SMALL.

2.12.4 Population and Housing

Population and housing demand and availability can be affected by changes in the numbers of workers at a nuclear power plant related to continued operations and refurbishment activities. Population growth from employment at a nuclear power plant is one of the main drivers of socioeconomic impacts. Population growth can occur as a result of an increase in the number of permanent onsite employees during the SLR term, as well as increases in the number of workers at a nuclear power plant during regularly scheduled plant refueling and maintenance outages and during refurbishment activities. Plant refueling and maintenance outages and refurbishment activities, however, are of temporary and short duration and therefore create a short-term increase in employment. In the vicinity of nuclear power plants, the number of housing units and the type and quality of available housing varies. Long-term housing demand can be affected by changes in the number of permanent onsite employees. Short-term increase in the demand for temporary (rental) housing occurs during periodic outages or refurbishment activities, when refueling and maintenance workers require rental accommodations.

Table 2-9 shows population and percent growth and projections from 1990 to 2070 in Miami-Dade County. Over the last several decades, Miami-Dade County has experienced increasing population. Based on population projections, the population in Miami-Dade County is expected to continue to increase, but at a slower rate. FPL employs a permanent workforce of approximately 680 workers (FPL 2018a and FPL 2022a). Approximately 85 percent of the workforce resides in Miami-Dade County. The remaining workers are spread among 12 counties in Florida and Georgia, with numbers ranging from 1 worker to 49 workers per county (FPL 2018a and FPL 2022a). FPL also employs approximately 370 onsite contract workers; 80 percent of the contract workers reside in Miami-Dade County (FPL 2018a and FPL 2022a). During refueling outages, onsite employment typically increases by an additional 1,200 workers for 25–35 days.

Table 2-9 Population and Percent Growth in Miami-Dade County, 1990–2070

Year	Miami-Dade County Population	Percent Change Since Previous Entry
1990	1,937,094	-
2000	2,253,362	16.3
2010	2,496,435	10.8
2020	2,701,767	8.2
2030	3,167,900	17.3
2040	3,399,200	7.3
2050	3,714,000	9.3
2060	4,001,700	7.7
2070	4,284,300	7.1

Sources: Decennial population data for 1970–2020 (USCB 1996, 2000, 2012, 2020); Projected population for 2030–2070 (FDOT 2020).

FPL has no plans to add additional employees to support plant operations during the SLR term and there are no planned SLR-related refurbishment activities (FPL 2018a and FPL 2022a). Therefore, SLR would not involve new employment. Any population increase would be from the increased number of workers at FPL during regularly scheduled plant refueling and maintenance outages during the SLR term. Outage workers represent less that 1 percent of the 2020 and 2030–2070 projected population in Miami-Dade County. Furthermore, plant refueling and maintenance outages and refurbishment activities are of temporary and short duration and therefore would create a short-term increase in employment and population changes.

Because FPL has no plans to add additional employees to support plant operations during the SLR term and because there are no planned SLR-related refurbishment activities, increases in housing demand would only occur as a result of the short-term (25–35 days) increase in the number of workers (approximately 1,200) during regularly scheduled plant refueling and maintenance outages. Table 2-10 lists the total number of occupied and vacant housing units in Miami-Dade County. Based on the United States Census Bureau (USCB) 2021 American Community Survey 1-year estimates (USCB 2022a, 2022b), there were 1,084,304 housing units in Miami-Dade County, of which 120,827 were vacant, and 56,916 housing units are vacant for seasonal, recreational, or occasional use. Therefore, Miami-Dade County has available vacant housing units to support the outage workforce.

Table 2-10 Housing in Miami-Dade County, 2021 Estimates

Property	Miami-Dade County
Total Housing Units	1,084,304
Occupied Housing Units	963,477
Total Vacant Housing Units	120,827
Vacant Housing Units for Seasonal, Recreational, or Occasional Use	56,916

Sources: USCB 2022a and 2022b.

The effects on population and housing values and availability in the vicinity of nuclear power plants are not expected to change from what is currently being experienced. The NRC staff determined that little or no population growth or increased demand for housing would occur during the SLR term. Therefore, the NRC staff concludes that population and housing impacts due to continued nuclear power plant operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term would be SMALL.

2.12.5 Transportation

Continued operations and refurbishment associated with the SLR term can affect traffic volumes and local transportation systems. Local and regional transportation networks in the vicinity of nuclear power plants may vary considerably depending on the regional population density, location, and size of local communities; nature of economic development patterns; location of the region relative to interregional transportation corridors; and land surface features, such as mountains, rivers, and lakes. Transportation impacts depend on the size of the workforce, the capacity of the local road network, traffic patterns, and the availability of alternate commuting routes to and from the nuclear power plant.

The transportation network surrounding Turkey Point comprises U.S. highways, Interstate highways, local streets, and waterways. There are no ports or rail systems located within 6 mi (9.6 km) of Turkey Point. The nearest rail line, operated by CSX Corporation, is located approximately 10 mi (16 km) west of Turkey Point in Homestead, Florida; and the Port of Miami is located approximately 23 mi (37 km) north of the plant. NUREG-2176, "Environmental Impact Statement for Combined Licenses (COLs) for Turkey Point Nuclear Plant Units 6 and 7," dated October 2016, describes this transportation network in Section 2.5.2.3 (NRC 2016); the NRC staff incorporates pages 2-175 through 2-178 of NUREG-2176 into this EIS by reference.

Access to Turkey Point is via East Palm Drive (SW 344 St.). East Palm Drive is a four-lane road that turns into a two-lane road at its intersection with Tallahassee Road (SW 137th Avenue) as it leads to the Turkey Point site. East Palm Drive intersects with US-1 approximately 8 mi (12.8 km) from Turkey Point. East Palm Drive provides access to the Homestead-Miami Speedway and Homestead Bayfront Park. The reported 2021 average annual daily two-way traffic volume for the monitoring site closest to Turkey Point on East Palm Drive was 8,300 vehicles; annual daily traffic has decreased along East Palm Drive since 2017 (FDOT 2022).

In Miami-Dade County all State and county roads need to operate at or above a level of service (LOS) C outside of the Urban Development Boundary (MDC 2012). The Transportation Research Board LOS designations define the flow of traffic on a designated highway. LOS designations can range from traffic freely flowing (LOS A) to a point where traffic flow exceeds the design capacity of the highway resulting in severe congestion (LOS F). In 2009, FPL commissioned a traffic study in connection with peak construction activities associated with the proposed Turkey Point Units 6 and 7 (Traf Tech 2009). The traffic study assessed the available capacity from three traffic stations in the vicinity of the Turkey Point site (see Table 2-11). In Table 2-11, peak hour capacity (i.e., the maximum number of cars that can be supported on a road per hour), minus the peak number of trips (i.e., the maximum existing traffic volume), produces an estimate of the available peak hour capacity (i.e., how many more vehicles can be accommodated on the road per hour). As indicated in Table 2-11, the traffic stations in the vicinity of the Turkey Point site have sufficient peak hour capacity to accommodate additional traffic and LOS designations operate at or above Miami-Dade County's adopted LOS C, which provides an acceptable level of service.

Table 2-11 Peak Hour Traffic, Reserve Capacity, and Level of Service at Roads in the Vicinity of the Turkey Point Site

Station No.	Location	Peak Hour Capacity[(a)(b)]	Peak Hour Trips[(a)(c)]	Available Peak Hour Capacity[(a)(d)]	Level of Service
9556	Palm Drive/SW 344 west of 137th Ave/Tallahassee Road	3,030	231	2,799	B
9952	SW 328th St./North Canal Dr. west of SW 137th Ave/ Tallahassee Road	2,600	254	2,346	A
9944	SW 312th St./Campbell Drive east of Homestead Extension of Florida's Turnpike	3,350	2,061	1,289	C

(a) Passenger car unit.
(b) Maximum level of service capacity.
(c) Existing traffic volumes.
(d) Peak hour capacity minus peak hour trips.
Source: Traf Tech 2009.

FPL indicated in ER Supplement 2 that there are no planned SLR-related refurbishment activities, and that FPL has no plans to add additional employees to support plant operations during the SLR term (FPL 2022a). Increases in the number of workers would occur during regularly scheduled plant refueling and maintenance outages. During refueling outages, onsite employment typically increases by an additional 1,200 workers and staff is split into two work shifts (FPL 2023a). However, because of the short duration of the outages (25–35 days), outages result in short-term increases in traffic volumes and, as noted in Table 2-11, roads in the vicinity of Turkey Point have sufficient peak hour capacity to accommodate additional traffic. Consistent with this information, the existing traffic from Turkey Point's workforce has not resulted in an exceedance of the capacity of roads, and roads have operated adequately. Transportation impacts are ongoing and have become well established in the vicinity of Turkey Point. Given that the size of the workforce is not expected to increase during the SLR term and given the capacity availability of roads in the vicinity of Turkey Point, traffic on the roads surrounding Turkey Point would not noticeably increase relative to the current traffic volumes. No transportation impacts during the SLR term would occur beyond those already being experienced. Therefore, the NRC staff concludes that the impacts on transportation due to continued nuclear power plant operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term would be SMALL.

2.13 Human Health

Human health at all nuclear power plants has been well established during the current license term. Based on past environmental monitoring data and trends (discussed in detail in the 1996 LR GEIS and the 2013 LR GEIS), the NRC staff concludes that no significant human health impacts are anticipated during the SLR term that would be different from those occurring during the current license term. Certain operational changes (such as extended power uprates) that could potentially affect human health would be evaluated by the NRC in a separate safety and environmental review if such operational changes were to be requested by a licensee in the future. The following sections address the site-specific environmental impacts of Turkey Point SLR on five environmental issues related to human health.

2.13.1 Radiation Exposures to the Public

Nuclear power plants, under controlled conditions, release small amounts of radioactive materials to the environment during normal operation. NRC regulations in 10 CFR Part 20 identify maximum allowable concentrations of radionuclides that can be released from a nuclear power plant, such as Turkey Point, into the air and water above background at the boundary of unrestricted areas, to control radiation exposures of the public and releases of radioactivity. These concentrations are derived based on an annual total effective dose equivalent (TEDE) of 0.1 rem to individual members of the public. In addition, pursuant to 10 CFR 50.36a, "Technical specifications on effluents from nuclear power reactors," nuclear power plants have special license requirements, called technical specifications, for radioactive gaseous and liquid releases from the plant to minimize the radiological impacts associated with plant operations to levels that are as low as is reasonably achievable (ALARA).

Radioactive waste management systems are incorporated into the design of each plant. They are designed to remove most of the fission product radioactivity that leaks from the fuel, as well as most of the activation- and corrosion-product radioactivity produced by neutrons in the vicinity of the reactor core. The amounts of radioactivity released through vents and discharge points to areas outside the plant boundary are recorded and published annually in the radioactive effluent release reports. These environmental monitoring programs are in place at all plants. Because there is no reason to expect effluents to increase at Turkey Point during the SLR term, doses from continued operation during the SLR term are expected to be well within regulatory limits established in 10 CFR Part 20 and 40 CFR Part 190, "Environmental Radiation Protection Standards for Nuclear Power Operations." No mitigation measures beyond those already implemented under the licenses would be warranted, because current mitigation practices have kept public radiation doses well below regulatory standards and are expected to continue to do so.

The NRC staff reviewed Turkey Point effluent release reports for the years 2018 through 2022 (FPL 2019b, 2020c, 2021a, 2022c, 2023c) and determined that the recorded annual public dose is a fraction of the regulatory limits and was in accordance with radiation protection standards identified in 10 CFR Part 50 (Appendix I), 10 CFR Part 20, and 40 CFR Part 190. This 5-year review period provided a data set that covers a broad range of activities that occur at a nuclear power plant, such as refueling outages, routine operation, and maintenance that can affect the generation and release of radioactive effluents into the environment. The NRC staff looked for indications of adverse trends (e.g., increasing radioactivity levels) over the period of 2018 through 2022. Based on its review of this information, the NRC staff found no apparent increasing trend in concentration or pattern indicating either a new inadvertent release or persistently high tritium concentrations that might indicate an ongoing inadvertent release from Turkey Point. The groundwater monitoring program at Turkey Point is robust, and any future leaks that might occur during the SLR term should be readily detected. All spills are well monitored, characterized, and actively remediated. Taken together, the data show that there have been no significant radiological impacts on the environment from operations at Turkey Point.

Radiation doses to the public from continued operation are expected to continue at current levels and to remain below regulatory limits during the SLR term. The NRC staff identified no information for Turkey Point that would result in different impacts than those of current operations. The NRC staff concludes that the health impacts from public radiation exposure due to continued nuclear power plant operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term would be SMALL based on public doses being maintained within regulatory limits.

2.13.2 Radiation Exposures to Plant Workers

Nuclear power plant workers conducting activities involving radioactively contaminated systems or working in radiation areas can be exposed to radiation. Individual occupational doses are measured by nuclear power plant licensees as required by the NRC radiation protection standard at 10 CFR Part 20. Most of the occupational radiation dose to nuclear power plant workers results from external radiation exposure rather than from internal exposure from inhaled or ingested radioactive materials. Workers also receive radiation exposure during the storage and handling of radioactive waste. Occupational doses from refurbishment activities (if any are conducted) and occupational doses from continued operations during the SLR term are expected to be similar to the doses experienced during current operations and to be bounded by the analysis conducted in the 1996 LR GEIS. The occupational doses are estimated to be much less than the doses allowed by the regulatory dose limits.

Under 10 CFR 20.2206, "Reports of individual monitoring," the NRC requires nuclear power plant licensees to submit an annual report of the results of individual monitoring carried out by the licensee for each individual for whom monitoring was required by 10 CFR 20.1502, "Conditions requiring individual monitoring of external and internal occupational dose," during that year. The NRC staff reviewed the Turkey Point occupational dose reports and summary reports through 2020 (NRC 2022f) and identified no information for Turkey Point that would result in different impacts than those of current operations. The NRC staff concludes that the health impacts from occupational radiation exposure due to continued nuclear power plant operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term would be SMALL based on individual worker doses being maintained within 10 CFR Part 20 limits. No mitigation measures beyond those implemented during the current license term would be warranted, because the ALARA process would continue to be effective in reducing radiation doses.

2.13.3 Human Health Impact from Chemicals

State and Federal environmental agencies regulate the use, storage, and discharge of chemicals, biocides, and sanitary wastes. Such environmental agencies also regulate how facilities like Turkey Point manage minor chemical spills. Chemical and hazardous wastes can potentially affect workers, members of the public, and the environment.

FPL currently controls the use, storage, and discharge of chemicals, biocides, and sanitary wastes at Turkey Point in accordance with its chemical control procedures, waste management procedures, and Turkey Point site-specific chemical spill prevention plans. FPL monitors and controls discharges of chemicals, biocides, and sanitary wastes through Turkey Point's NPDES permit process. These plant procedures, plans, and processes are designed to prevent and minimize the potential for a chemical or hazardous waste release and, in the event of such a release, minimize the impact on workers, members of the public, and the environment. The NRC staff concludes that the health impacts from chemicals, biocides, and sanitary wastes due to continued nuclear power plant operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term would be SMALL based on these procedures, plans, and processes.

2.13.4 Microbiological Hazards to Plant Workers

No change in existing microbiological hazards to plant workers is expected due to SLR, for the same reasons discussed in detail in the 2013 LR GEIS (NRC 2013a) for initial license renewal. The NRC staff considers it unlikely that any nuclear power plants that have not already experienced occupational microbiological hazards would do so during the SLR term or that

hazards would increase during the SLR term. The NRC staff has identified no information or situations that would result in different impacts for this issue for the SLR term at Turkey Point. FPL is expected to continue to employ proven industrial hygiene principles so that adverse occupational health effects associated with microorganisms due to continued nuclear power plant operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term would be of SMALL significance, and no mitigation measures beyond those implemented during the current license term would be warranted.

2.13.5 Physical Occupational Hazards

Nuclear power plants are industrial facilities that have many of the typical occupational hazards found at any other electric power generation utility. Nuclear power plant workers may perform electrical work, electric powerline maintenance, repair work, and maintenance activities and may be exposed to potentially hazardous physical conditions (e.g., falls, excessive heat, cold, noise, electric shock, and pressure).

The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) is responsible for developing and enforcing workplace safety regulations. With respect to nuclear power plants, plant conditions that result in an occupational risk, but do not affect the safety of licensed radioactive materials, are under the statutory authority of OSHA rather than the NRC as set forth in a Memorandum of Understanding (NRC 2013b) between the NRC and OSHA. Occupational hazards are reduced when workers adhere to safety standards and use appropriate protective equipment; however, fatalities and injuries caused by accidents may still occur. FPL maintains an occupational safety program at Turkey Point for its workers in accordance with OSHA regulations. The NRC staff has identified no information or situations that would result in different impacts for this issue for this SLR term at Turkey Point. The NRC staff expects that FPL will continue to employ an occupational safety program so that physical occupational hazards due to continued nuclear power plant operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term are minimized and would be of SMALL significance.

2.14 Postulated Accidents

The following section and Appendix D address the site-specific environmental impacts of Turkey Point SLR on environmental issues related to postulated accidents.

2.14.1 Design Basis Accidents

Design basis accidents are postulated accidents that a nuclear power plant must be designed and built to withstand without loss of the systems, structures, and components necessary to ensure public health and safety. Planning for design basis accidents ensures that the plant can withstand normal transients (e.g., rapid changes in the reactor coolant system temperature or pressure, or rapid changes in reactor power), as well as a broad spectrum of postulated accidents without causing undue hazard to the health and safety of the public. Many of these design basis accidents may occur but are unlikely to occur during the life of the plant; nevertheless, carefully evaluating each design basis accident is crucial to establishing the design basis of the plant's preventive and mitigative safety systems. 10 CFR Part 50 and 10 CFR Part 100, "Reactor Site Criteria," describe the NRC's acceptance criteria for design basis accidents.

Before the NRC will issue an operating license for a nuclear power plant, the applicant must demonstrate the ability of the plant to withstand all design basis accidents. The applicant and the NRC staff evaluate the environmental impacts of design basis accidents for the hypothetical maximally exposed individual (MEI). The results of these design basis accident evaluations are found in the plant's original licensing documents, such as the applicant's final safety analysis report, the NRC staff's safety evaluation report, and the NRC staff's final environmental statement. Once the NRC issues the operating license for the plant, the licensee is required to maintain the design and performance criteria that were found to be acceptable (which includes withstanding design basis accidents), referred to, in part, as the plant's current licensing basis (CLB), throughout the operating life of the plant, including any license renewal terms.

Pursuant to 10 CFR 54.29, "Standards for issuance of a renewed license," license renewal applicants are required to manage the effects of aging and perform any required time-limited aging analyses (as further described in the regulation), such that there is reasonable assurance that the activities authorized by the renewed license will continue to be conducted in accordance with the plant's CLB and that any changes made to the plant's CLB in order to comply with 10 CFR 54.29 are in accordance with the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended (AEA; 42 U.S.C. 2011 et seq.) and the Commission's regulations. Because of the requirement that the existing design basis and aging management programs be in effect for the renewal term, the environmental impacts of design basis accidents as calculated for the original operating license application should not differ significantly from the environmental impacts of design basis accidents at any other time during plant operations, including during the SLR term. Accordingly, the NRC staff considers the design of the plant, relative to design basis accidents, to remain acceptable during the SLR term.

Under the NRC's license renewal rules in 10 CFR Part 54, "Requirements for Renewal of Operating Licenses for Nuclear Power Plans," SLR applicants must take adequate steps to account for aging during the SLR term either by updating time-limited aging analyses or implementing aging management plans. Based on these required activities, the NRC staff expects that operation during the SLR term would continue to provide a level of safety equivalent to that provided during the current license term. Furthermore, as provided in the statement of considerations for 10 CFR Part 54 (60 FR 22491), the Commission believes that considerable experience has demonstrated that its regulatory process provides adequate assurance that degradation due to the aging of structures, systems, and components that perform active safety functions will be appropriately managed to ensure their continued functionality during the period of extended operation. Furthermore, although the definition of CLB in 10 CFR Part 54 is broad and encompasses various aspects of the NRC regulatory process (e.g., operation and design requirements), the Commission concluded that a specific focus on functionality is appropriate for performing license renewal reviews. Reasonable assurance that the functionality of important structures, systems, and components will be maintained throughout the renewal term, combined with the rule's stipulation that all aspects of a plant's CLB (e.g., technical specifications) and the NRC's regulatory process carry forward into the renewal period, support a conclusion that the CLB (which represents an acceptable level of safety) will be maintained. Functional capability is the principal emphasis for much of the CLB and is the focus of other regulatory requirements to ensure that aging issues are appropriately managed during the license renewal term, including any subsequent license renewal term.

The early identification and resolution of design basis accidents as part of the issuance of an operating license make them a part of a plant's CLB. The NRC requires a licensee to maintain its plant's CLB under the current operating license, as well as during any license renewal term including the SLR term. Therefore, under the provisions of 10 CFR 54.30, "Matters not subject to a renewal review," design basis accidents are not subject to review as part of the NRC's license renewal process.

Consistent with the above discussion and as stated in Section 5.3.2 of the 1996 LR GEIS, the environmental impact of design basis accidents is assessed in the NRC staff's plant-specific environmental review associated with the issuance of the operating license for a plant. Because the licensee is required to maintain the plant within acceptable design and performance criteria after operating license issuance, including during any license renewal term, these environmental impacts are not expected to change significantly.

In the 2013 LR GEIS, the NRC reexamined the information from the 1996 LR GEIS regarding design basis accidents and concluded that this information is still valid. The NRC found that the environmental impacts of design basis accidents are of SMALL significance for the license renewal of all nuclear power plants. This conclusion was reached because the plants were designed to successfully withstand these accidents, and a licensee is required to maintain the plant within acceptable design and performance criteria, including during any license renewal term. The NRC also determined that the environmental impacts during a license renewal term should not differ significantly from the impacts calculated for the design basis accident assessments conducted during the initial plant licensing process. Impacts from design basis accidents would not be affected by changes in the plant's environment because such impacts (1) are based on calculated radioactive releases that are not expected to change, (2) are evaluated for the hypothetical MEI, and (3) have been previously determined acceptable (NRC 1996, 2013a).

An example of the NRC's previous review of Turkey Point's design basis accidents is the June 23, 2011, "Issuance of Amendments Regarding Alternative Source Term" (NRC 2011), in which the NRC staff determined that the radiological consequences estimated by the licensee for various design basis accidents at Turkey Point will comply with the requirements of 10 CFR 50.67, "Accident source term," and the guidelines of RG 1.183, "Alternative Radiological Source Terms for Evaluating Design Basis Accidents at Nuclear Power Reactors" (NRC 2000), and are therefore acceptable. Another example is the NRC's review of updated external hazards information for all operating power reactors (as ordered by the Commission after the Fukushima Dai-Ichi accident). On March 24, 2020, the NRC completed its review of Fukushima-related information relevant to Turkey Point and concluded that no further regulatory actions were needed to ensure adequate protection or compliance with regulatory requirements, thereby reconfirming the acceptability of Turkey Point's design basis (NRC 2020).

In its ER included in the Turkey Point SLR application, FPL did not identify any new and significant information related to the environmental impacts of design basis accidents at Turkey Point (FPL 2018f). The NRC staff also did not identify any new and significant information related to the environmental impacts of design basis accidents at Turkey Point during its independent review of FPL's ER, through the scoping process, or in its evaluation of other available information. Therefore, in the FSEIS, the NRC staff concluded that the environmental impacts of design basis accidents at Turkey Point during the SLR term would be SMALL.

Based upon its review of FPL's SLR application, including ER Supplement 2, the NRC staff has determined that the environmental impacts of design basis accidents at Turkey Point during the SLR term are of SMALL significance because the plant was designed to successfully withstand these accidents. Due to the requirements for FPL to maintain the Turkey Point CLB (which the NRC has previously determined to be acceptable) and implement aging management programs, the environmental impacts of design basis accidents during the SLR term are not expected to differ significantly from those calculated and found to be acceptable as part of the initial plant licensing process. The NRC staff has identified no information or situations that would result in different impacts for this issue for the SLR term at Turkey Point. Therefore, the NRC staff concludes that the environmental impacts of design basis accidents at Turkey Point during the SLR term would be SMALL based on previous determinations of the acceptability of the CLB and the regulatory requirement for the continuation of the CLB during any license renewal term including the SLR term.

2.14.2 Severe Accidents

As discussed in Section 2.14.1 above, U.S. nuclear power plants must be designed and built to withstand design basis accidents without loss of the systems, structures, and components necessary to ensure public health and safety. As also discussed above, these accidents include normal transients as well as a broad spectrum of postulated accidents. In contrast, "severe accidents" are accidents that could have severe consequences but, due to their extremely low likelihood of occurrence, are not required to be included within the range of design basis accidents that a plant must be able to withstand. This principle applies to initial reactor licensing, as well as initial and subsequent license renewal, because the NRC's regulations in 10 CFR 54.29 require license renewal applicants to manage the effects of aging and perform any required time-limited aging analyses, such that there is reasonable assurance (1) that the activities authorized by the renewed license will continue to be conducted in accordance with the plant's CLB and (2) that any changes made to the plant's CLB in order to comply with 10 CFR 54.29 are in accordance with the AEA and the Commission's regulations. Thus, the environmental impacts of design basis accidents as calculated for the original operating license application, should not differ significantly from the environmental impacts of design basis accidents at any other time during plant operations, including during the SLR term.

With respect to severe accidents (i.e., postulated accidents that are more severe than design basis accidents because severe accidents can result in substantial damage to the reactor core, whether or not there are serious offsite consequences), the Commission concluded that the probability-weighted consequences of severe accidents are SMALL for all plants (NRC 1996). Nonetheless, the Commission has required that an analysis of severe accident mitigation alternatives (SAMAs) be conducted for license renewal if such an analysis has not been conducted previously (NRC 1996).

As discussed in the Turkey Point FSEIS (NRC 2019a) and Appendix D in this EIS, FPL conducted a site-specific SAMA analysis in its initial license renewal application for Turkey Point, which the NRC staff evaluated in its EIS for initial license renewal (NRC 2002a). Subsequently, FPL updated its SAMA analysis in its ER for subsequent license renewal (FPL 2018f), which the NRC staff evaluated in its 2019 FSEIS on a site-specific basis (NRC 2019a). Finally, the NRC staff conducted a further evaluation of new and significant information for Turkey Point as it relates to population dose risk, as described in Appendix D of this EIS. As discussed in Appendix D, based on a site-specific evaluation, the staff NRC has concluded that the probability-weighted consequences of severe accidents from continued nuclear power plant operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term would be SMALL.

2.15 Waste Management

As a result of normal operations, equipment repairs and replacements, and normal maintenance activities, nuclear power plants routinely generate both radioactive and nonradioactive waste. Nonradioactive waste includes hazardous and nonhazardous waste. There is also a class of waste, called mixed waste, that is both radioactive and hazardous. The NRC licenses all nuclear power plants with the expectation that they will release some radioactive material to both the air and water during normal operations. However, NRC regulations require that gaseous and liquid radioactive releases from nuclear power plants meet radiation dose-based limits specified in 10 CFR Part 20 and the ALARA criteria in 10 CFR Part 50, Appendix I. In other words, the NRC places regulatory limits on the radiation dose that members of the public can receive from a nuclear power plant's radioactive effluent. For this reason, all nuclear power plants use radioactive waste management systems to control and monitor radioactive wastes. FPL uses its Offsite Dose Calculation Manual (ODCM) that contains the methods and parameters for calculating offsite doses resulting from liquid and gaseous radioactive effluents. These methods ensure that radioactive material discharges from Turkey Point meet NRC and EPA regulatory dose standards. The ODCM also contains the requirements for the REMP. Turkey Point will produce both radioactive and nonradioactive waste during the SLR term like any operating nuclear power plant. The following sections address the site-specific environmental impacts of Turkey Point SLR on five environmental issues related to waste management.

2.15.1 Low-Level Waste Storage and Disposal

At Turkey Point, low-level radioactive waste is stored temporarily onsite before being shipped offsite for treatment or disposal at licensed treatment and disposal facilities (NRC 2019a). Annual quantities of low-level radioactive waste generated at Turkey Point vary from year to year depending on the number of maintenance activities undertaken. Due to the comprehensive regulatory controls in place for the management of radioactive waste, FPL's compliance with these regulations, and FPL's use of licensed treatment and disposal facilities, the impacts of radioactive waste are expected to be SMALL during the SLR term. There are no other operating nuclear power plants, fuel-cycle facilities, or radiological waste treatment and disposal facilities within a 50 mi (80 km) radius of Turkey Point. The NRC staff has identified no information or situations that would result in different impacts for this issue for the SLR term at Turkey Point. Therefore, the NRC staff concludes that the environmental impacts from low-level waste storage and disposal due to continued nuclear power plant operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term would be SMALL.

2.15.2 Onsite Storage of Spent Nuclear Fuel

As discussed in the FSEIS, Turkey Point's spent fuel is stored in a spent fuel pool and in an onsite independent spent fuel storage installation (ISFSI) (NRC 2019a). The Turkey Point onsite ISFSI is licensed under the general license provided to nuclear power plant licensees under 10 CFR 72.210, "General license issued." The NRC's regulations and its oversight of onsite spent fuel storage ensure that the increased volume in onsite storage from operation during the SLR term can be safely accommodated with little environmental effect. The ISFSI safely stores spent fuel onsite in licensed and approved dry cask storage containers. FPL indicated that there are plans as part of SLR to expand the concrete pad inside the ISFSI area to accommodate more fuel casks.

This issue was also considered for the NRC staff's environmental review of Turkey Point's initial license renewal, and no new and significant information was found at that time (NRC 2002a). The NRC staff has identified no information or situations that would result in different impacts for this issue for the SLR term at Turkey Point. Therefore, the NRC staff concludes that the environmental impacts from onsite storage of spent nuclear fuel due to continued nuclear power plant operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term would be SMALL.

2.15.3 Offsite Radiological Impacts of Spent Nuclear Fuel and High-Level Waste Disposal

As related to the issue of offsite radiological impacts of spent nuclear fuel and high-level waste disposal, a history of the NRC's Waste Confidence activities is provided in NUREG-2157, "Generic Environmental Impact Statement for Continued Storage of Spent Nuclear Fuel," Section 1.1, "History of Waste Confidence" (NRC 2014a). The management and ultimate disposition of spent nuclear fuel is limited to the findings codified in the September 19, 2014, Continued Storage of Spent Nuclear Fuel, Final Rule (79 FR 56238) and associated NUREG-2157. As stated in 10 CFR 51.23, the Commission has generically determined that the environmental impacts of continued storage of spent nuclear fuel beyond the licensed life for operation of a reactor are those impacts identified in NUREG-2157. The ultimate disposal of spent nuclear fuel in a potential future geologic repository is a separate and independent licensing action that is outside the regulatory scope of this site-specific review. In 10 CFR Part 51, Subpart A, the Commission concluded that the impacts presented in NUREG-2157 would not be sufficiently large to require the conclusion, for any nuclear power plant, that the option of extended operation under 10 CFR Part 54 should be eliminated. Accordingly, while the Commission has not assigned a single level of significance for the offsite radiological impacts of spent nuclear fuel and high-level waste disposal, this issue is considered generic to all nuclear power plants pursuant to 10 CFR 51.23 and does not warrant a site-specific analysis for the continued nuclear power plant operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term.

2.15.4 Mixed-Waste Storage and Disposal

Mixed waste, regulated under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976, as amended (RCRA; 42 U.S.C. 6901 et seq.), and the AEA, is waste that is both radioactive and hazardous (EPA 2019). Mixed waste is subject to dual regulation: by the EPA or an authorized State for its hazardous component and by the NRC or an agreement state for its radioactive component. Similar to hazardous waste, mixed waste is generally accumulated onsite in designated areas as authorized under RCRA and then shipped offsite for treatment as appropriate and for disposal. Occupational exposures and any releases from the onsite treatment of these and any other types of wastes are considered when evaluating compliance with the applicable Federal standards and regulations; for example, 10 CFR Part 20, 40 CFR Part 190, and 10 CFR Part 50, Appendix I. Due to the comprehensive regulatory controls in place for the management of mixed waste, FPL's compliance with these regulations, and FPL's use of licensed treatment and disposal facilities, the impacts of mixed waste are expected to be SMALL during the SLR term. The NRC staff identified no information or situations that would result in different impacts for this issue for the SLR term at Turkey Point. Therefore, the NRC staff concludes that the radiological and nonradiological environmental impacts from mixed-waste storage and disposal due to continued nuclear power plant operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term would be SMALL.

2.15.5 Nonradioactive Waste Storage and Disposal

Like any other industrial facility, nuclear power plants generate wastes that are not contaminated with either radionuclides or hazardous chemicals. Turkey Point has a nonradioactive waste management system to handle its nonradioactive hazardous and nonhazardous wastes. The waste is managed in accordance with FPL's procedures. Waste minimization and pollution prevention are important elements of operations at all nuclear power plants. Licensees are required to consider pollution prevention measures as dictated by the Pollution Prevention Act (Public Law 101-508) and RCRA. In addition, as discussed in detail in the FSEIS (NRC 2019a), Turkey Point has a nonradioactive waste management program to handle nonradioactive waste in accordance with Federal, State, and corporate regulations and procedures. Turkey Point will continue to store and dispose of nonradioactive hazardous and nonhazardous waste in accordance with EPA, State, and local regulations in permitted disposal facilities. With respect to unplanned, nonradiological releases, FPL reported no accidental spills or similar releases of nonradioactive substances, including petroleum products, at Turkey Point over the past 5 years, or any associated notices of violation issued to FPL for such releases (FPL 2023a). The NRC staff's review of available information and regulatory databases found no documented instances of accidental spills of chemical or petroleum products to groundwater that resulted in a regulatory action over the last 5 years. Due to the comprehensive regulatory controls in place for the management of nonradioactive waste and FPL's compliance with these regulations, the impacts of nonradioactive waste are expected to be SMALL during the SLR term. The NRC staff has identified no information or situations that would result in different impacts for this issue for the SLR term at Turkey Point. Therefore, the NRC staff concludes that the environmental impacts from nonradioactive waste storage and disposal due to continued nuclear power plant operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term would be SMALL.

2.16 Uranium Fuel Cycle

The uranium fuel cycle includes uranium mining and milling, the production of uranium hexafluoride, isotopic enrichment, fuel fabrication, reprocessing of irradiated fuel, transportation of radioactive materials, and management of low-level and high-level wastes related to uranium fuel cycle activities. The NRC evaluated the environmental impacts of operating uranium fuel-cycle facilities, not including nuclear power plants, in two NRC publications: WASH-1248, "Environmental Survey of the Uranium Fuel Cycle" (AEC 1974), and NUREG-0116, "Environmental Survey of the Reprocessing and Waste Management Portions of the LWR [Light-Water Reactor] Fuel Cycle" (NRC 1976). More recently, facilities for managing the back end of the uranium fuel cycle were considered in NUREG-2157 (NRC 2014a). As evaluated in NUREG-2157, the NRC reaffirmed in 2014 that geological disposal remains technically feasible and that acceptable sites can be identified.

The impacts associated with uranium mining, milling, and the transportation of radioactive materials among facilities, including the transportation of wastes to disposal facilities, were incorporated into the NRC's regulations at 10 CFR 51.51(b), Table S-3, "Table of Uranium Fuel Cycle Environmental Data (Normalized to model LWR annual fuel requirement [ASH-1248] or reference reactor-year [NUREG-0116])." Specific categories of natural resource use included in Table S-3 include land use; water consumption and thermal effluents; radioactive releases; burial of transuranic waste, high-level waste, and low-level waste; and radiation doses from transportation and occupational exposures. 10 CFR 51.51(a) states that environmental reports related to the construction of nuclear power plants shall include Table S-3.

The environmental impacts associated with transporting fresh fuel to one model LWR and with transporting spent fuel and radioactive waste (low-level waste and mixed waste) from that LWR are provided in 10 CFR 51.52(c), Table S-4, "Environmental Impact of Transportation of Fuel and Waste To and From One Light-Water-Cooled Nuclear Power Reactor." 10 CFR 51.52, "Environmental effects of transportation of fuel and waste—Table S-4," requires the consideration of Table S-4 in environmental reports related to the construction of nuclear power plants.

Nuclear fuel is needed for the operation of nuclear power plants during the SLR term in the same way that it is needed during the initial license term. Therefore, the factors that affect the data presented in Tables S-3 and S-4 do not change whether a nuclear power plant is operating under its initial license or a subsequent renewed license. The following sections address the site-specific environmental impacts of Turkey Point SLR on four environmental issues related to the uranium fuel cycle.

2.16.1 Offsite Radiological Impacts – Individual Impacts from Other than the Disposal of Spent Fuel and High-Level Waste

The primary indicators of offsite radiological impacts on individuals who live near uranium fuel cycle facilities are the concentrations of radionuclides in the effluents from the fuel-cycle facilities and the radiological doses received by an MEI on the site boundary or at some location away from the site boundary. The basis for establishing the significance of individual effects is the comparison of the releases in the effluents and the MEI doses with the permissible levels in applicable regulations. The analyses performed by the NRC in the preparation of Table S-3 indicate that if the facilities operate under a valid license issued by either the NRC or an agreement State, the individual effects will meet the applicable regulations. Based on these considerations, the NRC has concluded that the impacts on individuals from radioactive gaseous and liquid releases during the SLR term would remain at or below the NRC's regulatory limits. Efforts needed to keep releases and doses ALARA will continue to apply to fuel-cycle-related activities. The NRC staff has identified no information or situations that would result in different impacts for this issue for the SLR term at Turkey Point. Therefore, the NRC staff concludes that offsite radiological impacts of the uranium fuel cycle (individual effects from sources other than the disposal of spent fuel and high-level waste) due to continued nuclear power plant operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term would be SMALL.

2.16.2 Offsite Radiological Impacts – Collective Impacts from Other than the Disposal of Spent Fuel and High-Level Waste

The focus of this issue is the collective radiological doses to and health impacts on the public resulting from uranium fuel cycle facilities during the SLR term. The radiological doses received by the public are calculated based on releases from the uranium fuel-cycle facilities to the environment, as provided in Table S-3. These estimates were provided in the 1996 LR GEIS for the gaseous and liquid releases listed in Table S-3 as well as for radon-222 and technetium-99 releases (Rn-222 and Tc-99), which are not listed in Table S-3. The population dose commitments were normalized for each year of operation of the model nuclear power plant (reference reactor-year).

Based on the analyses provided in the 1996 LR GEIS, the estimated involuntary 100-year dose commitment to the U.S. population resulting from the radioactive gaseous releases from uranium fuel-cycle facilities (excluding the nuclear power plants and releases of Rn-222 and Tc-99) was estimated to be 400 person-rem (4 person-Sv) per reference reactor-year. Similarly,

the environmental dose commitment to the U.S. population from the liquid releases was estimated to be 200 person-rem (2 person-Sv) per reference reactor-year. As a result, the total estimated involuntary 100-year dose commitment to the U.S. population from radioactive gaseous and liquid releases listed in Table S-3 was given as 600 person-rem (6 person-Sv) per reference reactor-year (see Section 6.2.2 of the 1996 LR GEIS).

The doses received by most members of the public would be so small that they would be indistinguishable from the variations in natural background radiation. There are no regulatory limits applicable to collective doses to the public from fuel cycle facilities. All regulatory limits are based on individual doses. All fuel-cycle facilities are designed and operated to meet the applicable regulatory limits.

Based on its consideration of the available information, the Commission concluded that these impacts are acceptable in that they would not be sufficiently large to require the conclusion, for any nuclear power plant, that the option of extended operation under 10 CFR Part 54 should be eliminated. Accordingly, the Commission has not assigned a single level of significance for the collective effects of the fuel cycle. The NRC staff has identified no information or situations that would result in different impacts for this issue for the SLR term at Turkey Point. Therefore, the NRC staff concludes that offsite radiological impacts of the uranium fuel cycle (collective impacts from other than the disposal of spent fuel and high-level waste) due to continued nuclear power plant operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term would not be sufficiently large to require the conclusion that the option of Turkey Point SLR should be eliminated.

2.16.3 Nonradiological Impacts of the Uranium Fuel Cycle

Nonradiological impacts associated with the uranium fuel cycle as they relate to license renewal are provided in Table S-3. The significance of the environmental impacts associated with land use, water use, fossil fuel use, and chemical effluents were evaluated in the 1996 LR GEIS based on several relative comparisons. The land requirements were compared to those for a coal-fired power plant that could be built to replace the nuclear capacity if the operating license is not renewed. Water requirements for the uranium fuel cycle were compared to the annual requirements for a nuclear power plant. The amount of fossil fuel (coal and natural gas) consumed to produce electrical energy and process heat during the various phases of the uranium fuel cycle was compared to the amount of fossil fuel that would have been used if the electrical output from the nuclear power plant were supplied by a coal-fired plant. Similarly, the gaseous effluents SO_2, nitric oxide (NO), hydrocarbons, carbon monoxide (CO), and other particulate matter (PM) released because of the coal-fired electrical energy used in the uranium fuel cycle were compared with equivalent quantities of the same effluents that would be released from a 45-megawatt electric coal-fired plant. It was noted that the impacts associated with uses of all resources would be SMALL. Any impacts associated with nonradiological liquid releases from the fuel-cycle facilities would also be SMALL. The NRC staff has identified no information or situations that would result in different impacts for this issue for the SLR term at Turkey Point. Therefore, the NRC staff concludes that the aggregate nonradiological impacts of the uranium fuel cycle due to continued nuclear power plant operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term would be SMALL.

2.16.4 Transportation

The environmental impacts associated with the transportation of nuclear fuel and waste to and from one model nuclear power plant as they relate to license renewal are addressed in Table S-4. Table S-4 forms the basis for analysis of the environmental impacts of the

transportation of nuclear fuel and waste when evaluating applications for nuclear power plant license renewal. The applicability of Table S-4 to license renewal applications was extensively evaluated in the 1996 LR GEIS (NRC 1996) and its Addendum 1 (NRC 1999). The environmental impacts from the transportation of fuel and waste attributable to license renewal were found to be SMALL when they are within the parameters identified in 10 CFR 51.52. The NRC staff has identified no information or situations that would result in different impacts for this issue for the SLR term at Turkey Point and determined that Turkey Point is within the parameters identified in 10 CFR 51.52. Therefore, the NRC staff concludes that the transportation impacts of the uranium fuel cycle due to continued nuclear power plant operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term would be SMALL.

2.17 Termination of Nuclear Power Plant Operations and Decommissioning

The following section addresses the site-specific environmental impacts of Turkey Point SLR on one environmental issue related to termination of nuclear power plant operations and decommissioning.

2.17.1 Termination of Plant Operations and Decommissioning

The decommissioning process begins when a licensee informs the NRC that it has permanently ceased reactor operations, defueled, and intends to decommission the nuclear power plant. The licensee may also notify the NRC of the permanent cessation of reactor operations prior to the end of the license term. Consequently, most nuclear power plant activities and systems dedicated to reactor operations would cease after reactor shutdown. The environmental impacts of decommissioning a nuclear power plant are evaluated NUREG-0586, “Generic Environmental Impact Statement on Decommissioning of Nuclear Facilities: Supplement 1, Regarding the Decommissioning of Nuclear Power Reactors” (NRC 2002b). The NRC staff determined that license renewal would have a negligible effect on these impacts of terminating operations and decommissioning on all resources. The NRC staff has identified no information or situations that would result in different environmental impacts for this issue for the SLR term at Turkey Point. Therefore, the NRC staff concludes that the incremental environmental impacts of terminating plant operations and decommissioning due to continued nuclear power plant operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term would be SMALL.

3 CONCLUSION

This environmental impact statement (EIS), together with the "Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants, Supplement 5, Second Renewal, Regarding Subsequent License Renewal for Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Unit Nos. 3 and 4, Final Report" (FSEIS), contains the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) staff's environmental review of the Florida Power & Light Company (FPL) subsequent license renewal (SLR) application, as supplemented, for Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Unit Nos. 3 and 4. This chapter of the EIS briefly summarizes the environmental impacts of Turkey Point SLR, the environmental impacts of alternatives to Turkey Point SLR, and the NRC staff's recommendation regarding its environmental review of Turkey Point SLR.

3.1 Environmental Impacts of the Proposed Federal Action

This EIS supplements the FSEIS evaluation of the environmental issues that were dispositioned as Category 1 issues (generic to all or a distinct subset of nuclear power plants) in the FSEIS by reference to Table B–1 in Appendix B to Subpart A of Title 10 of the *Code of Federal Regulations* (10 CFR) Part 51, "Environmental Protection Regulations for Domestic Licensing and Related Regulatory Functions," and NUREG-1437, "Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants," Revision 1, Final Report (LR GEIS). Through the consideration of any significant new information, this EIS also updates the FSEIS evaluation of the environmental issues that were dispositioned as Category 2 issues (specific to individual nuclear power plants) in the FSEIS. Together, this EIS and the FSEIS evaluate, on a site-specific basis, all of the environmental impacts of continued operation during the SLR term of Turkey Point Unit 3 from July 19, 2032, to July 19, 2052, and Turkey Point Unit 4 from April 10, 2033, to April 10, 2053.

After reviewing the environmental impacts of Turkey Point SLR in this EIS and the FSEIS, the NRC staff concludes that Turkey Point SLR would have SMALL impacts, with the following exceptions: (1) for groundwater quality degradation, the impact would be SMALL to MODERATE; (2) for groundwater use conflicts, the impact would be SMALL to MODERATE; and (3) for aquatic resources (impingement and entrainment and thermal impacts), the impact would be SMALL to MODERATE. The NRC staff considered mitigation measures for each issue, as applicable, and concludes that no additional mitigation measures would be warranted.

3.2 Comparison of Alternatives

As part of its environmental review, the NRC is required to consider reasonable alternatives to SLR and to evaluate the environmental impacts associated with each alternative. These alternatives can include other methods of power generation (replacement power alternatives), as well as not authorizing the operation of Turkey Point for an additional 20 years (the no-action alternative).

In Chapter 4, "Environmental Consequences and Mitigating Actions," of the FSEIS, the NRC staff initially considered 16 replacement power alternatives but later dismissed 13 of them because of technical, resource availability, or commercial limitations that existed at that time, and that the NRC staff believed are likely to still exist when the Turkey Point subsequent renewed licenses expire. This left the following three feasible and commercially viable replacement power alternatives:

- new nuclear power
- natural gas combined-cycle power
- a combination of new natural gas combined-cycle system and new solar photovoltaic power

The NRC staff evaluated these alternatives, along with the no-action alternative, in depth in Chapter 4 of the FSEIS (NRC 2019a). Additionally, the NRC staff evaluated an alternative cooling water system to mitigate potential impacts associated with the continued use of the existing cooling canal system. Finally, Appendix F of the FSEIS evaluated any new and significant information that could alter the conclusions of the site-specific severe accident mitigation alternatives (SAMA) analysis that was performed previously in connection with the initial license renewal of Turkey Point. In developing this EIS, the NRC staff has identified no significant new information that would change these discussions in the FSEIS.

Based on the evaluation in the FSEIS, as supplemented by this EIS, the NRC staff concludes that the environmentally preferred alternative is the proposed action of authorizing SLR for Turkey Point (i.e., operation for a period of 20 years beyond the expiration dates of the initial renewed licenses; that is, until July 19, 2052, for Turkey Point Unit 3 and April 10, 2053, for Turkey Point Unit 4). As shown in Table 2-2, "Summary of Environmental Impacts of the Proposed Action and Alternatives," of the FSEIS, all of the reasonable power-generation alternatives have impacts in at least two resource areas that are greater than the impacts of SLR, in addition to the environmental impacts inherent to new construction projects. To make up the lost power generation if the NRC does not authorize operation for the SLR period (i.e., the no-action alternative), energy decision-makers may implement one of the replacement power alternatives discussed in the FSEIS, or a comparable alternative capable of replacing the power generated by Turkey Point.

3.3 Recommendation

This EIS supplements the FSEIS evaluation of the environmental impacts of SLR for Turkey Point on a site-specific basis, and concludes that the environmental impacts of SLR, including new information and impacts that were previously dispositioned as Category 1 issues, do not warrant any modification to the NRC staff's previous determination in the FSEIS that the adverse environmental impacts of SLR for Turkey Point are not so great that preserving the option of SLR for energy-planning decision-makers would be unreasonable. Accordingly, the NRC staff's recommendation is that the adverse environmental impacts of SLR for Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 for an additional 20 years beyond the expiration dates of the initial renewed licenses are not so great that preserving the option of SLR for energy-planning decision-makers would be unreasonable. The NRC staff bases this recommendation on the following:

- FPL's environmental report, as supplemented
- the NRC staff's consultation with Federal, State, Tribal, and local government agencies
- the NRC staff's independent environmental review, which is documented in the FSEIS and this EIS
- the NRC staff's consideration of public comments

4 REFERENCES

10 CFR Part 20. *Code of Federal Regulations*. Title 10, *Energy*, Part 20, “Standards for Protection Against Radiation.”

10 CFR Part 50. *Code of Federal Regulations*. Title 10, *Energy*, Part 50, “Domestic Licensing of Production and Utilization Facilities.”

10 CFR Part 51. *Code of Federal Regulations*. Title 10, *Energy*, Part 51, “Environmental Protection Regulations for Domestic Licensing and Related Regulatory Functions.”

10 CFR Part 54. *Code of Federal Regulations*. Title 10, *Energy*, Part 54, “Requirements for Renewal of Operating Licenses for Nuclear Power Plants.”

10 CFR Part 72. *Code of Federal Regulations*. Title 10, *Energy*, Part 72, “Licensing Requirements for the Independent Storage of Spent Nuclear Fuel, High-Level Radioactive Waste, and Reactor-Related Greater than Class C Waste.”

10 CFR Part 100. *Code of Federal Regulations*. Title 10, *Energy*, Part 100, “Reactor Site Criteria.”

36 CFR Part 800. *Code of Federal Regulations*. Title 36, *Parks, Forests, and Public Property,* Part 800, “Protection of Historic Properties.”

40 CFR Part 112. *Code of Federal Regulations*. Title 40, *Protection of Environment*, Part 112, “Oil Pollution Prevention.”

40 CFR Part 190. *Code of Federal Regulations*. Title 40, *Protection of Environment,* Part 190, “Environmental Radiation Protection Standards for Nuclear Power Operations.”

79 FR 48300. August 15, 2014. “National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System—Final Regulations to Establish Requirements for Cooling Water Intake Structures at Existing Facilities and Amend Requirements at Phase I Facilities.” *Federal Register*. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

79 FR 56238. September 19, 2014. “Continued Storage of Spent Nuclear Fuel.” Federal Register. Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

87 FR 44430. June 21, 2022. “Florida Power & Light Company; Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Unit Nos. 3 and 4.” *Federal Register*, Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

87 FR 61104. October 7, 2022. “Notice of Intent to Conduct Scoping Process and Prepare Environmental Impact Statement Florida Power & Light Company Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Unit Nos. 3 and 4.” *Federal Register*, Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

87 FR 62930. October 17, 2022. “Endangered and Threatened Species; Designation of Critical Habitat for the Nassau Grouper.” *Federal Register*, National Marine Fisheries Service.

88 FR 64856. September 20, 2023. “Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; Threatened Species Status With Section 4(d) Rule for the Miami Cave Crayfish,” *Federal Register*, Fish and Wildlife Service.

89 FR 126. January 2, 2024. “Endangered and Threatened Species; Designation of Critical Habitat for the Nassau Grouper,” *Federal Register*, National Marine Fisheries Service.

Adam-Guillermin, C., T. Hertal-Aas, D. Oughton, L. Blanchard, F. Alonzo, O. Armant, and N. Horemans. 2018. Radiosensitivity and transgenerational effects in non-human species. *Annals of the ICRP* 47(3-4):327-341. Available at < https://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0146645318756844> (accessed October 26, 2022).

[AEA] Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended. 42 U.S.C. § 2011 et seq.

[AEC] U.S. Atomic Energy Commission. 1972. Final Environmental Statement related to operation of Turkey Point Plant, Florida Power and Light Company. July 1972. 368 p. ADAMS Accession No. ML092030310.

[AEC] U.S. Atomic Energy Commission. 1974. Environmental Survey of the Uranium Fuel Cycle. WASH–1248, Washington, D.C. ADAMS Accession No. ML14092A628.

[APLIC and FWS] Avian Power Line Interaction Committee and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 2005. Avian Protection Plan (APP) Guidelines. April 2005. 88 p. Available at <https://ecos.fws.gov/ServCat/DownloadFile/104185?Reference=60102> (accessed October 3, 2022).

Arcadis. 2020. Review of Aerial Electromagnetic Surveys at Turkey Point Power Plant, Southern Florida. Prepared for Miami-Dade County Department of Environmental Resource Management. Miami, Florida. September 30, 2020.

Arcadis. 2021. Letter to L. Bucknor, Miami Dade County Regulatory and Economic Resources Department. Subject: “Part 1 Review Comment Letter on Statistics for the Annual Florida Power and Light Turkey Point Remedial Action Annual Status Reports.” October 22, 2021.

Arcadis. 2023. Letter to Miami-Dade County DERM. Subject: “Final Review Memorandum for the Florida Power & Light 2022 Remedial Action Annual Status Report.” June 2, 2023.

Barkley, S.W. and C. Perrin. 1971. The Effects of the Lake Catherine Steam Electric Plant Effluent on the Distribution of Fishes in the Receiving Embayment. In *Proceedings of the Twenty-Fifth Annual Conference of the Southeastern Association of Game and Fish Commissioners*, Columbia, South Carolina. Available at <https://seafwa.org/sites/default/files/journal-articles/BARKLEY-384.pdf> (accessed December 12, 2022).

[BLS] U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. 2015. 2015 Occupational Employment and Wage Statistics. Available at <https://www.bls.gov/oes/tables.htm> (accessed December 27, 2022).

[BLS] U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. 2022. 2021 Annual Averages, Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages. Available at <https://data.bls.gov/cew/apps/table_maker/v4/table_maker.htm#> (accessed December 27, 2022).

[CAA] Clean Air Act of 1970, as amended. 42 U.S.C. § 7401 et seq.

Cada, G.F., J.A. Solomon, and J.M. Loar. 1981. *Effects of Sublethal Entrainment Stresses on the Vulnerability of Juvenile Bluegill Sunfish to Predation*. ORNL/TM-7801. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Available at <https://www.osti.gov/servlets/purl/6484168> (accessed December 12, 2022).

Coutant, C.C. 1987. Thermal Preference: When Does an Asset Become a Liability? *Environmental Biology of Fishes* 18(3):161–72. DOI:10.1007/BF00000356. Cham, Switzerland. Available at <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00000356> (accessed December 12, 2022).

[CZMA] Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972, as amended. 16 U.S.C. § 1451 et seq.

[DOE] U.S. Department of Energy. 2019. A Graded Approach for Evaluating Radiation Doses to Aquatic and Terrestrial Biota. DOE-STD-1153-2019. Available at <https://www.standards.doe.gov/standards-documents/1100/1153-astd-2019/@@images/file> (accessed October 26, 2022).

Donaldson, M.R., S.J. Cooke, D.A. Patterson, and J.S. MacDonald. 2008. "Cold shock and fish." *Journal of Fish Biology* 73(7):1491-1530. DOI:10.1111/j.1095-8649.2008.02061.x.

[EAI] Ecological Associates, Inc. 2017. FPL Turkey Point Cooling Canal System Characterization Study. 55 p. ADAMS Accession No. ML18247A514.

Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended. 16 U.S.C. § 1531 et seq.

[EPA] U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1986. Quality Criteria for Water. EPA 440/5-86-001. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water, Washington, D.C. Available at <https://www.epa.gov/sites/default/files/2018-10/documents/quality-criteria-water-1986.pdf> (accessed November 1, 2022).

[EPA] U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 2002a. Permeation and Leaching. Office of Ground Water and Drinking Water Distribution System Issue Paper. August 15, 2002.

[EPA] U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 2002b. "EPA Facts about Tritium." July 2002. 2 p. Available at <https://semspub.epa.gov/work/HQ/175261.pdf> (accessed November 16, 2023).

[EPA] U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 2019. "How is Mixed Waste Regulated?" Washington, D.C. ADAMS Accession No. ML21141A337.

[EPA] U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 2022. Aquatic Nuisance Species (ANS). Washington D.C. Available at <https://www.epa.gov/vessels-marinas-and-ports/aquatic-nuisance-species-ans> (accessed November 1, 2022).

[EPA] U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 2023. "2017 National Emissions Inventory Report." Available at https://gispub.epa.gov/neireport/2017/ (accessed April 17, 2023).

Erickson, W.P., G.D. Johnson, D.M. Strickland, D.P Young, Jr., K.J. Sernka, and R.E. Good. 2001. Avian Collisions with Wind Turbines: A Summary of Existing Studies and Comparisons to Other Sources of Avian Collision Mortality in the United States. National Wind Energy

Coordinating Committee Resource Document. Western EcoSystems Technology, Inc., Cheyenne, Wyoming. DOI:10.2172/822418.

[FDE] Florida Department of Education. 2016. Traditional Schools, 2016-2017 Class Size Averages and FTE/Classes Over Cap. Available at <https://www.fldoe.org/finance/budget/class-size/class-size-reduction-averages.stml> (accessed December 1, 2022).

[FDE] Florida Department of Education. 2022. 2022-2023 Funding for Florida School Districts. Available at <https://www.fldoe.org/core/fileparse.php/7507/urlt/fefpdist.pdf> (accessed March 27, 2023).

[FDEP] Florida Department of Environmental Protection. 2012. Turkey Point Plant Units 3-5, PA 03-45, Water Quality Certification, March 9, 2012.

[FDEP] Florida Department of Environmental Protection. 2016a. Conditions of Certification: Florida Power & Light Company Turkey Point Plant, Units 3 and 4 Nuclear Power Plant and Unit 5 Combined Cycle Plant. PA 03-45E. March 29, 2016.

[FDEP] Florida Department of Environmental Protection. 2016b. Consent Order, OGC File Number 16-0241, between the State of Florida Department of Environmental Protection and Florida Power & Light Company regarding settlement of Matters at Issue [Westward Migration of Hypersaline Water from the Turkey Point Facility and Potential Releases to Deep Channels on the Eastern and Southern Side of the Facility]. June 20, 2016.

[FDEP] Florida Department of Environmental Protection. 2016c. “Notice of Violation and Orders for Corrective Action, OGC File No.: 16-0241, Florida Power and Light Company, Final Order.” April 25, 2016. ADAMS Accession No. ML16216A214.

[FDEP] Florida Department of Environmental Protection. 2018a. Notice of Permit, Class I Injection Well System, DIW-1 Operation, FPL Turkey Point. July 12, 2018.

[FDEP] Florida Department of Environmental Protection. 2018b. Notice of Permit, Operation Class V Injection Well System, FPL Turkey Point WWTP, IW-1. January 25, 2018.

[FDEP] Florida Department of Environmental Protection. 2019. Operation Permit Minor Modification Class I Injection Well System, DIW-1, Permit Number 0293962-005-UO/MM. April 23, 2019.

[FDEP] Florida Department of Environmental Protection. 2020a. Title V Air Operation Permit Revision, Permit No. 0250003-032-AV. Issued June 26, 2020. Available at <https://fldep.dep.state.fl.us/air/emission/apds/default.asp> (search: permit number 0250003 032 AV) (accessed April 17, 2023).

[FDEP] Florida Department of Environmental Protection. 2020b. Title V Air Operation Permit Revision, Permit No. 0250003-033-AV. Issued May 19, 2020. Available at <https://fldep.dep.state.fl.us/air/emission/apds/default.asp> (search: permit number 0250003 033 AV) (accessed April 17, 2023).

[FDEP] Florida Department of Environmental Protection. 2021. Conditions of Certification: Florida Power & Light Company Turkey Point Plant, Units 3 and 4 Nuclear Power Plant and Unit 5 Combined Cycle Plant. PA 03-45F. October 19, 2021.

[FDEP] Florida Department of Environmental Protection. 2022a. Conditions of Certification Florida Power & Light Company Turkey Point Clean Energy Center Units 3 and 4 Nuclear Power Plant Unit 5 Combined Cycle Plant. Available at <http://publicfiles.dep.state.fl.us/Siting/Outgoing/Web/Certification/pa03_45_2022_G.pdf> (accessed April 17, 2023).

[FDEP] Florida Department of Environmental Protection 2022b. FDEP IWW/NPDES OGC Case No. 20-0820 DOAH Case No. 20-2967 and OGC Case No. 20-0846 DOAH Case No. 20-2968 Final Order, April 29, 2022.

[FDEP] Florida Department of Environmental Protection. 2022c. Turkey Point Power Plant. NPDES Permit No. FL0001562. May 10, 2022.

[FDEP] Florida Department of Environmental Protection. 2023. Title V Air Operation Permit Renewal, Permit No. 0250003-036-AV. Issued March 1, 2023. Available at <https://fldep.dep.state.fl.us/air/emission/apds/default.asp> (search: permit number 0250003 036 AV) (accessed April 17, 2023).

[FDOH] Florida Department of Health. 2022. Septic System Permits. May 6, 2022. Retrieved from <(https://gisweb.miamidade.gov/iWASDConnect/>.

[FDOH] Florida Department of Health. 2023. "Well Surveillance Mapping Site." Last updated March 10, 2021. Available at <http://www.floridahealth.gov/environmental-health/drinking-water/well-surveillance-mapping-site.html> (accessed August 9, 2023).

[FDOT] Florida Department of Transportation. 2020. Projections of Florida Population by County, 2020-2070. Available at <https://fdotwww.blob.core.windows.net/sitefinity/docs/default-source/planning/demographic/pop-projection2070.pdf> (accessed March 27, 2023).

[FDOT] Florida Department of Transportation. 2022. Florida Traffic Online (2021). Available at <https://tdaappsprod.dot.state.fl.us/fto/> (accessed December 11, 2022).

[FWPCA] Federal Water Pollution Control Act (Clean Water Act) of 1972, as amended. 33 U.S.C. § 1251 et seq.

Food Security Act of 1985. Public Law 99–198.

[FPL] Florida Power & Light Company. 2012. "Turkey Point Plant - Comprehensive Pre-Uprate Monitoring Report, Units 3 & 4 Uprate Project." Ecology and Environment, Inc. 002998.FC11.01. 3841 p. October 31, 2012. ADAMS Package Accession No. ML15026A503.

[FPL] Florida Power & Light Company. 2017. Florida Power & Light Company Annual Monitoring Report for the Turkey Point Monitoring Project. Prepared for Florida Power & Light Company by Ecology and Environment, Inc. September 2017.

[FPL] Florida Power & Light Company. 2018. Florida Power & Light Company Annual Monitoring Report for the Turkey Point Monitoring Project. Prepared for Florida Power & Light Company by Ecology and Environment, Inc. August 2018.

[FPL] Florida Power & Light Company. 2018a. Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 Subsequent License Renewal Application. January 30, 2018. ADAMS Package Accession No. ML18037A812.

[FPL] Florida Power & Light Company. 2018b. Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 Subsequent License Renewal Application – Supplement 1. February 9, 2018. ADAMS Accession No. ML18044A653.

[FPL] Florida Power & Light Company. 2018c. Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 Subsequent License Renewal Application – Supplement 2. February 16, 2018. ADAMS Package Accession No. ML18053A123.

[FPL] Florida Power & Light Company. 2018d. Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 Subsequent License Renewal Application – Supplement 3. March 1, 2018. ADAMS Package Accession No. ML18072A224.

[FPL] Florida Power & Light Company. 2018e. Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 Subsequent License Renewal Application – Revision 1. April 10, 2018. ADAMS Package Accession No. ML18113A132.

[FPL] Florida Power & Light Company. 2018f. Applicant's Environmental Report – Subsequent Operating License Renewal Stage – Turkey Point Nuclear Plant Units 3 and 4. January 2018. 762 p. ADAMS Accession No. ML18037A836.

[FPL] Florida Power & Light Company. 2018g. Letter from W. Maher, Senior Licensing Director, Florida Power & Light Company, to NRC Document Control Desk. Subject: "Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 Subsequent License Renewal Application Environmental Report Requests for Additional Information (RAI) Responses." August 8, 2018. ADAMS Accession No. ML18247A509.

[FPL] Florida Power & Light Company. 2018h. NPDES Permit No. FL0001562 Turkey Point Cooling Canal System Groundwater and Surface Water Assessment. September 11, 2018.

[FPL] Florida Power & Light Company. 2018i. Turkey Point Units 3 and 4, 2017 Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report. April 23, 2018. 97 p. ADAMS Accession No. ML18137A201.

[FPL] Florida Power & Light Company. 2018j. Letter from M. Raffenberg, Sr. Director, Environmental Licensing and Permitting, Florida Power & Light Company to W. Mayorga, Chief, Environmental Monitoring and Restoration Division, Division of Environmental Resources Management. Subject: Miami Dade County July 10, 2018 Letter regarding the FPL Site Assessment Report (SAR) dated March 17, 2017 and the SAR Supplemental Information Submittal dated November 11, 2017. October 8, 2018. Available at <http://ecmrer.miamidade.gov> (search Case Number: CLI-2016-0428, Date: 10/08/2018) (accessed July 16, 2019). ADAMS Accession No. ML19095B384.

[FPL] Florida Power & Light Company. 2019a. Turkey Point Units 3 and 4, 2018 Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report. May 2, 2019. 360 p. AMS Accession No. ML19136A190.

[FPL] Florida Power & Light Company. 2019b. Turkey Point Units 3 and 4, 2018 Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Report. February 27, 2019. ADAMS Accession No. ML19070A111.

[FPL] Florida Power & Light Company. 2019c. Florida Power & Light Company Annual Monitoring Report for the Turkey Point Monitoring Project. Prepared for Florida Power & Light Company by Ecology and Environment, Inc. August 2019.

[FPL] Florida Power & Light Company. 2019d. Remedial Action Annual Status Report, Year 1, November 2019.

[FPL] Florida Power & Light Company. 2019e. Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 Subsequent License Renewal Application Environmental Report Environmental Authorizations Updated Information. L-2019-020, January 23, 2019.

[FPL] Florida Power & Light Company. 2020a. Turkey Point Clean Energy Center Power Plant Site Certification No. PA 03-45 Petition for Modification F. October 9, 2020. Available at <https://my.sfwmd.gov/ePermitting/PopulateLOVs.do?flag=1> (search: Issuing Agency STBD, Permit # 13-00003-W) (accessed May 5, 2022).

[FPL] Florida Power & Light Company. 2020b. Turkey Point Units 3 and 4, 2019 Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report. May 7, 2020. 363 p. ADAMS Accession No. ML20129K061.

[FPL] Florida Power & Light Company. 2020c. Turkey Point Units 3 and 4, 2019 Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Report. February 27, 2020. ADAMS Accession No. ML20059L857.

[FPL] Florida Power & Light Company. 2020d. Florida Power & Light Company Annual Monitoring Report for the Turkey Point Monitoring Project. Prepared for Florida Power & Light Company by Ecology and Environment, Inc. August 2020.

[FPL] Florida Power & Light Company. 2021a. Turkey Point Units 3 and 4, 2020 Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Report. February 23, 2021. ADAMS Accession No. ML21055A739.

[FPL] Florida Power & Light Company. 2021b. Turkey Point Units 3 and 4, 2020 Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report. May 10, 2021. 55 p. ADAMS Accession No. ML21133A478.

[FPL] Florida Power & Light Company. 2021c. Florida Power & Light Company Annual Monitoring Report for the Turkey Point Monitoring Project. Prepared for Florida Power & Light Company by Stantec Inc. August 2021.

[FPL] Florida Power & Light Company. 2021d. Turkey Point Clean Energy Center Remedial Action Annual Status Report, Year 2, Part 2, April 2021.

[FPL] Florida Power & Light Company. 2021e. Turkey Point Clean Energy Center Remedial Action Annual Status Report, Year 3, November 2021.

[FPL] Florida Power & Light Company. 2022. Florida Power & Light Company Annual Monitoring Report for the Turkey Point Monitoring Project. Prepared for Florida Power & Light Company by Stantec Inc. August 2022.

[FPL] Florida Power & Light Company. 2022a. Subsequent License Renewal Application – Appendix E Environmental Report Supplement 2. June 9, 2022. 115 p. ADAMS Accession No. ML22160A301.

[FPL]. Florida Power & Light Company. 2022b. Turkey Point Clean Energy Center Annual Monitoring Report. August 31, 2022.

[FPL] Florida Power & Light Company. 2022c. Turkey Point Units 3 and 4, 2021 Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Report. March 1, 2022. ADAMS Accession No. ML22060A223.

[FPL] Florida Power & Light Company. 2022d. Turkey Point Clean Energy Center Remedial Action Annual Status Report, Year 4, November 15, 2022.

[FPL] Florida Power & Light Company. 2022e. Turkey Point Units 3 and 4, 2021 Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report. May 3, 2022. 56 p. ADAMS Accession No. ML22125A170.

[FPL] Florida Power & Light Company. 2023a. Response to Requests for Additional Information (RAIs) and Requests for Confirmation of Information (RCIs) Following Regulatory Audit of Subsequent License Renewal Application. March 3, 2023. ADAMS Accession No. ML23062A367.

[FPL] Florida Power & Light Company. 2023b. Ten Year Power Plant Site Plan, 2023 – 2327. April 2023. 310 p. Available at < https://www.fpl.com/about/10-year-site-plan.html> (accessed July 6, 2023).

[FPL] Florida Power & Light Company. 2023c. Turkey Point Units 3 and 4, 2022 Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Report. March 1, 2023. ADAMS Accession No. ML23060A301.

[FPL] Florida Power & Light Company. 2023d. Florida Power & Light Company Annual Monitoring Report for the Turkey Point Monitoring Project. Prepared for Florida Power & Light Company by Stantec Inc. August 2023.

[FPL] Florida Power & Light Company. 2023e. Turkey Point Clean Energy Center Remedial Action Annual Status Report, Year 5, November 15, 2023.

[FPL] Florida Power & Light Company. 2023f. Letter from K. Eaton, Project Manager, FPL, to U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Subject: Comments submitted by Florida Power and Light on the Species Status Assessment accompanying the September 20, 2023 Proposed Threatened Species Status with Section 4(d) Rule for the Miami Cave Crayfish. December 1, 2023. ADAMS Accession No. ML23340A033.

[FWS] U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 2019. Biological Opinion for Turkey Point Nuclear Plant Units 3 and 4 License Renewal. February 25, 2019. ADAMS Accession No. ML19221B583.

[FWS] U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 2022. Amendment to the July 25, 2019, Biological Opinion for the Turkey Point Nuclear Plant Units 3 and 4 License Renewal. March 21, 2022. ADAMS Accession No. ML22089A060.

[FWS] U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 2023. Miami Cave Crayfish (*Procambaraus milleri*) Species Status Assessment. Version 1.2. September 2023. 167 p. Available at <https://ecos.fws.gov/ServCat/DownloadFile/238642> (accessed October 24, 2023).

[GFLA] Greater Fort Lauderdale Alliance. 2022. Broward and Miami-Dade Superintendents Meet with U.S. Secretary of Education During Visit to Cypress Bay High School. April 5, 2022. Available at <https://www.gflalliance.org/news/2022/04/05/education-news/broward-and-miami-dade-superintendents-meet-with-u.s.-secretary-of-education-during-visit-to-cypress-bay-high-school/#:~:text=April%205%2C%202022-,Broward%20and%20Miami%2DDade%20Superintendents%20Meet%20with%20U.S.%20Secretary%20of,Vickie%20L> (accessed March 28, 2023).

Gray, R.H., T.L. Page, and M.G. Saroglia. 1983. Behavioral Response of Carp, Cyprinus carpio, and Black Bullhead, *Ictalurus melas*, from Italy to Gas Supersaturated Water. Environmental Biology of Fishes 8:163-167. DOI:10.1007/BF00005183.

Harrison, F.L. 1985. Effect of Physiochemical Form on Copper Availability to Aquatic Organisms. Aquatic Toxicology and Hazard Assessment: Seventh Symposium. ASTM STP 854, pages 469-484. R.C. Bahner, ed. American Society for Testing and Materials, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. DOI: 10.1520/STP36284S.

Hoffland (Hoffland Environmental, Inc.). 2019. Hydroxide Precipitation of Metals Retrieved from https://heienv.com/hydroxide-precipitation-of-metals/ (accessed August 29, 2019).

[IAEA] International Atomic Energy Agency. 1992. Effects of Ionizing Radiation on Plants and Animals at Levels Implied by Current Radiation Protection Standards. Technical Report Series 332, Vienna, Austria. Available at <https://inis.iaea.org/collection/NCLCollectionStore/_Public/23/039/23039160.pdf> (accessed July 6, 2023).

[ICRP] International Commission on Radiological Protection. 2007. The 2007 Recommendations of the International Commission on Radiological Protection. ICRP Publication 103. Annals of the ICRP 37(2-4). Ottawa, Canada. Available at < https://www.icrp.org/publication.asp?id=ICRP%20Publication%20103> (accessed July 7, 2023).

[ICRP] International Commission on Radiological Protection. 2008. Environmental Protection - the Concept and Use of Reference Animals and Plants. ICRP Publication 108. Annals of the ICRP 38(4-6). Ottawa, Canada. Available at <https://www.icrp.org/publication.asp?id=icrp%20publication%20108> (accessed October 26, 2022).

[ICRP] International Commission on Radiological Protection. 2009. Environmental Protection: Transfer Parameters for Reference Animals and Plants. ICRP Publication 114. Annals of the ICRP 39(6). Ottawa, Canada. Available at <https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.icrp.2011.08.009> (accessed October 26, 2022).

Langford, T.F. 1983. Electricity Generation and the Ecology of Natural Waters. Liverpool University Press, Liverpool, England.

Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act, as amended. 16 U.S.C. § 1801 et seq.

Mayhew, D.A., L.D. Jensen, D.F. Hanson, and P.H. Muessig. 2000. A Comparative Review of Entrainment Survival Studies at Power Plants in Estuarine Environments. Environmental Science & Policy 3:S295-S301.

[MDC] Miami-Dade County. 2006. "Miami-Dade County Wellfield Protection Areas." Map created September 23, 2006. Available at http://www.miamidade.gov/environment/wellfields.asp (accessed July 7, 2018).

[MDC] Miami-Dade County. 2012. Comprehensive Development Master Plan (CDMP): II. Transportation Element. Available at <https://www.miamidade.gov/planning/cdmp-adopted.asp> (accessed March 27, 2023).

[MDC] Miami-Dade County. 2014. 20-year Water Supply Facilities Work Plan (2014–2033). Available at <https://www.miamidade.gov/water/library/20-year-water-supply-facilities-work-plan.pdf> (accessed March 2023).

[MDC] Miami-Dade County. 2015. Consent Agreement Concerning Water Quality Impacts Associated with the Cooling Canal System at Turkey Point Power Plant. October 6, 2015.

[MDC] Miami-Dade County. 2017. Letter from W. Mayorga, Chief, Environmental Monitoring and Restoration Division, to M. Raffenberg, Director of Environmental Licensing and Permitting, Florida Power & Light Company. Subject: "Phase 1 Remedial Action Plan Submittal dated January 27, 2017 for the Florida Power and Light facility and Cooling Canal System (DERM HWR-851, IW-3 & IW-16) located at, near or in the vicinity of 9760 SW 344th Street, Homestead, Miami Dade County, Florida." May 15, 2017.

[MDC] Miami-Dade County. 2018. Letter from W. Mayorga, Chief, Environmental Monitoring and Restoration Division, to M. Raffenberg, Sr. Director, Environmental Licensing and Permitting, Florida Power & Light Company. Subject: "Site Assessment Report (SAR) dated March 17, 2017 and the SAR Supplemental Information dated November 11, 2017, submitted pursuant to Addendum 1 dated August 15, 2016 of the Consent Agreement between Florida Power & Light (FPL) and Miami-Dade County, Division of Environmental Resources Management for FPL's Turkey Point facility located at, near, or in the vicinity of 9700 SW 344 Street, Unincorporated Miami-Dade County, Florida (DERM IW-3, IW-16, IW5-6229, DWO-10, CLI-2014-0312, CLI-2016-0303, HWR-851." July 10, 2018. Available at <http://ecmrer.miamidade.gov> (search Case Number: CLI-2016-0428, Date: 7/10/2018) (accessed October 25, 2023).

[MDC] Miami-Dade County. 2020. 2020 Adopted Millage Rates. Available at <https://www.miamidade.gov/pa/millage_tables.asp> (March 27, 2023).

[MDC] Miami-Dade County. 2021. Business Plan Adopted and Five-Year Financial Outlook. Available at <https://www.miamidade.gov/budget/library/fy2021-22/adopted/volume-1.pdf> (December 2, 2022)

[MDC] Miami-Dade County. 2023. Letter from W. Mayorga, Chief, Environmental Monitoring and Restoration Division, to B. Accardo, Environmental Services Manager, Florida Power and Light. Subject: "Florida Power and Light Remedial Action Annual Status Report (RAASR) dated November 15, 2022 and submitted on behalf of the Florida Power and Light Turkey Plant Facility and Cooling Canal System (HWR-851) located at, near or in the vicinity of 9700 SW 344 Street, Miami-Dade County, Florida." August 3, 2023.

[MDCPS] Miami-Dade County Public Schools. 2009. Statistical Highlights 2009-2010. Available at <https://arda.dadeschools.net/#!/fullWidth/2102> (accessed March 28, 2023).

[MDCPS] Miami-Dade County Public Schools. 2021. Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021. Available at < https://api.dadeschools.net/WMSFiles/145/Annual%20Financial%20Reports/ACFR-FY-Ended-06302021.pdf>

[MDCPS] Miami-Dade County Public Schools. 2022. Executive Summary Tentative Budget for Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2023. Available at <https://api.dadeschools.net/WMSFiles/145/Executive%20Summary/ES-22-23.pdf> (accessed December 5, 2022)

[MDFR] Miami-Dade Fire Rescue. 2022. Miami-Dade Fire Rescue Business Plan. Available at <https://www.miamidade.gov/performance/library/business-plans/FY-2022-23-fire.pdf> (accessed December 1, 2022)

[MDPD] Miami-Dade Police Department. 2022. Miami-Dade Police Department Annual Report 2021. Available at <https://www.miamidade.gov/police/library/2021-mdpd-review.pdf> (accessed March 28, 2023).

[MDWSD] Miami-Dade Water and Sewer Department. 2019. 5-Year Progress Report: Progress from 2008 through 2019, Section 403.086(9)(f), Florida Statutes. Available at <https://www.miamidade.gov/water/library/compliance-plan-2019.pdf> (accessed December 5, 2022).

Migratory Bird Treaty Act of 1918, as amended. 16 U.S.C. § 703 et seq.

Morrow, Jr., J.V. and C. Fischenich. 2000. Habitat Requirements for Freshwater Fishes. EMRRP Technical Notes Collection. ERDC TN-EMRRP-SR-06. U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center, Vicksburg, Mississippi. Available at <https://www3.epa.gov/region1/npdes/merrimackstation/pdfs/ar/AR-72.pdf> (accessed July 5, 2023).

[NCRP] National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements. 1991. Effects of Ionizing Radiation on Aquatic Organisms. NCRP Report No. 109. Bethesda, Maryland. Available at <https://ncrponline.org/publications/reports/ncrp-reports-109/>.

Nebeker, A.V., F.D. Baker, and S.L. Weitz. 1981. Survival and Adult Emergence of Aquatic Insects in Air-Supersaturated Water. Journal of Freshwater Ecology 1(3):243-250. DOI:10.1080/02705060.1981.9664039.

[NEI] Nuclear Energy Institute. 2015. Economic Impact of Florida Power & Light Company's Nuclear Power Plants. Available at: <https://www.fpl.com/clean-energy/pdf/economic-study.pdf> (accessed November 10, 2022).

[NEPA] National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, as amended. 42 U.S.C. § 4321 et seq.

[NHPA] National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended. 54 U.S.C. § 300101 et seq.

[NMFS] National Marine Fisheries Service. 2019. Letter from D. Bernhart, Assistant Regional Administrator for Protection Resources, to Briana Grange, Conservation Biologist, NRC. Concurrence Letter for Consultation SERO-2019-00173 on License Renewal for Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Unit Numbers 3 and 4. October 22, 2019. ADAMS Accession No. ML19295E664.

[NMFS] National Marine Fisheries Service. 2022. Endangered Species Act Critical Habitat Report: Final Information Basis and Impact Considerations of Critical Habitat Designation for Threatened Nassau Grouper. December 2022. 120 p. Available at <https://media.fisheries.noaa.gov/2022-10/Nassau%20grouper%20critical%20habitat%20report.pdf> (accessed October 25, 2023).

[NPF] National Park Foundation. Undated. Everglades National Park. Available at <https://www.nationalparks.org/explore/parks/everglades-national-park#:~:text=At%20least%20one%20million%20people,)%3B%20and%20the%20Ernest%20F> (accessed March 27, 2023).

[NPS] National Park Service. 2020. Biscayne National Park Florida, Park Statistics. Available at <https://www.nps.gov/bisc/learn/management/statistics.htm> (accessed March 27, 2023).

[NRC] U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 1976. Environmental Survey of the Reprocessing and Waste Management Portions of the LWR Fuel Cycle. NUREG–0116 (Supplement 1 to WASH–1248). ADAMS Accession No. ML14098A013.

[NRC] U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 1996. Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants. NUREG-1437. ADAMS Accession Nos. ML040690705 and ML040690738.

[NRC] U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 1999. Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants. Main Report Section 6.3 – Transportation. NUREG-1437, Volume 1, Addendum 1. ADAMS Accession No. ML040690720.

[NRC] U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 2000. Alternative Radiological Source Terms for Evaluating Design Basis Accidents at Nuclear Power Reactors. Regulatory Guide 1.183, Washington D.C. ADAMS Accession No. ML003716792.

[NRC] U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 2002a. Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants Regarding Turkey Point Plant Units 3 and 4, Final Report. NUREG–1437, Supplement 5. January 2002. 669 p. ADAMS Accession Nos. ML020280119, ML020280202, and ML020280226.

[NRC] U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 2002b. Generic Environmental Impact Statement on Decommissioning of Nuclear Facilities Regarding the Decommissioning of Nuclear Power Reactors. NUREG-0586, Supplement 1. ADAMS Accession No. ML023470304.

[NRC] U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 2009a. Options to Revise Radiation Protection Regulations and Guidance with Respect to the 2007 Recommendations of the International Commission on Radiological Protection. SRM-SECY-08-0197. ADAMS Accession No. ML090920103.

[NRC] U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 2009b. Radiological Environmental Monitoring for Nuclear Power Plants. Regulatory Guide 4.1, Revision 2. June 2009. 20 p. ADAMS Accession No. ML091310141.

[NRC] U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 2011. Letter from J. Paige to M. Nazar, dated June 23, 2011, regarding "Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 – Issuance of Amendments Regarding Alternative Source Term (TAC NOS. ME1624 and ME1625)." Washington D.C. ADAMS Accession No. ML110800666.

[NRC] U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 2013a. Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants. NUREG–1437, Revision 1, Volumes 1, 2, and 3. June 2013. 1,535 p. ADAMS Package Accession No. ML13107A023.

[NRC] U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 2013b. Memorandum of Understanding Between the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission and the Occupational Safety and Health Administration. September 6, 2013. ADAMS Accession No. ML11354A432.

[NRC] U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 2014a. Generic Environmental Impact Statement for Continued Storage of Spent Nuclear Fuel. NUREG–2157, Volumes 1 and 2. September 2014. ADAMS Package Accession No. ML14198A440.

[NRC] U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 2014b. Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Unit Nos. 3 and 4 - Issuance of Amendments under Exigent Circumstances Regarding Ultimate Heat Sink and Component Cooling Water Technical Specifications. April 8, 2014. ADAMS Accession No. ML14199A107.

[NRC] U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 2016. Environmental Impact Statement for Combined Licenses (COLs) for Turkey Point Nuclear Plant Units 6 and 7, Final Report. NUREG-2176. October 2016. 2,092 p. ADAMS Package Accession No. ML16335A219.

[NRC] U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 2018. Biological Assessment for the Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Unit Nos. 3 and 4 Proposed Subsequent License Renewal. December 2018. ADAMS Package Accession No. ML18344A008.

[NRC] U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 2019. Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants Regarding Subsequent License Renewal for Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Unit Nos. 3 and 4, Draft Report for Comment. NUREG–1437, Supplement 5, Second Renewal. March 2019. 429 p. ADAMS Accession No. ML19078A330.

[NRC] U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 2019a. Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants Regarding Subsequent License Renewal for Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Unit Nos. 3 and 4, Final Report. NUREG–1437, Supplement 5, Second Renewal. October 2019. 656 p. ADAMS Accession No. ML19290H346.

[NRC] U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 2019b. Issuance of Subsequent Renewed Facility Operating License Nos. DPR-31 and DPR-41 for Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Unit Nos. 3 and 4. December 4, 2019. ADAMS Accession No. ML19305C879.

[NRC] U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 2019c. Record of Decision, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Docket Nos. 50-250 and 50-251, Subsequent License Renewal Application for Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Unit Nos. 3 and 4. December 4, 2019. ADAMS Accession No. ML19309F859.

[NRC] U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 2019d. Appendix B to Subsequent Renewed Facility Operating Licenses Nos. DRP-31 and DPR-41 Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Units Nos. 3 and 4 Environmental Protection Plan (EPP) (Non-Radiological). December 4, 2019. ADAMS Accession No. ML19308B570.

[NRC] U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 2019e. Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Unit Nos. 3 and 4, Proposed Subsequent License Renewal, Responses to the National Marine Fisheries Service's (NMFS) May 3, 2019, Requests for Additional Information (RAIs). June 7, 2019. ADAMS Accession No. ML19158A503.

[NRC] U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 2019f. Backgrounder: Tritium, Radiation Protection Limits, and Drinking Water Standards. April 2019. 7 p. ADAMS Accession No. ML062020079. Also available at <https://www.nrc.gov/reading-rm/doc-collections/fact-sheets/tritium-radiation-fs.html> (accessed November 16, 2023).

[NRC] U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 2020. Letter to D. Moul from R.J. Bernardo, dated March 24, 2020, regarding "Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 – Documentation of the Completion of Required Actions Taken in Response to the Lessons Learned from the Fukushima Dai-ichi Accident." Washington D.C. ADAMS Accession No. ML20055F060.

[NRC] U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 2022a. Commission Memorandum and Order in the Matter of Florida Power & Light Company (Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Units 3 and 4). CLI-22-02, Rockville, Maryland. ADAMS Accession No. ML22055A496.

[NRC] U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 2022b. Commission Memorandum and Order in the Matter of Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC (Oconee Nuclear Station, Units 1, 2, and 3), Exelon Generation Company, LLC (Peach Bottom Atomic Power Station, Units 2 and 3), Florida Power & Light Company (Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Units 3 and 4), NextEra Energy Point Beach, LLC (Point Beach Nuclear Plant, Units 1 and 2), and Virginia Electric and Power Company (North Anna Power Station, Units 1 and 2). CLI-22-03, Rockville, Maryland. ADAMS Accession No. ML22055A533.

[NRC] U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 2022c. Commission Memorandum and Order in the Matter of Florida Power & Light Company (Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Units 3 and 4). CLI-22-06, Rockville, Maryland. ADAMS Accession No. ML22154A215.

[NRC] U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 2022d. Commission Memorandum and Order in the Matter of Exelon Generation Company, LLC (Peach Bottom Atomic Power Station, Units 2 and 3). CLI-22-04, Rockville, Maryland. ADAMS Accession No. ML22055A557.

[NRC] U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 2022e. Turkey Point Nuclear Generating, Units 3 and 4—Modification to Subsequent Renewed Facility Operating License Nos. DPR-31 and DPR-41 in Conjunction with Commission Memorandum and Order CLI-22-02. ADAMS Package Accession No. ML22073A121.

[NRC] U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 2022f. Occupational Radiation Exposure at Commercial Nuclear Power Reactors and Other Facilities 2020: Fifty-Third Annual Report. NUREG–0713, Volume 42. September 2022. ADAMS Accession No. ML22276A269.

[NRC] U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 2023a. Turkey Point Nuclear Generating, Units 3 and 4 Summary of the Environmental Remote Audit Related to the Review of the Subsequent License Renewal Application. February 6, 2023. ADAMS Package Accession No. ML23031A190.

[NRC] U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 2023b. Site-Specific Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants Regarding Subsequent License Renewal for Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Unit Nos. 3 and 4, NUREG-1437, Supplement 5a, Second Renewal, Draft Report for Comment. August 31, 2023. ADAMS Accession No. ML23242A216.

Pollution Prevention Act of 1990. Public Law 101-508.

Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976. 42 U.S.C. § 6901 et seq.

Romberg, G.P., S.A. Spigarelli, W. Prepejchal, M.M. Thommes, J.W. Gibbons, and R.R. Sharitz. 1974. “Fish Behavior at a Thermal Discharge into Lake Michigan.” *Thermal Ecology Symposium*. CONF-730505. Aiken, South Carolina.

[SFWMD] South Florida Water Management District. 2017. Florida Power & Light Company Turkey Point Groundwater Recovery Well System Permit. February 27, 2017.

[SFWMD] South Florida Water Management District. 2018. Lower East Coast Water Supply Plan Update, Appendices, Appendix D.

[Traf Tech]. Traf Tech Engineering, Inc. 2009. Turkey Point Power Plant Peak Construction Analysis, Traffic Study. Tamarac, Florida. Accession No. ML16167A504.

[UNSCEAR] United Nations Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation. 2010. Sources and Effects of Ionizing Radiation. UNSCEAR 2008 Report to the General Assembly with Scientific Annexes. Volume 1: Sources. New York, New York. Available at <https://www.unscear.org/unscear/uploads/documents/unscear-reports/UNSCEAR_2008_Report_Vol.I-CORR.pdf> (accessed October 26, 2022).

[USCB] U.S. Census Bureau. 1996. Population of States and Counties of the Unites States: 1790 to 1990. Available at <https://www.census.gov/library/working-papers/2002/demo/POP-twps0056.html> (accessed Match 27, 2023).

[USCB] U.S. Census Bureau. 2000. Census 2000 Data for the State of Florida: Summary File 2. Available at <https://www2.census.gov/census_2000/census2000/states/fl.html> (accessed March 28, 2023).

[USCB] U.S. Census Bureau. 2012. Florida: 2010 Census of Population and Housing. Available at <https://www2.census.gov/library/publications/decennial/2010/cph-2/cph-2-11.pdf> (accessed March 28, 2023).

[USCB] U.S. Census Bureau. 2020. 2020 Decennial Census for Miami-Dade County, Table P1. Available at <https://data.census.gov/table?g=0500000US12086&y=2020&d=DEC+Redistricting+Data+(PL+94-171)&tid=DECENNIALPL2020.P1> (accessed December 16, 2022).

[USCB] U.S. Census Bureau. 2022a. 2021 American Community Survey 1-Year Estimates, Table DP04. Available at <https://data.census.gov/table?g=dp&g=0500000US12086&tid=ACSDP1Y2021.DP04> (accessed December 16, 2022).

[USCB] U.S. Census Bureau. 2022b. 2021 American Community Survey 1-Year Estimates, Table B25004. Available at <https://data.census.gov/table?g=B25004&g=0500000US12086&tid=ACSDT1Y2021.B25004> (accessed December 16, 2022).

[USCB] U.S. Census Bureau. 2022c. 2021 American Community Survey 1-Year Estimates, Table DP03. Available at <https://data.census.gov/table?g=DP03:+SELECTED+ECONOMIC+CHARACTERISTICS&g=0100000US_0500000US12086&tid=ACSDP1Y2021.DP03> (accessed December 20, 2022).

WLRN 2022. WLRN Public Radio and Television. Miami-Dade Surpasses Chicago as the Nation's Third Largest School District. October 3, 2022. Available at <https://www.wlrn.org/education/2022-10-03/miami-dade-surpasses-chicago-as-the-nations-third-largest-school-district-at-least-for-now> (accessed December 5, 2022).

5 LIST OF PREPARERS

Members of the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) Office of Nuclear Material Safety and Safeguards (NMSS) prepared this environmental impact statement with assistance from other NRC organizations. Table 5-1 identifies each contributor's name, education and experience, and function or expertise.

Table 5-1 List of Preparers

Name	Education and Experience	Function or Expertise
Beth Alferink	MS Environmental Engineering; MS Nuclear Engineering; BS Nuclear Engineering; 25 years of national laboratory, industry, and government experience including radiation detection and measurements, nuclear power plant emergency response, operations, health physics, decommissioning, shielding and criticality	Human Health, Termination of Operations and Decommissioning, Radiological and Nonradiological Waste Management, Uranium Fuel Cycle, Spent Fuel
Briana Arlene	Master's Certification, National Environmental Policy Act; BS Conservation Biology; 18 years of experience in ecological impact analysis, Endangered Species Act Section 7 consultations, and Essential Fish Habitat consultations	Terrestrial Resources, Aquatic Resources, Federally Protected Ecological Resources, Cumulative Impacts
Lloyd Desotell	MS Civil Engineering; MS Water Resources Management; BA Environmental Studies; Over 20 years of experience conducting surface and subsurface hydrologic analyses	Surface Water Resources, Groundwater Resources
Jerry Dozier	M.S. Reliability Engineering; MBA Business Administration; BS Mechanical Engineering; 30+ years of experience including operations, reliability engineering, technical reviews, and NRC branch management	Postulated Accidents
Lifeng Guo	PhD Hydrogeology; MS Geology; BS Hydrogeology and Engineering Geology; Registered Professional Geologist; Over 30 years of combined experience in hydrogeologic investigation, hydrogeochemical analysis, and remediation	Surface Water Resources, Groundwater Resources, and Geologic Environment
Robert Hoffman	BS Environmental Resource Management; 37 years of experience in NEPA compliance, environmental impact assessment, alternatives identification and development, and energy facility siting	Replacement Power Alternatives, Air Quality, Noise
Nancy Martinez	BS Earth and Environmental Science; AM Earth and Planetary Science; 11 years of experience in environmental impact analysis	Historic and Cultural Resources, Socioeconomics, Environmental Justice

Table 5-1 List of Preparers (Continued)

Name	Education and Experience	Function or Expertise
Philip Meyer	PhD Civil Engineering; BA Physics; 30 years relevant experience in subsurface hydrology and contaminant transport, including 15 years of experience in groundwater resource assessment and environmental impacts analysis	Groundwater Resources
Donald Palmrose	PhD Nuclear Engineering; MS Nuclear Engineering; BS Nuclear Engineering; 35 years of experience including operations on U.S. Navy nuclear powered surface ships, technical and NEPA analyses, nuclear authorization basis support for DOE, and NRC project management	Postulated Accidents, Radiological and Nonradiological Waste Management
Lance Rakovan	BS Engineering Physics; MS Nuclear Engineering; Project Management Professional (PMP); 25+ years project management experience; 20+ years of experience facilitating public NEPA interactions	Environmental Project Manager
Jeffrey Rikhoff	M.R.P. Regional Environmental Planning; MS Development Economics; BA English; 43 years of combined industry and Government experience in NEPA compliance for DOE Defense Programs/NNSA and Nuclear Energy, DoD, and DOI; project management; socioeconomics and environmental justice impact analysis, historic and cultural resource impact assessments, consultation with American Indian Tribes, and comprehensive land use and development planning studies	Land Use, Visual Resources, Air Quality and Noise, Cumulative Impacts
Ted Smith	MS Environmental Engineering; BS Electrical Engineering; 38 years of experience, including DOE Power Administration, support of site Environmental Management programs, and spent fuel management, oversight of U.S. Navy nuclear ships design, construction, and operation, NRC project management and management	Management Oversight

6 LIST OF AGENCIES, ORGANIZATIONS, AND PERSONS TO WHOM COPIES OF THIS ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT ARE SENT

Table 6-1 List of Agencies, Organizations, and Persons to Whom Copies of this Environmental Impact Statement Are Sent

Name	Affiliation
Ayres, Richard	Friends of the Earth
Bennett, Elise Pautler	Center for Biological Diversity
Bryan, Stephanie	Poarch Band of Creek Indians
Chase, Kelly	Florida State Historic Preservation Office
Cody, Sarah	Miami-Dade County Office of Historic Preservation
Cypress, Talbert	Miccosukee Tribe of Indians of Florida
Dean, William Kenneth	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Hayes, Dr. Rose	Citizen
Hill, David	The Muscogee (Creek) Nation
Johnson, Lewis	Seminole Nation of Oklahoma
Lotane, Alissa	Florida Division of Historical Resources
Nelson, Reid	Advisory Council on Historic Preservation
Nester, Lindsay	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Osceola, Marcellus	Seminole Tribe of Florida
Pate, Haigler	U.S. National Park Service
Perez, Gano	The Muscogee Nation
Reiser, Caroline	Natural Resources Defense Council
Silverstein, Rachel	Miami Waterkeeper
Soweka, Robin	The Muscogee Nation
Sprinkle, James	Citizen
Strand, Dianne	Florida Power & Light Co.
Watson, Tracy	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

APPENDIX A

COMMENTS RECEIVED ON THE TURKEY POINT NUCLEAR GENERATING UNITS 3 AND 4 ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

A.1 Comments Received During the Scoping Period

The scoping process for this site-specific environmental impact statement (EIS) for Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Unit Nos. 3 and 4 (Turkey Point, Turkey Point Units 3 and 4) subsequent license renewal began in October 2022, in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, as amended (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.). On October 7, 2022, the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) issued a notice of its intent to prepare a site-specific EIS and to conduct an environmental scoping process for subsequent license renewal of Turkey Point that was published in the *Federal Register* (87 FR 61104). Comments were received by email and through the regulations.gov website.

The NRC received comments during the scoping process, which identified important issues that were addressed by the NRC staff in this site-specific EIS. In accordance with the NRC's regulations, the scoping summary report provides a concise summary of the determinations and conclusions reached as a result of the scoping process and is available at Agencywide Documents Access and Management System (ADAMS) Accession No. ML23198A271 (NRC 2023a).

A.2 Comments Received on the Draft Site-Specific Environmental Impact Statement

On August 31, 2023, the NRC issued "Site-Specific Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants Regarding Subsequent License Renewal for Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Unit Nos. 3 and 4, NUREG-1437, Supplement 5a, Second Renewal, Draft Report for Comment" (DSEIS) (NRC 2023b) to Federal, State, Tribal, and local government agencies and interested members of the public and noticed it in the *Federal Register* on September 8, 2023 (88 FR 62110). The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) issued its Notice of Availability on September 8, 2023 (88 FR 62078). The public comment period continued for 60 days and ended on November 7, 2023. As part of the process to solicit public comments on the DSEIS, the NRC did the following:

- placed copies of the DSEIS at the Naranja Branch Library in Homestead, Florida
- made a copy of the DSEIS available in the NRC's Public Document Room in Rockville, Maryland
- provided access to the DSEIS at several locations on the NRC website
- provided a copy of the DSEIS to any member of the public that requested one
- sent letters to certain Federal, State, Tribal, and local government agencies informing them as to where they could access the DSEIS electronically
- published a notice of availability of the DSEIS in the *Federal Register* on September 8, 2023 (88 FR 62110)
- filed the DSEIS with the EPA

- announced and held two public meetings to describe the preliminary results of the environmental review in the DSEIS, answer any related questions, and take public comments

Approximately 20 people attended the in-person public meeting on September 19, 2023, and approximately 50 people attended the virtual public meeting on September 25, 2023. A certified court reporter recorded the oral comments and prepared written transcripts of both meetings (NRC 2023c).

In addition to the comments received at the public meetings, the NRC received additional comments from letters, emails, and through Regulations.gov. To identify each individual comment, the NRC staff reviewed the transcripts of the public meetings, and each letter, email, and Regulations.gov submittal related to the DSEIS, all of which are accessible in ADAMS. The NRC staff identified statements related to the proposed action and recorded the statements as comments.

Comments submitted during the comment period and their associated correspondence received a specific comment identification number consisting of the correspondence identification number and a number associated with the sequential order of the comment within the specific document. Table A-1 below lists individuals that provided comments during the comment period, including their affiliation (if stated), the correspondence identification number, the comment source, the ADAMS Accession No. of their comment, and the section of Appendix A that contains the NRC staff's responses to their comments.

The Comment Response Report consists of Sections A.2.1 through A.2.18 below. The Comment Response Report repeats comments verbatim from the comment source.

Table A-1 List of the Commenters, Affiliations, and Comment Source

Commenter	Affiliation (if stated)	Correspondence ID	Comment Source	ADAMS Accession Number	Staff Response Section Numbers
Bills, Cameron	Miami Waterkeeper	11	letter	ML23333A009	A2.13
Cartwright, Sydnei	Miami Waterkeeper	11	letter	ML23333A009	A2.13
Cartwright, Sydnei	Miami Waterkeeper	5-4	meeting transcript	ML23276A187	A2.13
Conners, Shawn	NA	4	email	ML23272A006	A2.15, A2.18
Duquette, Bill	NA	7-2	meeting transcript	ML23276A186	A2.15
England, Peter	Economic Development Council of South Maimi-Dade County	5-1	meeting transcript	ML23276A187	A2.15

Table A-1 List of the Commenters, Affiliations, and Comment Source (Continued)

Commenter	Affiliation (if stated)	Correspondence ID	Comment Source	ADAMS Accession Number	Staff Response Section Numbers
England, Peter	Economic Development Council of South Maimi-Dade County	7-1	meeting transcript	ML23276A186	A2.15, A2.18
Fourqurean, James	Florida International University	13	letter	ML23333A018	A2.2, A2.4, A2.9
Greer, Lisa	South Dade Chamber of Commerce	2	email	ML23271A021	A2.15
Howard, Gordon	NA	1	regulations.gov	ML23262A763	A2.16
Kajumba, Ntale	Environmental Protection Agency	8	email	ML23312A068	A2.1, A2.4, A2.7, A2.10, A2.11, A2.12, A2.17
Kopp, Robert	Rutgers University-New Brunswick	15	letter	ML23333A020	A2.10
Nuttle, William K.	NA	12	letter	ML23333A012	A2.9, A2.11, A2.12
Oliver, Sean	NA	3	email	ML23271A023	A2.15
Padron, Joseph	NA	5-5	meeting transcript	ML23276A187	A2.15
Powers, Bill	Powers Engineering	14	letter	ML23333A019	A2.2
Schroder, Madison	Generation Atomic	5-2	meeting transcript	ML23276A187	A2.15
Silverstein, Rachel	Miami Waterkeeper	6	email	ML23283A058	A.2.8, A.2.11, A.2.13
Siu, Audrey	Miami Waterkeeper	10	letter	ML23333A022	A.2.2, A.2.3, A.2.4, A.2.8, A.2.9, A.2.10,

Table A-1 List of the Commenters, Affiliations, and Comment Source (Continued)

Commenter	Affiliation (if stated)	Correspondence ID	Comment Source	ADAMS Accession Number	Staff Response Section Numbers
					A.2.11, A.2.12, A.2.13, A.2.14,
Siu, Audrey	Miami Waterkeeper	11	letter	ML23333A009	A.2.13
Strand, Dianne	Florida Power & Light Company	9	letter	ML23325A238	A.2.5, A.2.6, A.2.8, A.2.11, A.2.12, A.2.15
Torres, Danielle	NA	5-3	meeting transcript	ML23276A187	A.2.15

A.2.1 Comments Concerning Accidents - Severe Accident Mitigation Alternatives

Comment: Lines 46-48, page XIX references Appendix F (2019 FSEIS), and those lines indicate that new and significant information was evaluated that could alter the conclusions of the severe accident mitigation alternatives and that a SAMA analysis was performed. The EPA notes that Appendix F was not available in the 2019 [FSEIS]. Based on a recent conversation with NRC, on 10/27/23, NRC indicated that the citation was incorrect and that the correct appendix is Appendix E (8-10 [Kajumba, Ntale])

Response: *The EPA noted that there is an incorrect reference on page XIX of the Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 DSEIS. This reference has been updated to reflect that the SAMA analysis in the 2019 FSEIS was provided in Appendix E.*

Comment: Recommendations - The EPA recommends that the SFEIS provide the correct reference to any new significant information since the 2019 FSEIS. The EPA notes that information from the 2019 document may have changed and that the SAMA information should reflect those changes. The FSEIS should discuss how Consent Order 16-0241, June 20th, 2016, along with the 2009 monitoring plan and statistics, were considered in the SAMA analysis. (8-11 [Kajumba, Ntale])

Response: *A commenter stated that this site-specific EIS should discuss how Consent Order 16-0241, dated June 20, 2016, along with the 2009 monitoring plan and statistics, were considered in the SAMA analysis. The SAMA analysis provided a cost-benefit analysis for mitigations for a very unlikely severe accident. The SAMA analysis does not evaluate items that are within the bounds of the design basis of the plant. Therefore, Consent Order 16-0241, along with the 2009 monitoring plan and statistics, were out of scope of the SAMA analysis but are addressed in Section 2.7 and 2.8 of this site-specific EIS. This comment provides no new and significant information and, therefore, no changes were made to the site-specific EIS as a result of this comment.*

Comment: We request that our comments be addressed in the SFEIS and included in an analysis for any severe accident mitigation alternatives (SAMAs) conducted for this license renewal. (8-1 [Kajumba, Ntale])

Comment: The updated data needs to be evaluated in depth for SAMAs conducted for the facility. A discussion that focuses on potential cumulative impacts to the Floridian Aquifer should be included. (8-8 [Kajumba, Ntale])

Comment: The EPA recommends that hypersalinity, underground injection of effluent impacts to the Biscayne Aquifer system, and radionuclides be included in any analysis of SAMAs conducted for license renewal and that the SAMAs be provided for public comment, if feasible. (8-9 [Kajumba, Ntale])

Comment: If no updated modeling was performed for this SDEIS, the SFEIS needs to state why modeling would not be of value as part of the SAMA evaluation. (8-13 [Kajumba, Ntale])

Response: *A commenter requested additional information be included in the SAMA analysis for license renewal of Turkey Point Units 3 and 4, including a discussion of impacts to the Floridian and Biscayne Aquifer and impacts from climate change.*

The purpose of the SAMA analysis is to address alternatives to further mitigate the potential environmental impacts from postulated beyond-design-basis severe accidents. The environmental impacts from design-basis accidents and from normal operations (e.g., groundwater withdrawal, potential contribution to hypersaline plume, underground injection of effluents, Consent Order 16-0241, effluent discharges) are addressed elsewhere in this site-specific EIS (e.g., Section 2.8 for groundwater impacts and Section 2.7 for surface water impacts). Regarding postulated severe accidents and the SAMA analysis, both the 1996 LR GEIS and the 2013 LR GEIS concluded that the environmental (including economic) impacts of surface water and groundwater contamination caused by postulated severe accidents are bounded by the airborne pathway impacts. This conclusion is based on the following: (1) only latent fatalities (no prompt fatalities) are expected to result from the groundwater and surface water pathways, (2) it will be a longer time before the population would be exposed to radioactive contamination in the groundwater and surface water pathways compared to exposure from the airborne pathway, and (3) the effects of interdiction of contaminated food and drinking water following radioactive releases from postulated severe accidents.

Regarding climate change, the implications of long-term climate change on plant operations and adjustments or preparations by licensees to a new or changing environment are outside the scope of the NRC's license renewal environmental review, which documents the potential environmental impacts of continued reactor operations; instead, adaptation of nuclear power plants to climate change is addressed through the NRC's existing regulatory process. NRC regulations require that plant structures, systems, and components important to safety be designed to withstand the effects of natural phenomena, such as flooding, without loss of capability to perform safety functions. Furthermore, nuclear power plants are required to operate within technical specifications in accordance with their NRC-issued operating license, which includes specifications for coping with natural phenomena hazards. Any change in technical specifications would require the NRC to conduct a review before allowing licensees to make operational changes because of changing environmental conditions. Additionally, the NRC continually evaluates nuclear power plant operating conditions and physical infrastructure through its reactor oversight program to ensure ongoing safe operations.

Regarding new and significant information with respect to the SAMA analysis, the NRC staff determined in Appendix D of the DSEIS that there was no new and significant information regarding any potentially cost-beneficial SAMAs that would substantially reduce the risks of a severe accident at Turkey Point. Therefore, the NRC staff concluded that the probability-weighted consequences of severe accidents from continued operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term would be SMALL.

No significant new information was provided in the comments regarding the scope of the SAMA discussion in the DSEIS that would alter this conclusion and therefore no changes were made to this site-specific EIS to address comments on the scope of the SAMA discussion.

A.2.2 Comments Concerning Alternatives - System Design

Comment: Alternative Analysis

Given the significant environmental impacts to aquatic resources and threatened species that the unlined CCS pose, it is particularly troubling that the 2023 DSEIS fails to adequately analyze alternatives available for reducing or avoiding adverse environmental effects.[120] NEPA and NRC regulations require that an draft supplemental environmental impact statement (DSEIS) "[r]igorously explore and objectively evaluate all reasonable alternatives."[121] An agency's consideration of reasonable alternatives is "the heart" of NEPA.[122] Furthermore, NRC regulations require that a DSEIS include a mitigation discussion analyzing "alternatives available for reducing or avoiding adverse environmental effects" of the proposed project.[123] This mitigation discussion must include an analysis of "*benefits* and costs of the proposed action *and alternative*s."[124] It is a vital part of the "action forcing" function of NEPA because "[w]ithout such a discussion, neither the agency nor other interested groups and individuals can properly evaluate the severity of the adverse effects."[125] "The existence of a viable but unexamined alternative renders [a NEPA document] inadequate."[126]

[120] 10 C.F.R. § 51.71(d).
[121] 40 C.F.R. § 1502.14. The Council on Environmental Quality's regulations implementing NEPA apply to all federal agencies, including the NRC. Union Neighbors United, Inc. v. Jewell, 831 F.3d564, 569 n.1 (D.C. Cir. 2016) (citing 40 C.F.R. § 1500.3).
[122] Union Neighbors United, Inc. v. Jewell, 831 F.3d 564, 575 (D.C. Cir. 2016) (citing 40 C.F.R. § 1502.14). CEQ's regulations implementing NEPA apply to all federal agencies, including the NRC. Id. at 569 n.1 (citing 40 C.F.R. §1500.3).
[123] 10 C.F.R. § 51.71(d).
[124] *Id*. (emphasis added).
[125] Robertson v. Methow Valley Citizens Council, 490 U.S. 332, 352(1989);see also Hydro Res., Inc. (P.O. Box 777, Crown point, New Mexico 87313), 64NRC 53,93 (Aug. 21, 2006) ("Mitigation must be discussed in sufficient detail to ensure that environmental consequences have been fairly evaluated").
[126] Natural Res. Defense Council v. U.S. Forest Serv., 421 F.3d 797, 813 (9th Cir. 2005) (internal quotation marks omitted); see also City of Grapevine v. Dep't of Transp., 17 F.3d 1502, 1506 (D.C. Cir. 1994) (agency must consider "all 'feasible' or 'reasonable' alternatives[.]"). (10-2-6 [Siu, Audrey])

Comment: Instead of adequately considering alternatives, the 2023 DSEIS merely relies on the 2019 FSEIS, which at best only analyzes the adverse impacts of constructing and operating an alternative cooling system without looking specifically and in any detail at the environmental benefits that would accrue from replacing the current cooling canal system ("CCS") with a

cooling tower.[127, 128] The 2023 DSEIS maintained that the NRC staff found no new significant information that would alter the FSEIS discussions.[129, 130, 131] NRC staff did not complete an adequate alternatives analysis because they did not discuss how replacing the existing CCS with cooling towers would reduce adverse environmental impacts to environmental issues identified in Table B-1 of Appendix B to Subpart A of Part 51.[132]

[127] *See e.g.*, 2019 FSEIS at 2-13, which states that the benefits of the alternative cooling water system are that the impacts of utilizing the CCS for cooling for Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 would be avoided.
[128] *See e.g.*, 2019 FSEIS 4-11, 4-18 - 4-19, 4-41 - 4-42, 4-43, and 4-44.
[129] 2019 FSEIS at 4-87.
[130] 2019 FSEIS Table2-1 "Summary and Key Characteristics of Replacement Power Alternatives Considered In Depth" at 2-8.
[131] 2023 DSEIS at 3-2.
[132] Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants Regarding Subsequent License Renewal for Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Unit Nos. 3 and 4 (NUREG-1437, Supplement 5, Second Renewal) Final Report. ADAMS Accession No. ML19290H346. (10-2-7 [Siu, Audrey])

Comment: At the same time, actions being taken by FPL cannot achieve the objectives of the consent order and consent agreement because of (1) the failure of the interceptor ditch to stop the movement of the plume; (2) the inadequacy of the recovery well system in retracting the plume; and (3) the increase in discharges from the CCS as a result of addition of fresher water. Regarding the inadequacy of the recovery well system, FPL's Year 5 annual report on remediation activities confirms that the actions being taken by FPL ignore the basic reality of the way the CCS interacts with groundwater and surface water.[133] As such, the perpetual remediation via the long-term use of the RWS pumps and flushing of the canals to cool and desalinate waters will have impacts on regional water supplies and adjacent ecosystems.

[133] Expert report of William K. Nuttle (May 14, 2018), at 14 (Attachment D, Appendix 1).

The failure to seriously evaluate the cooling tower alternative undermines a 1971 Consent Order issued by the Atomic Energy Commission to the Applicant, which required FPL to evaluate mechanical draft cooling towers as an alternative to the CCS.[134] The Miami-Dade County Board of Commissioners also expressed deep concern regarding the continued operation of the CCS when they unanimously passed a resolution to seek FPL's commitment to discontinue using the CCS due to concerns about water quality standards and the challenges that may persist should the CCS continue to operate.[135]

[134] NRC-047 -Atomic Energy Comm'n, Final Environmental Statement Related to Operation of Atomic Energy Comm'n, Final Environmental Statement Related to Operation of Light Company, No. 70-328-CA, (S.D. Fla. 1970), at i-vi, X-1,X-11-X13,and X-21, (July 1972). ADAMS Accession No. ML15314A632.
[135] Miami-Dade County Board of Commissioners Resolution No. 161617 (Jul 19, 2016). https://www.miamidade.gov/govaction/matter.asp?matter=161617&file=true&fileAnalysis=false&yearFolder=Y201

NRC's failure to consider cooling towers as an alternative is even more egregious when considered in light of new and significant information regarding the impacts of the cooling canal system on groundwater use conflicts. Neither the NRC nor the Applicant have seriously considered any other alternatives to mitigate these impacts on groundwater use conflicts.

Because the stress on groundwater resources originates from operation of the cooling canal system as the ultimate heatsink for Units 3 and 4, the 2023 DSEIS should have considered closure of the cooling canal system and installation of mechanical draft cooling towers instead. The cooling tower alternative is certain to remediate the impacts of continued operation. Under such an alternative, there would be no new addition of salt to the aquifer. **The NRC must revisit its alternatives analysis in light of this new information, fully exploring how the benefits of cooling towers would be the impacts of CCS operations avoided.** (10-2-9 [Siu, Audrey])

Comment: The agency is required to follow the "rule of reason" in preparing a NEPA document, and this rule "governs . . . *which* alternatives the agency must discuss."[136] The rule of reason does not permit the agency to delineate the range of alternatives in a vacuum. Instead, "where changed circumstances affect the factors relevant to the development and evaluation of alternatives, the [agency] must account for such change in the alternatives it considers."[137] "[T]he concept of 'alternatives' is an evolving one, requiring the agency to explore more or fewer alternatives as they become better known and understood."[138]

[136] Citizens Against Burlington, Inc. v. Busey, 938F.2d 190, 195 (D.C. Cir. 1991) (internal quotation marks omitted).
[137] Natural Res. Defense Council v. U.S. Forest Serv., 421 F.3d797, 813 (9th Cir. 2005).
[138] Vermont Yankee Nuclear Power Corp. v. Nat. Res. Def. Council, Inc., 435 U.S. 519, 552-53 (1978).

Replacing the existing cooling canal system with cooling towers is a reasonable and cost-effective alternative to granting the requested license renewal based on the continued operation of the cooling canal system during the renewal term.[139] FPL itself has demonstrated that the siting and water supply aspects of cooling towers are feasible.

[139] Declaration of Bill Powers (attached to Petition to Intervene by Southern Alliance for Clean Energy) at 1-2, and 16, submitted November 3, 2023; see generally Expert Report of Bill Powers, P.E., Powers Engineering (hereinafter "Cooling Tower Feasibility Assessment") (Attachment K).

First, FPL chose cooling towers rather than the existing cooling canal system or another cooling system for its proposed Turkey Point Units 6 and 7, for which the NRC granted combined construction permits and operating licenses in 2018.[140] Both Units 6 and 7 would utilize closed-cycle wet-cooling towers using reclaimed water from the Miami-Dade Water and Sewer Department.[141] The EIS for Units 6 and 7 includes specific design elements of the cooling system, including: (a) a plan for piping reclaimed water from the Miami-Dade Water and Sewer Department South District Wastewater Treatment Plant to the cooling system for Units 6 and 7; (b) location of the water-treatment facility and related infrastructure; (c) storage of treated reclaimed water in a make-up water reservoir.[142]

[140] NUREG 2176, Vol. 1, "Environmental Impact Statement for Combined Licenses (COLs) for Turkey Point Nuclear Plans Units 6 and 7, Final Report, Chapters 1 to 6, at 3-14. ADAMS Accession No. ML16300A104
[141] NRC Final Report, "Environmental Impact Statement for Combined Licenses for Turkey Point Nuclear Plant Units 6 and 7," ADAMS Accession No. ML16300A104 (Oct. 2016), at 3-8 to 3-14, available at https://www.nrc.gov/reactors/new-reactors/col/turkey-point/documents.html#eis (hereinafter "FEIS for Units 6 and 7"); Cooling Tower Feasibility Assessment, at 9-11.
[142] *Id*.

Second, replacement power options under the no-action alternative considered in the 2019 FSEIS incorporate closed-cycle cooling with mechanical draft cooling towers, and the 2023 DSEIS maintained that the NRC staff found no new significant information that would alter the FSEIS discussions.[143, 144, 145] None of the replacement power options-not even the new nuclear generation option-would utilize the existing cooling canal system. In other words, under the alternative to shut down Units 3 and 4 and construct and operate a new nuclear plant, FPL has deemed the construction of cooling towers as the best option, rather than utilization of the already constructed cooling canal system. Further, the 2019 FSEIS-upon which the 2023 DSEIS relies-recognizes that the impacts of the CCS would be avoided if an alternative cooling water system was employed.[146]

[143] 2019 FSEIS at 4-87.
[144] 2019 FSEIS Table2-1 "Summary and Key Characteristics of Replacement Power Alternatives Considered In Depth" at 2-8.
[145] 2023 DSEIS at 3-2.
[146] 2019 FSEIS at 2-13.

Third, Turkey Point Unit 5 (a natural gas combined-cycle unit that began operating in 2007) already utilizes mechanical-draft cooling towers that use make-up water drawn from the Upper Floridan Aquifer.[147] Thus, it is clear that the siting and water supply aspects of cooling towers are feasible.

[147] Cooling Tower Feasibility Assessment at 7-8 (Attachment J).

Construction of cooling towers to replace the existing cooling canal system has been successful at other sites at Units 3 and 4 is feasible. Palisades Nuclear Plant, an 800-MW plant in Michigan, converted from a once-through cooling system to a closed-cycle wet cooling tower system after a significant period of operating utilizing the once-through system.[148] At least five other power plants have also converted to a closed-cycle system.[149]

[148] EPA, "Technical Development Document for the Proposed Section 316(b) Phase II Existing Facilities Rule" (Apr. 2002), at 4-1 (hereinafter "EPA 2002 TDD").
[149] EPA 2002 TDD, at 4-1 to 4-6; Cooling Tower Feasibility Assessment, at 28-29 & n.138.

The cost of replacing the cooling canal system with cooling towers is reasonable. The cost of the Palisades retrofit was approximately $99/kW in 2017 dollars.[150] Today's retrofit costs are approximately 40% higher than 2017 to account for inflation.[151] The installed cost of cooling towers at Turkey Point Units 3 and 4, each of which has nearly the same capacity as Palisades (816 MW), would be approximately $113.4 million per unit in 2023 dollars for conventional inline mechanical draft cooling towers, or $226.8 million for both units.[152] This $226.8 million capital expense, amortized over only ten years at standard rates, equates to approximately $28.78 million annual cost for both units.[153] Given that the subsequent license renewal periods, if granted, would not expire until 2052 and 2053, FPL could expect a much longer amortization period and, therefore, a lower annual cost. This would equate to a small fraction of the energy charge component of an FPL residential customer's bill.

[150] Cooling Tower Feasibility Assessment, at 15.
[151] Bill Powers declaration, Nov 3, 2023-cover letter.
[152] Id. AT 15, and adjusted for 40% inflation.
[153] Id. at 15-16, and adjusted for 40% inflation.

The Commission's order in CLI-22-03 is clear: no further licenses for subsequent renewal terms will be issued until the NRC staff has completed an adequate NEPA review for each application.[154] As the 2023 DSEIS only carries forward the prior, inadequate alternatives analysis, the agency must evaluate the economic, technical, and other benefits and costs of the cooling tower alternative, and this analysis must be done in light of new information concerning the CCS's impacts to surface and groundwater resources.

[154] CLI-22-03, 95 N.R.C. 40 (Feb. 24, 2022). (10-2-10 [Siu, Audrey])

Comment: 4. The Draft Site-Specific Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants Supplement 5a, Second Renewal Regarding Subsequent License Renewal for Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Unit Nos. 3 and 4 (Draft Site-Specific EIS) fails to adequately analyze a reasonable range of alternatives available for reducing or avoiding adverse environmental effects. Specifically, the Draft Site-Specific EIS does not discuss the alternative of installing mechanical draft closed-cycle cooling towers on Turkey Point Units 3 and 4. (13-5 [Fourqurean, James])

Comment: In Attachment K 2018, I was requested by the Plaintiffs in Southern Alliance for Clean Energy, et al., vs. Florida Power & Light Company to provide expert opinions concerning the feasibility of closed-cycle mechanical cooling towers as the means of cooling Florida Power & Light's (FPL) Turkey Point Nuclear Units 3 and 4 as a replacement for the current cooling canal system (CCS) used to cool these two units. In my 2018 expert report, I stated that:

[i.] The polluting of Biscayne Bay, threats to the Everglades, and aquifer damage from highly saline underground plumes spreading from the CCS are among the reasons that cooling towers are being proposed to replace the CCS.

[ii.] Retrofit mechanical draft wet cooling towers for Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 are feasible and cost-effective.

[iii.] Construction of cooling towers would ensure the reliability of the Units 3 and 4 cooling systems through 2052 and 2053, the respective end dates requested by FPL for Units 3 and 4 in its January 2018 license extension application to the Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC).[1]

[1] FPL, Florida Power & Light Company Turkey Point Nuclear Plant Units 3 and 4 Subsequent License Renewal Application, Revision 1, April 2018, p. 1-1. Available at https://www.nrc.gov/docs/ML1811/ML18113A146.pdf.

[iv.] Wet cooling towers for Units 3 and 4 can be operational within four years of submittal of applications for the necessary permits and approvals to proceed with Units 3 and 4 cooling tower retrofits, based on actual retrofits at operational large U.S. nuclear and fossil power plants.

[v.] FPL has included round mechanical draft wet cooling towers in the design of proposed nuclear Units 6 and 7 at Turkey Point along with the use of reclaimed wastewater.

[vi.] The cooling towers would be designed to reduce the maximum cooling tower discharge (cold water) temperature to about 89 °F. This is well below the maximum daily CCS discharge temperature of 98.5 °F recorded in 2015. This would have the practical benefit of increasing the gross power output of Units 3 and 4 under high ambient temperature summer conditions.

[vii.] The proposed source of makeup water for the Units 3 and 4 cooling towers would be reclaimed water from the Miami-Dade Water and Sewer Department (MDWASD). An onsite treated reclaimed water storage reservoir at Turkey Point would assure the reliability of reclaimed water supply even if supply disruptions occurred at the SDWWTP.

[viii.] The largest nuclear plant in the country, 3,900 MW Palo Verde Nuclear near Phoenix, Arizona, has operated reliably for 30 years using reclaimed water alone as the makeup water supply, combined with onsite reclaimed water reservoirs to assure supply reliability in the event of temporary supply interruptions. This successful application of reclaimed water as the exclusive makeup water supply for a nuclear power plant is the model for makeup water supply to the Units 3 and 4 cooling towers.

[ix.] A certain level of continuous discharge from the circulating cooling water, known as "blowdown," is necessary to prevent the build-up of scaling deposits in the cooling towers. A zero liquid discharge (ZLD) system would be utilized to treat blowdown from the Units 3 and 4 cooling towers to eliminate wastewater discharges. Use of reclaimed water as the makeup water source will allow for a highly concentrated, relatively low flow blowdown stream, as is done in actual practice at the Palo Verde Nuclear Plant in Arizona. This in turn will allow for a ZLD system of reasonable capital and operating cost to treat blowdown from the Units 3 and 4 cooling towers. The purified water produced by the ZLD system would be re-utilized as makeup water. Solid residue will be landfilled.

[x.] The use of mechanical draft closed-cycle cooling towers on Turkey Point Units 3 and 4, combined with ZLD technology to eliminate cooling tower blowdown discharges, represents the best available technology for eliminating pollutant releases from the CCS to Biscayne Bay and hypersalinity impacts on the Biscayne aquifer to the west of the CCS. (14-1 [Powers, Bill])

Comment: 6. In my expert judgment, my 2018 expert report continues to provide a concise and accurate summary of the current state of the underlying science. Specifically, the use of mechanical draft closed-cycle cooling towers on Turkey Point Units 3 and 4, combined with ZLD technology to eliminate cooling tower blowdown discharges, continues to represent the best available technology for eliminating pollutant releases from the CCS to Biscayne Bay and hypersalinity impacts on the Biscayne aquifer to the west of the CCS. The costs expressed in my 2018 expert report should be increased by about 40% to account for recent inflation.

7. The Draft Site-Specific Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants Supplement 5a, Second Renewal Regarding Subsequent License Renewal for Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Unit Nos. 3 and 4 (Draft Site-Specific EIS) fails to adequately anaylze a reasonable range of alternatives for reducing or avoiding adverse environmental effects. Specifically, the Draft Site-Specific EIS does not discuss the alternative of installing mechanical draft closed-cycle cooling towers on Turkey Point Units 3 and 4. (14-2 [Powers, Bill])

Response: *The 2019 FSEIS analyzed three replacement power alternatives, including a new nuclear alternative that would involve the construction of two new nuclear reactors using new mechanical draft cooling towers. The 2019 FSEIS also analyzed a cooling water system alternative that would involve the construction and operation of onsite mechanical draft cooling towers. The analysis in the 2019 FSEIS drew upon the NRC's 2009 review of proposed mechanical draft cooling towers associated with proposed Turkey Point Units 6 and 7 (NUREG-2176). As discussed in Sections 2.2.2 and 2.2.3 and Table 2-2 of the 2019 FSEIS, while impacts to groundwater resources could potentially be reduced with the construction and operation of the cooling water system alternative, impacts to visual resources, noise, terrestrial*

resources, aquatic resources, and transportation could potentially be greater than under the proposed action. As such, in the 2019 FSEIS, the NRC staff found subsequent license renewal with the existing cooling canal system to be the environmentally preferred alternative.

Section 2.8.3.1 of this site-specific EIS analyzes new information available since the publication of the 2019 FSEIS specifically regarding groundwater impacts and the potential for the cooling canal system to contribute to the existing hypersaline groundwater plume. This site-specific EIS explains that, as required by the 2016 FDEP Consent Order and the applicable NPDES permit, water salinity in the cooling canal system has decreased over time and is approaching salinity levels characteristic of Biscayne Bay, in large part due to freshening activities. As such, the NRC concludes that "[cooling canal system] operation during the SLR term is unlikely to result in substantial contributions to the hypersaline groundwater plume…." The use of mechanical draft cooling towers would reduce groundwater use conflicts in the Upper Floridan aquifer (since freshening activities would not be needed) and would have a limited effect on groundwater quality in the Biscayne Aquifer.

As stated in Section 3.2 of this site-specific EIS, "the NRC staff has identified no significant new information that would change [the discussion of alternatives] in the FSEIS." New information and analysis relating to groundwater resource impacts do not change the alternatives analysis or the environmentally preferred alternative. Therefore, the environmentally preferred alternative remains the proposed action, renewal of the Turkey Point operating licenses, using the existing cooling canal system.

A.2.3 Comments Concerning Cumulative Impacts

Comment: NRC's regulations require the agency to include in its EIS analysis of the environmental effects, including any cumulative effects, of the proposed action on a plant-specific basis.[160] Cumulative effects are those effects on the environment that result from the incremental effects of the action when added to the effects of other past, present, and reasonably foreseeable actions.[161] Effects that the agency must review depend on regional resource characteristics, the resource-specific impacts of license renewal, and the cumulative significance of other factors affecting the resource.[162] The cumulative effects analysis must account for climate change, including rising sea levels and a hotter climate.[163] Failure to take a hard look at cumulative impacts, including those related to climate change, violates the NRC's NEPA regulations.

[160] 10 C.F.R. § 51.71(d) ("[T]he draft environmental impact statement will include a preliminary analysis that considers and weighs the environmental effects, including any cumulative effects, of the proposed action[.]";10
C.F.R. Pt. 51, Sub pt. A, App. B ("Cumulative impacts of continued operations and refurbishment associated with license renewal must be considered on a plant-specific basis. Impacts would depend on regional resource characteristics, the resource-specific impacts of license renewal, and the cumulative significance of other factors affecting the resource.").
[161] 40 C.F.R. § 1508.1(g)(3).
[162] 10 C.F.R. Pt. 51, Sub pt. A, App. B.
[163] See Renewing Nuclear Power Plant Operating Licenses-Environmental Review, 88 Fed. Reg. 13329 (Mar. 3, 2023) (noting that climate change impacts on affected resources will be treated on a plant-specific basis). (10-2-15 [Siu, Audrey])

Response: *The cumulative impacts analysis considers the incremental effects of the proposed action when added to the effects of other past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future*

actions. In Chapter 2 of the Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 site-specific EIS, the incremental effects of the proposed action are analyzed in conjunction with other past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future actions at Turkey Point. As stated in Section 2.1, "the NRC staff has identified no significant new information that would change the conclusions reached in the FSEIS." Therefore, the analyses and conclusions in the FSEIS remain valid. In addition, this site-specific EIS supplements and updates the FSEIS evaluation of Category 2 impacts (including cumulative impacts) and, together, the site-specific EIS and the FSEIS evaluate, on a site-specific basis, "all of the potential environmental impacts of the proposed Federal action." This comment provides no significant new information and, therefore, no changes have been made to the site-specific EIS as a result of this comment.

A.2.4 Comments Concerning Ecology - Aquatic Resources

Comment: B. Impact of Non-Radiological Contaminants on Aquatic Organisms

In addition to impacting freshwater resources, the continued operation of the CCS impacts marine waters and the ecosystems that depend on them. The 2023 DSEIS fails to adequately consider the effects of non-radiological contaminants on aquatic organisms. The adjacent Biscayne Bay is a phosphorus-limited estuary, meaning that phosphorus controls the abundance, productivity, and species composition of seagrass.[72] Continued phosphorus loading ("P loading") is cumulative and permanent, so continued P loading leads to regime changes in species composition that can disrupt essential fish habitat.[73] In essence, seagrasses are killed and replaced by fast-growing, noxious seaweed or planktonic algae,[74] and the loss of the healthy seagrass community will result in dramatic change in community structure and function. Animal species dependent on seagrass for food and shelter (e.g., speckled trout, redfish, bonefish and tarpon) are replaced by less desirable species (e.g., jellyfish).[75]

[72] Declaration of James Fourqurean, Ph.D. (Jan. 8, 2021),at 1 (Attachment J).
[73] *Id*. at 1.
[74] *Id*. at 2
[75] *Id*. at 3. (10-1-18 [Siu, Audrey])

Comment: As established in previous paragraphs, the unlined CCS is not a "closed" system; it exchanges water radially with the Biscayne Aquifer and the Bay. Data from FPL show that periods of groundwater flow out of the canals toward the Bay have occurred regularly throughout the period for which data are available.[76] The CCS also contains high levels of tritium. Porewater tritium is, therefore, an excellent tracer for CCS water and can indicate where CCS water is discharged through groundwater into Biscayne Bay. Recent sampling indicates that water from the CCS is influencing the porewater in areas adjacent to the CCS.[77] Groundwater under the seagrass meadows of this part of the bay, in the vicinity of the CCS, contains tritium at concentrations that can only be explained by this water coming from the CCS.[78]

[76] Expert report of William K. Nuttle (May 14, 2018), Attachment D, Appendix 1, at 3.
[77] Expert Report of James Fourqurean, Ph.D. (Jan. 8, 2021), Attachment J, at 1.
[78] *Id*. at 3.

CCS water itself has been documented to contain not only high salinity, but, importantly to Biscayne Bay, very high phosphorus concentrations. Seagrasses in areas that hydrological models and field data show as receiving phosphorus-laden discharge also show signs of abnormally high phosphorus concentrations.[79] Yet, the water column in southern Biscayne Bay

has very low concentrations of dissolved phosphorus, and the grand mean TN:TP ratios (i.e., the ratio of moles of nitrogen to the moles of phosphorus) of the water in southern Biscayne Bay average 177.9.[80] When TN:TP of oceanic water is above 16, it indicates that the availability of phosphorus limits the growth of plankton.[81] Seagrasses are more complex than phytoplankton, so that the critical ratio determining whether N or P limits plant growth for seagrasses is 30.[82] The N:P of Turtle Grass (*Thalassia testudinum*) collected in the vicinity of Turkey Point was 88.6 in 2013, a clear indication of phosphorus limitation.[83] In 2014, the nitrogen-to-phosphorus ratio of seagrass in the vicinity of the CCS was over 60, a sign of higher P availability within 50m of the shore close to the CCS, and around 80 within 500m of shore.[84]

[79] *Id*. at 1.
[80] *Id*. at 4 (citing Valentina Caccia & Joseph N. Boyer, *Spatial Patterning of Water Quality in Biscayne Bay, Florida as a Function of Land Use and Water Management*, Marine Pollution Bulletin 50:1416-1429 (2005)).
[81] *Id*. at 4 (citing Alfred C. Redfield, The Biological Control of Chemical Factors in the Environment, American Scientist 46:205-221 (1958)).
[82] *Id*. at 4 (citing James W. Fourqurean & Leanne M. Rutten, *Competing Goals of Spatial and Temporal Resolution: Monitoring Seagrass Communities on a Regional Scale,* in Monitoring Ecosystem Initiatives: Interdisciplinary Approaches for Evaluating Ecoregional Initiative, Island Press (2003)).
[83] Id. at 4 (citing Bryan Dewsbury, The Ecology and Economics of Seagrass Community Structure, Florida International University (2014)).
[84] *Id*. at 4.

The seagrass beds of Biscayne Bay and the rest of South Florida require very low nutrient loading to survive.[85] At higher nutrient levels, seagrasses are replaced by seaweeds (macroalgae) and microalgae.[86] The loss of the seagrass community will result in a dramatic change in community structure, function, and ecological productivity. Specifically, the addition of excess phosphorus in south Biscayne Bay will upset the ecological balance of seagrass beds as has occurred in the northern part of the bay.[87] In transect samples within the nearshore area of Turkey Point, elevated nutrients inputs were identified as a result of the operations of Turkey Point.[88]

[85] *Id*. at 2.
[86] *Id*. at 3.
[87] *Id*. at 4.
[88] *Id*. at 5. (10-1-19 [Siu, Audrey])

Comment: Under phosphorus pollution, normally phosphorus-limited turtlegrass (*Thalassia testudinum*) first increases in density and then becomes displaced by progressively faster-growing species until no benthic vegetation is left at the highest phosphorus pollution levels.[89] Time series aerials from Google Earth show that high phosphorus in this area is related to very dense seagrasses that collapsed over the period of 2010-2014.[90] It is evident that operations of the CCS are leading to the increased availability of phosphorus in nearshore waters and, consequently disrupting the balance of flora and fauna in adjacent Biscayne Bay and Biscayne National Park.[91]

[89] *Id*. at 6.
[90] *Id*. at 6 & Figure 9.
[91] *Id*. at 1. (10-1-20 [Siu, Audrey])

Comment: Operations to decrease the salinity and temperature of the CCS are expected to increase tritium concentrations in porewater if future operations of the CCS increase the hydraulic head, thus flushing of contaminated water, including the phosphorus content of the canal waters, into the Biscayne Aquifer and eventually to Biscayne Bay.[92] After freshening activities began to occur as part of the consent order and consent agreement, sampling of porewater was conducted in seagrass soils adjacent to the CCS to examine the spatial extent of CCS tritium-containing groundwater.[93] This sampling indicated that CCS-derived water is indeed influencing the porewater in the areas adjacent to the CCS, and that soil phosphorus content and seagrass phosphorus content (an indicator of phosphorus pollution in this region) are higher when tritium concentrations in the porewater are higher.[94]

[92] *Id*. at 7.
[93] *Id*. at 7.
[94] *Id*. at 7.

The addition of water to freshen canals may help FPL meet terms and conditions of the consent agreement and consent decree with respect to the salinity in the CCS itself, though the unintended consequence is to exacerbate the groundwater contamination, flushing CCS pollution into the groundwater and surface water surrounding the plant. **The NRC has concluded that the impacts of non-radiological contamination on aquatic species is SMALL. Given the new and significant information presented here, the NRC must reassess this finding as the continued discharge of phosphorus and other pollutants is causing clearly noticeable and destabilizing impacts on seagrass habitat and the species that depend upon it.** (10-2-1 [Siu, Audrey])

Comment: In my 2021 expert report, I stated that:

[i.] The seagrass beds of Biscayne Bay and the rest of south Florida require very low nutrient loading to survive. In essence, seagrasses are killed and replaced by fast-growing, noxious seaweed or planktonic algae if nutrient delivery is increased. Nutrient delivery can be increased either by increasing the concentration of nutrients in discharges, OR by increasing the volume of water containing nutrients, even at very low nutrient concentrations that would pass drinking water quality standards.

[ii.] The seagrasses along the coastline of the Cooling Canal System (CCS) existed for thousands of years in a nutrient-limited state, which means any addition of new nutrients changes the balance of these ecosystems. Increased nutrients harm the ecosystem by increasing the rates of primary production by marine plants. Increase in growth rates means that faster-growing, noxious marine plants, like macroalgae (seaweeds) and microscopic algae and photosynthetic bacteria, overgrow and outcompete seagrasses and corals for light, leading to the losses of corals and seagrasses.

[iii.] Around the world, there are many nutrients that can limit noxious plant growth, but most often, the nutrients that limit this growth are either nitrogen or phosphorus. In south Biscayne Bay, phosphorus is limiting to phytoplankton and macroalgae. This means that addition of phosphorus will upset the ecological balance of seagrass beds as has been exhibited in Northern Biscayne Bay and Florida Bay. Upsetting the balance of populations of aquatic flora and fauna by nutrient addition is a violation of Florida surface water quality standards.

[iv.] Seagrass communities in the vicinity of the CCS have been changing in ways consistent with our understanding of how these systems respond to phosphorus fertilization. Long-term

monitoring data and recent surveys in the vicinity of the CCS document the loss of Turtle Grass. In this background of generally decreasing Turtle Grass abundance, current seagrass species composition and abundance data collected by ongoing seagrass monitoring programs show that there are isolated places where seagrass biomass offshore from the CCS is unusually dense compared to other areas in southern Biscayne Bay, likely as a consequence of increased phosphorous (P) availability in the region and concentrated by the operations of the adjacent CCS. Further, at these unusually dense sites, the fast-growing seagrass Shoal Weed, an indicator of increased P availability, makes up a substantial portion of the seagrass community. The P sources are likely to be the result of Turkey Point operations that includes chemical components added for cleaning, biomass death that occurred within the CCS in 2014, and any nutrient pulled into the system from the surrounding environment that has been concentrated overtime as the freshwater evaporates away over the life of the plant.

[v.] The nearshore seagrass beds are incredibly efficient at removing P from the water column and storing P at vanishingly small concentrations. In fact, even 30 feet from large point-sources of P in Florida Bay, it is not possible to measure increases in P concentrations in the water column because it has all been captured by the algal and seagrass communities. This P capture causes increased plant growth and ecosystem imbalances. This imbalance first leads to an actual increase in the abundance of seagrass, but rapidly it causes a change in species composition, first to faster-growing seagrasses, then to seaweeds, then to microscopic algae.

[vi.] Groundwater discharges along the coast of southern Biscayne Bay contain elevated concentrations of phosphorus and tritium, so that any process that causes groundwater discharge to the local seagrasses will supply the limiting nutrient (P) that upsets the balance of the ecosystem. Groundwater under the seagrass meadows of this part of Biscayne Bay contain tritium at concentrations that can only be explained by this water coming from the CCS. (13-2 [Fourqurean, James])

Comment: [vii.] The geology underlying the CCS and the adjacent seagrass meadows is based on limestone, which is made of calcium carbonate minerals. Calcium carbonate minerals strongly absorb orthophosphate onto their surfaces. But, respiration by plants, animals and bacteria dissolve calcium carbonate minerals, releasing the orthophosphate absorbed to the surfaces. During normal conditions, south Florida ecosystems are incredibly efficient at holding on to captured phosphorus- so much so that the impacts caused by adding P to seagrass beds in south Florida for even short periods can still be measured 30 years after the P additions. On the other hand, bacteria cause added nitrogen (N) captured by south Florida ecosystems to be rapidly removed from those ecosystems. These facts result in P additions causing permanent and cumulative imbalances in nearshore marine waters of the Keys while N additions cause imbalances that can be corrected by the cessation of N addition.

[viii.] An imbalance of the seagrasses that form the near-shore habitat near the CCS in Biscayne Bay and provide the food at the base of the food chain harms the fish and wildlife that use these habitats and therefore effects fishing, recreational activities such as bird watching and other activities based on that habitat change and eventual loss. (13-3 [Fourqurean, James])

Response: *The comments provide that the DSEIS fails to consider the effects of phosphorus in the CCS on Biscayne Bay. Since 2010, FPL has commissioned Ecology and Environment, Inc. to perform ongoing, semiannual ecological monitoring of the Turkey Point site and surrounding environment as a requirement of the Florida Department of Environmental Protection's Conditions of Certification in connection with the Turkey Point extended power uprate and the South Florida Water Management District's Fifth Supplemental Agreement. Ecology and*

Environment, Inc. monitors marsh, mangrove, and tree islands within and around the Turkey Point site to characterize and observe changes in ecological characteristics over time. Section 3.6 of the FSEIS describes this monitoring in detail, including the results of nutrient analysis for nitrogen, ammonia, and phosphorus. In preparing this site-specific EIS, the NRC staff reviewed FPL's recent annual monitoring reports. As stated in Section 2.9.2 of this site-specific EIS, to date, ecological monitoring has not detected evidence of any impacts from the CCS on marshes, mangroves, or tree islands via the groundwater pathway.

The comments provide no new and significant information and, therefore, the NRC staff made no changes to the site-specific EIS as a result of these comments.

Comment: The SDEIS states that impacts on aquatic resources would be small. However, the impacts of thermal pollution on dissolved oxygen (DO) and primary productivity (i.e., eutrophication) are discussed in generalities. Other parameters, such as metals, are also only discussed generally.

The SDEIS acknowledges past impacts to Biscayne Bay and Card Sound including Biscayne National Park (Outstanding Florida Water). Even though there are no wetland nutrient standards (salt marsh canal system), the existing and high-quality characteristics of Biscayne Bay and Card Sound including Biscayne National Park, should be protected from impacts of cooling canal system discharge(s).

Recommendation - Citations from the state of Florida's water quality standards need to be included with a related discussion for how those standards will be met to keep the impact on aquatic resources small. Florida's water quality standards are located at 62-302, Florida Administrative Code (F.A.C.). There are standards for dissolved oxygen (62-302.533) and a narrative standard, which would apply to thermal discharges (62-302.500(1)(b), F.A.C.). Metals criteria are in 62-302.530, F.A.C. and nutrients are at 62302.531, F.A.C. These should all be discussed in the relevant subsections of the EIS under 2.10.

A discussion of the baseline water quality associated with the Biscayne National Park Outstanding Florida Water and the protections provided by this project should be included in the SFEIS. Outstanding Florida Waters are in 62-302.700, F.A.C. (8-4 [Kajumba, Ntale])

Response: *This comment pertains to the NRC staff's analysis of effects of thermal effluents on dissolved oxygen, gas supersaturation, and eutrophication in Section 2.10.3 of the site-specific EIS. The commenter suggests that the staff discuss how Florida's water quality standards will be met during the SLR term. The commenter also suggests that the staff add citations to Florida's Administrative Code, as appropriate, in its discussion.*

The effects discussed in Section 2.10.3 pertain to aquatic resources within the cooling canal system (CCS). Turkey Point withdraws cooling water from and discharges heated effluent to the CCS. The CCS does not directly connect to any other surface water bodies. It is an industrial wastewater (IWW) facility under the Clean Water Act and is not considered "waters of the United States" or "waters of the State." For these reasons, Florida's water quality standards do not apply to Turkey Point's thermal effluent discharges.

Aquatic organisms inhabiting Biscayne Bay are not subject to thermal impacts associated with Turkey Point because there are no surface water connections that allow flow between these waters and the CCS. Thus, aquatic organisms in this water body and connected waterbodies (e.g., Card Sound, the Atlantic Ocean, etc.) do not interact with Turkey Point's thermal discharge.

As discussed throughout the FSEIS and this site-specific EIS, the porous nature of the limestone bedrock that forms the Biscayne Aquifer results in some groundwater exchange between the CCS and the aquifer. This exchange of groundwater between the CCS and the Biscayne Aquifer creates a pathway through which the CCS may influence Biscayne Bay. FPL maintains an extensive water quality monitoring program as part of the requirements of the State's Consent Order. FPL monitors the CCS, Biscayne Bay, Card Sound, and other nearby waterbodies for ammonia, nitrogen, phosphorus, and chloride, among other nutrients and parameters. Additionally, FPL conducts ecological monitoring semiannually in Biscayne Bay and mangrove areas and quarterly in marsh areas. To date, FPL's monitoring data indicate no discernable ecological impact on the areas surrounding the CCS and no clear evidence of CCS water in the surrounding marsh and mangrove areas or in Biscayne Bay from a groundwater pathway.

With respect to baseline water quality, this is discussed in detail in Section 3.5.1 of the FSEIS and Section 2.7 of this site-specific EIS.

The comment provides no new and significant information and, therefore, the NRC staff made no changes to the site-specific EIS as a result of this comment.

A.2.5 Comments Concerning Ecology - Terrestrial Resources

Comment: DSEIS Section: 2.9.2, DSEIS Page: 2-34, DSEIS Line(s): 30-43,
Florida Power & Light Company Comment:
The 2013 LR GEIS (NRG 2013a) summarizes the available information about these effects. Many of these effects have only been identified at a small number of nuclear power plants, and these plants have modified plant operation to reduce or eliminate the effects. For instance, heavy metals used in condenser tubing was found to be an issue at two plants and elevated concentrations of these contaminants are toxic to terrestrial organisms. Copper alloy condenser tubes in the cooling systems of these plants resulted in the discharge of copper in these plants' liquid effluent. At one plant, these metals resulted in adverse effects on the morphology and reproduction of resident bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus) populations (Harrison 1985). At the other plant, abalone (Haliotis species) deaths were attributed to exposure to copper in plant effluents (NRG 1996). Terrestrial wildlife that feed on these aquatic organisms could have also been exposed to elevated copper levels and could have experienced adverse effects. However, these nuclear power plants subsequently replaced their copper alloy condenser tubes with tubes made of different materials (e.g., titanium), which has eliminated these impacts. Similar issues have not been reported at any other nuclear power plants.

Comment: Suggest adding detail that Turkey Point does not have copper alloy condenser tubes. (9-14 [Strand, Dianne])

Response: *The NRC staff has updated Section 2.9.2 of this site-specific EIS to acknowledge that Turkey Point does not have copper alloy condenser tubing.*

A.2.6 General Editorial Comments

Comment Summary: A commenter noted a typographical error on page 2-24 of the Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 DSEIS.

Comment: (9-5)

Response: *The typographical error noted in Section 2.8.3.1 was corrected.*

A.2.7 Comments Concerning Environmental Justice

Comment: ***Environmental Justice***
In Section 4.16 of the 2019 FSEIS, the NRC evaluated the overlapping impacts of climate change on environmental resources (air quality, water resources, aquatic resources, socioeconomics, historical and cultural resources, and environmental justice (EJ)) for which the NRC found there are incremental impacts due to Turkey Point SLR. In 2019, data from 2010 was used for the NRC's EJ analysis, which is currently outdated.

Recommendations - The EPA recommends including an updated detailed EJ analysis in the FSEIS, which should include 2020 census block data. (8-15 [Kajumba, Ntale])

Comment: The FSEIS should include an analysis consistent with the EJ Executive Order (EO) 12898. The analysis should indicate whether minority, low-income, or other overburdened populations reside within the vicinity of the proposed project area based on current census data. (8-17 [Kajumba, Ntale])

Comment: It would also be helpful to include a current map depicting the population demographics near the FPL facility. The EPA's EJSCREEN tool can be used for preliminary screening to help identify potential issues. (8-19 [Kajumba, Ntale])

Response: *The commenter expressed concerns that the 2019 FSEIS Environmental Justice analysis is outdated since it relied on 2010 U.S. Census data. The commenter recommends that the site-specific EIS update the 2019 FSEIS Environmental Justice analysis to include the 2020 U.S. Census Data. As stated in Section 1.4 of this site-specific EIS, the NRC staff prepared the site-specific EIS to evaluate the environmental impacts of the operation of Turkey Point during the SLR period for each of the environmental issues that were dispositioned as generic Category 1 issues in the 2019 FSEIS, in accordance with CLI-22-02 and CLI-22-03. This site-specific EIS also considers whether there is significant new information that would change the NRC staff's conclusions concerning site-specific Category 2 issues in the 2019 FSEIS, which includes the issue of Environmental Justice. In developing this site-specific EIS, the NRC staff identified no significant new information that would change the conclusions with respect to Category 2 issues in the 2019 FSEIS. Although, as noted by the commenter, 2020 U.S. Census data became available since the issuance of the 2019 FSEIS, the NRC staff determined that these data do not change the finding made in the 2019 FSEIS with respect to Environmental Justice that there are no disproportionately high and adverse environmental or health impacts on low-income and minority populations due to the proposed subsequent license renewal.*

The Environmental Justice analysis presented in the 2019 FSEIS was conducted in accordance with the Commission's "Policy Statement on the Treatment of Environmental Justice Matters in NRC Regulatory and Licensing Actions" (69 FR 52040), which states "The Commission is committed to the general goals set forth in EO 12898 [59 FR 7629], and strives to meet those

goals as part of the NEPA review process." In the Environmental Justice review, the NRC (1) identifies the location of minority and low-income populations that may be affected by the continued operation of Turkey Point during the subsequent license renewal term, (2) determines whether there would be any potential human health or environmental effects on these populations or on special pathway receptors (groups or individuals with unique consumption practices and interactions with the environment), and (3) determines whether any of the effects may be disproportionately high and adverse.

When comparing the 2020 and 2010 U.S. Census Data percentage of minority populations within a 50-mi (80-km) radius of Turkey Point, there are differences, but they would not change the conclusion reached with respect to Environmental Justice in the 2019 FSEIS. According to the 2020 Census Data, there are a total of 2,504 block groups within a 50-mile (80-km) radius of Turkey Point and approximately 81 percent of the population within a 50-mi (80-km) radius of Turkey Point identified themselves as minority individuals. Based on this analysis, there are 1,519 minority population block groups within a 50-mi (80-km) radius of Turkey Point (i.e., using the "meaningfully greater" threshold of 81 percent minority population). Therefore, approximately 60 percent of block groups within a 50-mi (80-km) radius of Turkey Point are minority population block groups. When comparing this 2020 analysis to what is presented in Section 3.12 of the 2019 FSEIS, which used 2010 Census Data, there is a 3-percent increase in minority individuals and a 2-percent increase in minority population block groups residing within a 50-mi (80-km) radius of Turkey Point. Furthermore, when using 2020 Census Data, minority population block groups are clustered around the cities of Miami, Miramar, Miami-Gardens, Hialeah, Homestead, Florida City, and the Everglades census county subdivision. This is overall consistent with the distribution of using the "meaningfully greater" threshold of 78 percent minority population presented in Figure 3-8 of the 2019 FSEIS.

Similarly, when comparing the Census Bureau's 2012–2016 American Community Survey data presented in the 2019 FSEIS to the Census Bureau's updated 2017-2021 American Community Survey data, there are differences, but those differences would not change the conclusion reached with respect to Environmental Justice in the 2019 FSEIS. The Census Bureau's 2017-2021 American Community Survey data identifies approximately 15 percent of individuals residing within a 50-mi (80-km) radius of Turkey Point as living below the Federal poverty threshold. Based on this analysis, there are 962 low-income population blocks groups within a 50-mi (80-km) radius of Turkey Point (i.e., using the "meaningfully greater" threshold of 15 percent low-income population). Therefore, approximately 38 percent of block groups within a 50-mi (80-km) radius of Turkey Point are low-income population block groups. When comparing this analysis to what is presented in Section 3.12 of the 2019 FSEIS, which used the Census Bureau's 2012–2016 American Community Survey data, there is a 3-percent decrease in minority individuals and a 9-percent decrease in low-income population block groups residing within a 50-mi (80-km) radius of Turkey Point.

In Section 4.12 of the 2019 FSEIS, as part of addressing environmental justice concerns associated with subsequent license renewal, the NRC staff assessed the potential for high and adverse human health and environmental effects. Based on monitoring data from Turkey Point's 2017 Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program (REMP) and the analyses of impacts for environmental resource areas, the NRC staff determined that: (1) special pathway receptor populations in the region are not expected to experience disproportionately high and adverse human health impacts as a result of subsistence consumption of water, local food, fish, and wildlife and (2) environmental effects are not high and adverse. Therefore, the NRC staff concluded that the effects to minority and low-income population block groups residing within a 50-mi (80-km) radius of Turkey Point would not be disproportionately high and adverse. The

NRC staff did not identify new and significant human health and environmental effects in this site-specific EIS that would change this conclusion. In Sections 2.9.1 and 2.10.5 of this site-specific EIS, the NRC staff reviewed radiological environmental monitoring data from 2017-2021. The data have not indicated any significant radiological impacts on the surrounding environment attributable to Turkey Point operations. The concentrations of radionuclides detected in air, shoreline, crustaceans, and fish samples were below the lower level of detection. Surface water samples yielded detectable tritium. However, tritium concentrations were consistent with those detected in previous operational years and were all well below the reportable levels.

With respect to the analyses of impacts for environmental resource areas, this site-specific EIS concludes the same impact levels for all resource areas as the 2019 FSEIS except for groundwater quality degradation (plants with cooling ponds in salt marshes). For that issue, in the 2019 FSEIS, the NRC staff concluded that impacts would be SMALL. In this site-specific EIS, the NRC staff concludes that impacts on groundwater quality would be SMALL to MODERATE. However, the impacts underlying this determination, as explained in this site-specific EIS, would not be disproportionately high and adverse with respect to low-income and minority populations.

While the NRC staff acknowledges that there is new information (e.g., updated 2020 Census Data, updated American Community Survey data, updated REMP reports, updated groundwater data), special pathway receptor populations in the region are still not expected to experience disproportionately high and adverse human health impacts as a result of subsistence consumption of water, local food, fish, and wildlife and environmental effects are not high and adverse. Therefore, the new information does not change the conclusion reached in the 2019 FSEIS that there are no disproportionately high and adverse environmental or health impacts on low-income and minority populations due to the proposed subsequent license renewal.

In response to this comment, the NRC staff updated Section 2.1 of this site-specific EIS to clarify that since the issuance of the 2019 FSEIS, the U.S. Census Bureau published 2020 Census data and that while this information is new because it became available after the issuance of the FSEIS, the NRC staff determined that it does not affect the conclusions reached in the FSEIS concerning Environmental Justice, or any other conclusion reached in the FSEIS.

Comment: The SFEIS also needs to discuss any cumulative impacts associated with Consent Order 16-0241, June 20th, 2016, and the FPL 2009 monitoring plan that may have potential implications for surrounding communities including communities with EJ concerns. (8-16 [Kajumba, Ntale])

Response: *The commenter recommends that the EIS discuss any cumulative impacts associated with the June 20, 2016 Consent Order between FPL and the Florida Department of Environmental Protection (2016 Consent Order) and Turkey Point's Groundwater, Surface Water, and Ecological Monitoring Plan (2009 Monitoring Plan) that may have potential implications for surrounding Environmental Justice communities. As part of the 2016 Consent Order, FPL agreed to conduct specific actions, including the remediation of hypersaline groundwater adjacent to Turkey Point and the freshening of the CCS. The 2009 Monitoring Plan consists of surface, groundwater, and ecologic sampling in order to provide information to determine the vertical and horizontal effects of the CCS. In the 2019 FSEIS, the NRC staff considered and discussed various regulatory and enforcement activities pursued by local and State governmental authorities, including in the cumulative impacts analysis. As discussed in Section 2.8.3 of this site-specific EIS, FPL continues to adhere to applicable State and local*

governmental requirements. In Section 2.8.3.2 of this site-specific EIS, the NRC staff considers all of the available new information and concludes that impacts on groundwater quality from the proposed action would be SMALL to MODERATE. Among other things, the staff determined that with continued freshening of the CCS to achieve an average annual CCS salinity of 34 psu or less and continued operation of the recovery well system to overall halt and retract the westward migration of the hypersaline plume, as required by the 2015 Miami-Dade County Consent Agreement, the 2016 FDEP Consent Order, and the NPDES permit and enforced by local and State regulators, the operation of Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 during the SLR term would not worsen the hypersaline groundwater plume outside the plant boundary, destabilize the groundwater resource, or adversely affect the beneficial uses of groundwater offsite by existing users. Therefore, these impacts would not be disproportionately high and adverse with respect to low-income and minority populations and this does not change the NRC staff's environmental justice conclusion reached with respect to the proposed action or the cumulative impacts analysis presented in the 2019 FSEIS. Accordingly, no changes to the site-specific EIS were made as a result of this comment.

Comment: The EJ analysis should also be completed in accordance with the new EO 14096, Revitalizing Our Nation's Commitment to Environmental Justice for All, published April 21, 2023. (8-18 [Kajumba, Ntale])

Response: *The commenter recommends that the Environmental Justice analysis be consistent with Executive Order (E.O.) 14096, Revitalizing Our Nation's Commitment to Environmental Justice for All. By the terms of the E.O., Independent regulatory agencies, such as the NRC, are strongly encouraged to comply with its provisions. The NRC's decision regarding its voluntary compliance with E.O. 14096 is pending before the Commission and the NRC staff is awaiting Commission direction on the treatment of Environmental Justice matters with respect to E.O. 14096. The NRC staff conducted the Environmental Justice analysis presented in the 2019 FSEIS in accordance with the Commission's "Policy Statement on the Treatment of Environmental Justice Matters in NRC Regulatory and Licensing Actions" (69 FR 52040), which states "The Commission is committed to the general goals set forth in E.O. 12898 [59 FR 7629], and strives to meet those goals as part of the NEPA review process." No change to this site-specific EIS was made as a result of this comment.*

A.2.8 Comments Concerning Federally Protected Ecological Resources

Comment: Additionally, the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS) proposed the Miami cave crayfish (*Procambarus milleri*) for listing as a threatened species under the Endangered Species Act. FWS has identified its habitat as endemic to southern and central Miami-Dade County and found within wells in the Biscayne Aquifer along the Atlantic Coastal Ridge.[5] The Service stated that the main threats to the species include degraded water quality, sea level rise, and saltwater intrusion. The FPL Turkey Point Nuclear Plant is within the habitat identified for the animal, and the impacts of the Plant, including the hypersaline plume, extend radially outward into the groundwater. (6-4 [Silverstein, Rachel])

Comment: B. Miami Cave Crayfish

The 2023 DSEIS… Turkey Point draft Site-Specific EIS does not mention nor consider the proposed threatened species, the Miami cave crayfish. The United States Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS, or "Service") proposed the Miami cave crayfish for listing as a threatened species under the ESA on September 20, 2023.[95] A threatened species is "likely to become an endangered species within the foreseeable future throughout all or a significant portion of its

range."[96] FWS found the Miami cave crayfish to have "low" resiliency, redundancy, and representation.[97] This was attributed to the species' restricted endemic habitat and its low threshold to adapt to catastrophic events, like shifts in freshwater quality and/or quantity, which is enhanced by the Biscayne Aquifer's connectivity. The high permeability and connectivity of the Biscayne Aquifer make it particularly susceptible to contaminants.[98] Pursuant to the Endangered Species Act, FWS must designate the critical habitat for the Miami cave crayfish, including areas "essential to the conservation of the species."[99] The proposed area identified as critical habitat is expected to be published in the Federal Register in early 2024, subsequent to its review by the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs.[100]

[95] Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; Threatened Species Status With Section 4(d) Rule for the Miami Cave Crayfish, 88 Fed. Reg. 64,856 (Sept. 20,2023).
[96] 16 U.S.C. § 1532(20).
[97] *Id*. at 92.
[98] *Id*. at 56.
[99] 88 Fed. Reg. at 64869; 16 U.S.C. §§ 1533(a)(3), 1532(5).
[100] 88 Fed. Reg. at 64869; Executive Order 12,866. (10-2-3 [Siu, Audrey])

Comment: The Miami cave crayfish is highly endemic to the Miami-Dade County region. Its habitat range is localized within the Biscayne Aquifer and along the Atlantic Coastal Ridge of Miami-Dade County.[101] Habitat requirements specific to the Miami cave crayfish include "1. freshwater of sufficient water quality and quantity, 2. overlying surface cover that facilitates nutrient flow into subterranean ecosystems, and 3. karstic limestone substrate marked by a vertical and horizontal network of megaporosities. These elements allow for individuals to have sufficient food and shelter resources to grow, reach maturity, and reproduce."[102] FWS detailed several variables that may impact the species, including saltwater intrusion and groundwater contamination.

[101] *Id*. at 19
[102] *Id*. at 24.

FPL operates its Turkey Point Nuclear Power Plant Units 3 and 4 in close proximity to the species habitat and near the Atlantic Coastal Ridge.[103] In its current operation, Turkey Point's Units 3 and 4 disturb the Biscayne Aquifer's fragile environment: tritium leakages into the Aquifer and increased saltwater intrusion due to the Plant's hypersaline plume. Turkey Point's expansive, unlined cooling canal system (CCS) spans nearly 6,000 acres and contributes to two anthropogenic sources that could impact the Miami cave crayfish: tritium and hypersalinity.

[103] *Id*. at 61, 62 (Figure 3.4.3), and 65. (10-2-4 [Siu, Audrey])

Comment: The waters in Turkey Point's cooling canals have reported tritium levels at least two magnitudes higher than those in surrounding bodies of water.[104] The tritium pollution is not localized to the CCS since the canals actively convey water to the surrounding environment. Miami-Dade County conducted surface water sampling in Biscayne Bay near the CCS and found that all samples contained tritium concentrations higher than background levels typical for Biscayne Bay surface waters (where the baseline is 20 pCi/L).[21] The approximate limit of the 20 pCi/L contour has been reported as far as 3.8-4.7 miles west of the CCS and 2.1 miles east of the CCS.[105] The Biscayne Aquifer's high connectivity makes it plausible that tritium introduced via Turkey Point's leaking cooling canal systems could impact Miami cave crayfish populations in the southeastern portion of the species' endemic range.[106] Additionally, current and sustained exposure to tritium and other radioactive isotopes associated with nuclear power generation can

negatively impact the Miami cave crayfish, as crustaceans are exceedingly sensitive to (short and long-term) radiation exposure. This can lead to high, even multigenerational, morbidity and mortality within the species.[107]

[104] Miami Cave Crayfish (*Procambus milleri*) Species Status Assessment, Version 1.0 (January, 2022) at 61, citing Janzen and Krupa, 2011.
[105] *Supra* note 69, at 2.
[106] *Supra* note 104, at 61.
[107] *Id*. at 63.

The Miami cave crayfish is especially susceptible to saltwater intrusion because of their restricted range within the Biscayne Aquifer,[108] and processes like the leakage of saltwater from canal systems into the freshwater aquifer compound the issue "because it causes complete loss of habitat and is projected to get worse in the future; and the species has no dispersal potential outside of its current, restricted range."[109] The unlined cooling canals have contributed to a hypersaline plume within the Biscayne Aquifer.[110, 111] Hypersaline waters are extreme environments that have a higher salt salinity than seawater (˜35‰) and may be salt-saturated.[112] Normal seawater has about 35 practical salinity units and a chlorine level of 19,000 mg/L. Miami-Dade County's Division of Environmental Resources Management ("DERM") defines hypersaline groundwater as having a chlorinity of more than 19,000 mg/L.[113] FPL's own modeling shows that its attempts to retract the hypersaline plume in all layers of the Biscayne Aquifer back to the Turkey Point property will be unsuccessful.[114] As the primary threat to the Miami cave crayfish, prolonged exposure to salinity levels above the Biscayne Aquifer's natural habitat may result in limited to no reproduction, reduced numbers and death of fertile eggs, lower hatching success, inhibition of growth, and elevated mortality.[115] Ultimately, the FWS concluded, "the Miami cave crayfish likely cannot persist in areas affected [by] saltwater intrusion because it needs sufficient freshwater in order to survive and reproduce."[116]

[108] *Id*. at 77.
[109] 88 Fed. Reg. 64860.
[110] OFFICIAL EXHIBIT -INT -006-00-BD01 -INT-006 -FPL DERM Consent Agreement (hereinafter "Miami-Dade County Consent Agreement") (Oct. 7, 2015). ADAMS Accession No. ML16015A339.
[111] Consent Order (June20, 2016). ADAMS Accession No. ML16216A216. https://www.nrc.gov/docs/ML1621/ML16216A216.pdf.
[112] Virginia I. Rich & Raina M. Maier, Chapter 6 -Aquatic Environments, Environmental Microbiology (Academic Press 2015), https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-394626-3.00006-5.
[113] FPL Turkey Point Cooling Canal System Baseline CSEM Report (Oct. 2018). ADAMS Accession No. ML21035A195. https://www.nrc.gov/docs/ML2103/ML21035A195.pdf.
[114] *Supra* note 47.
[115] Miami Cave Crayfish (*Procambus milleri*) Species Status Assessment, Version 1.0 (January, 2022), at 69.
[116] 88 Fed. Reg. 64860.

There is no discussion in FPL's environmental report as to whether the vicinity around the plant is subject to influences of the leaking CCS has been surveyed for the cave crayfish and its habitat.[117]

[117] FPL Environmental Report, Supplement 2 at 35-38, 41-46, 57-67 (Jun. 9,2022). ADAMS Accession No. ML22160A301.

The continued operation of the cooling canal system throughout the subsequent license renewal period presents a risk to the Miami cave crayfish's survivability. The high permeability and connectivity of the Biscayne Aquifer make it particularly susceptible to contaminants emanating from pollution sources. Contaminants disperse widely through surficial and subsurface flows. FPL's cooling canal system is a significant pollution source and has been well-established to be destabilizing groundwater and surface waters-leading to habitat impacts. Turkey Point's unlined cooling canal system contributes to the salinization of the neighboring canals and Aquifer system,[118] and could be thus further constricting the Miami cave crayfish's already localized and niche habitat. The cooling canal system has also been attributed to the pollution of the radioactive isotope tritium into the canal system. Exposure to radioactive isotopes like tritium can result in multigenerational morbidity and mortality to the Miami cave crayfish species. The NRC must analyze impacts of the continued operation of the CCS on this species and consult with the FWS pursuant to the Endangered Species Act as appropriate. The NRC analysis should be supported by the best available scientific and commercial information, and if that information is not available, the benefit of the doubt is afforded to the species when evaluating the potential for jeopardy and adverse modification.[119]

[118] EXPERT REPORT OF WILLIAM NUTTLE, PH.D, P.E. at 3-8 (May 14, 2018).
[119] Endangered Species Consultations Frequently Asked Questions. ADAMS Accession No. ML16120A505. (10-2-5 [Siu, Audrey])

Response: *The commenter notes that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS) published a proposed rule to list the Miami cave crayfish as federally threatened under the Endangered Species Act. The FWS issued the proposed rule on September 20, 2023, following the publication of the DSEIS. Since that time, the NRC staff has evaluated the potential effects of Turkey Point SLR on this species. The staff's evaluation appears in Section 2.11 of this site-specific EIS.*

Comment: Commensurate with water quality improvements, habitat quality has improved within the CCS. Crocodiles continue to migrate in and out of the system and call the system home. As reported in FPL's Turkey Point Clean Energy Center Annual American Crocodile Report (January 2023), submitted to the NRC in March 2023, the third highest number of crocodile hatchlings (512) were captured during the 2022 nesting season. Seasonal crocodile nests (33 in 2022) and marked hatchlings (565 in 2021) both hit all-time highs in the last three years.[5]

[5] Impacts to crocodiles are not within the scope of the DSEIS because they were addressed in the previous SEIS on a site-specific basis. This data supports the NRC's conclusion that there is no new and significant information that would impact its previous analysis. (9-8 [Strand, Dianne])

Response: *The commenter provides information on crocodile nesting from FPL's Turkey Point Clean Energy Annual American Crocodile Report dated January 2023 indicating that seasonal crocodile nests and marked hatchlings both hit all-time highs in the last three years. The commenter acknowledges that impacts to this species were addressed in the FSEIS and notes that recent nesting data support the NRC staff's conclusions that there is no new and significant information that would impact the staff's previous analysis of this species. The staff agrees with this comment. No changes to this site-specific EIS were required as a result of this comment.*

Comment: The NRC must also consider updated information on how the subsequent license renewal will affect crocodiles and their critical habitat, as climate change causes atmospheric and oceanic temperatures to rise, presenting added stressors on the species.

When considered along with an environmental baseline that will be significantly affected by climate change, the effects of Turkey Point's subsequent renewed license will likely have increasingly significant impacts on the American crocodile over the coming decades. Although sea level rise occurs over time, it intensifies the effects of discrete events such as spring tides and storm surges, causing habitat damage, migration, elimination, and conversion into other habitat types. Increasingly intense storms and higher storm surges will pose additional threats to the crocodile's coastal habitat. For example, eutrophication and seagrass loss in the CCS are likely to become more frequent or intense as temperatures rise and more intense storms increase turbidity. Sea level rise may further compromise Turkey Point's open CCS or necessitate resiliency responses such as coastal hardening that adversely modify the crocodile's critical habitat or subject it to coastal squeeze. In general, climate change will make the crocodile more vulnerable to existing negative effects, including those originating from Turkey Point's operations under the subsequent renewed license. The NRC must consider these environmental impacts - regardless of whether the NRC designates the issues as Category 1 or 2. Climate change impacts are new and significant information that the NRC must consider for all environmental issues. (10-2-2 [Siu, Audrey])

Response: *The commenter states that the NRC should consider climate change on the American crocodile as new and significant information. The NRC staff and the FWS considered the effects of climate change on federally listed species, including the American crocodile (Crocodylus acutus), as part of consultation under Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act. The FWS discusses climate change as part of the environmental baseline in its 2019 biological opinion (ML19221B583), as amended in 2023 (ML22089A060). With respect to activities that may adversely affect critical habitat of the American crocodile, such as coastal hardening, if FPL were to undertake such activities in the future, that would require either that the NRC reinitiate ESA Section 7 consultation or that FPL pursue a permit under ESA Section 10 to address impacts. Because no such activities are proposed as part of SLR, the NRC staff did not address such activities as part of its ESA Section 7 consultation with the FWS. Appendix B of this site-specific EIS contains a summary of NRC's ESA consultations with FWS concerning Turkey Point SLR. The NRC staff made no changes to this site-specific EIS as a result of this comment.*

A.2.9 Comments Concerning General Environmental Concerns

Comment: The Turkey Point complex is located in a highly sensitive area of the South Florida watershed: at the shores of the Biscayne Bay Aquatic Preserve (a State of Florida designation to conserve a waterbody's natural and cultural heritage); abutting the Biscayne National Park; approximately 12 miles from Everglades National Park; above a sole-source drinking water aquifer; less than ten miles from several municipal wellheads; and adjacent to the Model Lands (an undeveloped area of Miami-Dade County that is designated as "environmentally-endangered"). It occupies traditional Miccosukee land. The complex is adjacent to an area currently contemplated for Everglades restoration under state and federal auspices. (10-1-3 [Siu, Audrey])

Comment: Miami Waterkeeper has provided new and significant information in Sections II, III, and IV of this letter. As we have shown, the impacts of operating the CCS as a heat sink has driven evaporative losses in the canals, leading to hypersaline water contaminating groundwater in all directions through the aquifer. Further, tritium-a reliable tracer of the CCS water-indicates that phosphorus-laden water has emerged through conduits in the bay bottom and contributed to the degraded health of adjacent marine ecosystems in Biscayne Bay. The continued

operation of the CCS without remediation of the hypersaline plume threatens public water supplies and the wetlands and marine ecosystems surrounding the plant. (10-2-8 [Siu, Audrey])

Comment: The Turkey Point plant is operating in a highly sensitive area of the watershed, and as such, Miami Waterkeeper underscores the widespread and protracted negative impacts of the CCS when it is used to discharge heated water. Much is at stake for Miami-Dade residents in this process-the health of Biscayne Bay, the future of our cultural heritage, and the safety of our drinking water supply. (10-3-3 [Siu, Audrey])

Comment: On May 14, 2018, I filed an expert report in *Southern Alliance for Clean Energy, et al. vs. Florida Power & Light Company,* which detailed my expert opinions concerning the impacts of the cooling canals on groundwater resources, surface water resources, and aquatic resources. The topics discussed in the attached report are illustrative of some of the impacts on surface water resources and water management related to the operation of the cooling canals. (12-4 [Nuttle, William K.])

Comment: 1. I am familiar with FPL's application for a permit renewal at the Turkey Point site. In 2019, I was requested by the Petitioners in In re Florida Power & Light Company (Docket Nos. 50-250-SLR & 50-251-SLR) to provide my expert opinion concerning the environmental impacts of the Turkey Point Cooling Canal System (CCS) on Biscayne Bay. (Attachment B). 2. In 2021, I filed an expert report in a separate case, which also detailed my expert opinions concerning the environmental impacts of the Turkey Point CCS on Biscayne Bay. (Attachment A). These opinions were based on the data on seagrass distribution, nutrient availability, and water quality of both surface water and groundwater that were available to me as of December 10, 2020. (13-1 [Fourqurean, James])

Comment: 3. In my expert judgment, my 2021 expert report continues to provide a concise and accurate summary of the current state of the underlying science. Specifically, it remains my opinion that the proposed permit renewal will not provide reasonable assurance that continued operations and freshening of the CCS will not cause water quality degradation and changes to the seagrass communities of Biscayne Bay. (13-4 [Fourqurean, James])

Response: *The NRC staff considered the topics identified in these comments, among other matters, in this site-specific SEIS. The environmental consequences of subsequent license renewal for Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 are addressed in Chapter 2 of this site-specific EIS. Specifically, Sections 2.7 and 2.8 describe potential impacts associated with surface and ground water supply and quality (including associated with Biscayne Bay) and Sections 2.9 and 2.10 describe potential ecological impacts on terrestrial and aquatic resources. Moreover, this site-specific EIS was developed in combination with the 2019 FSEIS, which also addresses these issues. These comments are general in nature and do not provide significant new information; therefore, no changes to this site-specific EIS were made as a result of these comments.*

A.2.10 Comments Concerning Greenhouse Gas Emissions and Climate Change

Comment: Climate change may impact the proposed project, posing threats to aging infrastructure, worker health and safety, and the environment. The EPA notes that NRC concluded that greenhouse gas impacts on climate change from Turkey Point SLR is small. In addition, the SDEIS referenced Section 4.15.3.1 of the 2019 FSEIS which discussed observed changes in climate and the potential future climate change across the Southeast during the Turkey Point SLR period, based on climate modeling.

The EPA acknowledges climate studies cited in the 2019 SFEIS and referenced in the SDEIS, including those by the U.S. Global Change Research Program, the IPCC, the EPA, and the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA 2013, USGCRP 2018). While a more recent sixth assessment synthesis report by the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC), was identified and assessed as part of the [DSEIS], NRC continues to conclude that "climate change impacts on environmental resources," have been addressed (2019 FSEIS and SDEIS).

Recommendations -The EPA recommends that the SFEIS provide a more detailed description of climate models used for determining storm surge and flooding, including the rationale for utilizing another model over the Sea, Lake, and Overland Surges from Hurricanes (SLOSH) model, which is used by the National Weather Service when determining storm surge predictions. (8-12 [Kajumba, Ntale])

Comment: We recommend that the SFEIS include further evaluation or more updated site-specific climate-related impacts, including discussions of the frequency and severity of major storm events, wildfires, or droughts that could lead to power disruptions or increased cooling demands in summer months. Efforts that FPL is taking to address and adapt to potential climate impacts should also be discussed in the SFEIS.
(8-14 [Kajumba, Ntale])

Comment: On March 3, 2023, the NRC published a draft rule proposing to amend environmental protection regulations in 10 C.F.R. Part 51.[164] Specifically, the proposed rule would update the NRC's findings concerning the environmental impacts of renewing the operating license of a nuclear power plant and specifically address subsequent license reviews.[165] The 2023 draft rule, when finalized, would redefine the number and scope of the environmental issues that must be addressed by the NRC during the initial license renewal ("LR") and subsequent license renewal ("SLR") environmental reviews.[166] It adds new Category 2 issues to Table B-1, including "climate change impacts on environmental resources."[167] The 2023 proposed rule is expected to be finalized in or about May 2024. To account for the possibility that the proposed rule may be finalized before a final determination is reached on FPL's SLR application, the NRC staff purports to analyze on a site-specific basis the new and revised environmental issues described in the 2023 draft rule, because they may apply to subsequent license renewal for Turkey Point.[168]

[164] *Id*.
[165] *Id*.
[166] *Id*.
[167] *Id*.
[168] 2023 DSEIS at E-8.

The NRC's proposed rule, which accurately describes the agency's legal obligation under NEPA to account for climate change-related impacts in its cumulative impacts assessment, is consistent with Council on Environmental Quality ("CEQ") guidance on cumulative impacts assessments. The CEQ's interim guidance on analyzing climate change effects of their proposed actions under NEPA advises that:

[A]gencies should identify and use information on future projected GHG emissions scenarios to evaluate potential future impacts (such as flooding, high winds, extreme heat, and other climate change-related impacts) and what those impacts will mean for the physical and other relevant conditions in the affected area. . . . Agencies also should consider the likelihood of increased

temperatures and more frequent or severe storm events over the lifetime of the proposed action, and reasonable alternatives (as well as the no-action alternative). For example, an agency considering a proposed development of transportation infrastructure on a coastal barrier island should consider climate change effects on the environment and, as applicable, consequences of rebuilding where sea level rise and more intense storms will shorten the projected life of the project and change its effects on the environment.[169]

[169] National Environmental Policy Act Guidance on Consideration of Greenhouse Gas Emissions and Climate Change, 88 Fed. Reg. 1196 (Jan. 9, 2023).

The CEQ further advises agencies to "use the best available information and science when assessing the potential future state of the affected environment in NEPA analyses and providing up to date examples of existing sources of scientific information."[170]

[170] *Id*.

The NRC is aware that it must evaluate the additive effects of climate change on environmental resources that may also be directly affected by continued operations and refurbishment during the license renewal term. The agency itself acknowledged this in its 2023 DSEIS at E-8.[171]

[171] 2023 DSEIS at E-8. ("With respect to climate change, the draft rule proposes to amend Table B-1 in Appendix B to Subpart A of 10 CFR Part 51 by adding the new Category 2 issue "Climate change impacts on environmental resources." This new issue considers the additive effects of climate change on environmental resources that may also be directly affected by continued operations and refurbishment during the LR term. The effects of climate change can vary regionally and climate change information at the regional and local scale is necessary to assess trends and the impacts on the human environment for a specific location. The impacts of climate change on environmental resources during the LR term are location-specific and cannot be evaluated generically.").

The NRC claims that "climate change impacts on environmental resources" have already been adequately addressed in the 2019 FSEIS. Yet the 2019 FSEIS failed to consider the cumulative effects of operating Units 3 and 4, which utilize the CCS, on water resources associated with reasonably foreseeable increases in sea level rise and air temperature.[172] It also failed to adequately address cumulative impacts on groundwater associated with its cooling canal system.[173] NRC fails to address these shortfalls in the 2023 DSEIS.

[172] See 2019 FSEIS 4-118 through 4-127; 10 C.F.R. Pt. 51, Sub pt. A, App. B.
[173] 2019 FSEIS at 4-128 -4-131. (10-2-16 [Siu, Audrey])

Comment: Furthermore, the NRC excludes the most up-to-date research on the rapidly changing climate from the 2023 DSEIS. Local, state, federal, and international authorities have published significant information on projected climate changes such as sea level rise, subsidence, rising temperatures, storm intensity and duration, and drought. The NRC must use this updated climate research, information, and projections to define the baseline environment for the subsequent license renewal period, which starts in 2032. In our May 2023 letter, Miami Waterkeeper urged the NRC to update the DSEIS using the proposed 2023 LR GEIS consider how climate change will affect Turkey Point's environmental impacts during the subsequent license renewal period of 2032 to 2053, as well as a subsequent decommissioning period.

Despite the abundance of salient climate-related research that has come to light since NRC issued its 2019 EIS, the NRC claims in its 2023 DSEIS that there has been no new or significant information that would change its conclusions from the 2019 FSEIS (although quotes the 2022 6th Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) report).[174] NRC fails to acknowledge the IPCC's prediction that people and ecosystems in coastal areas are at high, unavoidable risk for sea level rise.[175] Additionally, NRC hasn't considered the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's 2022 Global and Regional Sea Level Rise Scenarios for the United States, which is directly relevant to future operation of the plants.[176]

[174] *Id*. at E-9.
[175] IPCC, 2023: Summary for Policymakers. In: Climate Change 2023: Synthesis Report. Contribution of Working Groups I, II and III to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change at 15 and Figure SPM-4.
[176] William V. Sweet et al., GLOBAL AND REGIONAL SEA LEVELRISE SCENARIOSFORTHE UNITED STATES, NATIONAL OCEANIC ANDATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION (Feb. 2022), available at https://oceanservice.noaa.gov/hazards/sealevelrise/noaa-nos-techrpt01-global-regional-SLR-scenarios-US.pdf. (10-2-17 [Siu, Audrey])

Comment: Sea Level Rise and Flooding
The DSEIS fails to adequately address how a sea level rise and flooding will impact the operation of the cooling canal system (CCS) and the CCS's effects on aquatic resources. According to the 2022 Sea Level Rise Technical Report, Global and Regional Sea Level Rise Scenarios for the United States, which was written on behalf of the U.S. Sea Level Rise and Coastal Flood Hazard Scenarios and Tools Interagency Task Force by twenty-four authors from federal agencies and academic institutions, "[r]elative sea level along the contiguous U.S. (CONUS) coastline is expected to rise on average as much over the next 30 years(0.25-0.30 m over 2020-2050) as it has over the last 100 years (1920-2020)."[177] Higher sea level rise is expected along the East and Gulf Coasts as compared to the West and Hawaiian/Caribbean Coasts.[178] The report concludes that:

[177] Supra note 176.
[178] Supra note 176.

By 2050, the expected relative sea level (RSL) will cause tide and storm surge heights to increase and will lead to a shift in U.S. coastal flood regimes, with major and moderate high tide flood events occurring as frequently as moderate and minor high tide flood events occur today. Without additional risk reduction measures, U.S. coastal infrastructure, communities, and ecosystems will face significant consequences.[179]

[179] Supra note 176.

Sea-level rise for the remainder of this century in South Florida, including around Turkey Point, will be faster than the average over the last century in every reasonably foreseeable climate change scenario.[180] Scenarios for average sea-level rise at Key West over 2041-2059, relative to average sea level over 1995-2014, are as follows:

[180] Expert Report of Robert Kopp, Ph.D., Attachment L, at ¶ 15.

##Figure/Table not included in this appendix. Please refer to original document for reference (see Table A-1).##

Based on the spatial scales of variability of sea level, conclusions drawn from this tide gauge can be reasonably construed to reflect the changes experienced at Turkey Point.[181] These projections indicate the acceleration of sea level rise in the South Florida region and underscore Turkey Point's vulnerability to sea level rise with its current operating conditions. Yet the 2023 DSEIS fails to adequately consider the cumulative impacts that the continued operations of the plant will have in light of these reasonably foreseeable changes in sea level rise that have been projected by a consortium of experts from federal agencies and academic institutions.

[181] Id. ¶16. (10-2-18 [Siu, Audrey])

Comment: In summary, we believe that in any re-licensing procedure, the NRC must evaluate whether FPL is preparing and fortifying the plant for sea level rise and what impacts the fortification will have. For instance, will roads into the plant be elevated? Will the cooling canal system be protected? Will the backup cooling and power systems be protected? What impacts will the construction and operation of any new features have on the habitat? What impacts will the construction and operation of any new features have on local surface and subsurface hydrology, and will alterations in hydrology caused by construction affect the hypersalinity plume remediation? For these reasons, the 2023 DSEIS does not adequately address the cumulative effects on the environment of operating Units 3 and 4 through the license extension period-and therefore fails to comply with 10 C.F.R. § 51.71(d). (**10-3-2** [Siu, Audrey])

Comment: 11. The United Nations created the IPCC in order to provide policymakers with scientific assessments on climate change and related risks. The 2021 Working Group 1 contribution to IPCC AR6 represents the most comprehensive, global assessment of the state of the physical science of climate change. This report includes local sea-level projections for global coastlines.[5] The sea-level projections in the 2021 report represent a consensus assessment based on multiple lines of evidence. In my expert judgment, the 2021 IPCC report findings continue to provide a concise and accurate summary of the current state of the underlying science.

[5] Fox-Kemper et al., *supra* at 2.

12. The sea-level projections in the 2021 IPCC report characterize the likely range of sea-level rise under different possible future emissions scenarios, and they also include projections considering the potential effect of faster-than-expected ice sheet mass loss on sea-level rise.

13. The 2022 Sea Level Rise Technical Report, Global and Regional Sea Level Rise Scenarios for the United States (also referred to as Sweet et al., 2022), was written on behalf of the U.S. Sea Level Rise and Coastal Flood Hazard Scenarios and Tools Interagency Task Force by twenty-four authors from federal agencies and academic institutions, of which I was one.[6] The report is derived from the science presented in IPCC AR6. It is "intended to help inform Federal agencies, state and local governments, and stakeholders in coastal communities about current and future sea level rise to help contextualize its effects for decision-making purposes."[7] It identified several key findings with respect to sea-level rise. In my expert judgment, these findings continue to provide a concise and accurate summary of the current state of the underlying science. Specifically, the 2022 Sea Level Rise Technical Report found that:

[6] Sweet et al. (2022), *supra* at 3.
[7] *Id*. at xii.

[i.] "Relative sea level along the contiguous U.S. (CONUS) coastline is expected to rise on average as much over the next 30 years (0.25-0.30 m over 2020-2050) as it has over the last 100 years (1920-2020). Due to processes driving regional changes in sea level, there are similar regional differences in both the modeled scenarios and observation-based extrapolations, with higher RSL rise along the East (0-5 cm higher on average than CONUS) and Gulf Coasts (10-15 cm higher) as compared to the West (10-15 cm lower) and Hawaiian/Caribbean (5- 10 cm lower) Coasts."[8]

[8] *Id*.

[ii.] "By 2050, the expected relative sea level (RSL) will cause tide and storm surge heights to increase and will lead to a shift in U.S. coastal flood regimes, with major and moderate high tide flood events occurring as frequently as moderate and minor high tide flood events occur today. Without additional risk-reduction measures, U.S. coastal infrastructure, communities, and ecosystems will face significant consequences."[9]

[9] *Id*. at xiii.

[iii.] "Higher global temperatures increase the chances of higher sea level by the end of the century and beyond."[10]

[10] *Id*.

14. The 2022 Sea Level Rise Technical Report includes sea level rise scenarios for US coastlines. These scenarios include a Low scenario, which reflects a continuation of late 20th-century/early-21st-century trends and a reversion of recent sea-level acceleration; Intermediate Low and Intermediate scenarios, which bracket the most likely range of future sea-level rise in the absence of rapid mass loss from the Antarctic and Greenland ice sheets; and Intermediate High and High scenarios, which reflect the potential for rapid ice-sheet mass loss. It also includes local extrapolations of current trends and accelerations through 2050.

15. Among the sites included in the 2022 Sea Level Rise Technical Report is the tide gauge at Key West.[11] Scenarios for average sea-level rise at Key West over 2041-2059, relative to average sea level over 1995-2014, are as follows:

[11] Interagency Sea Level Rise Scenario Tool: Key West, NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION (2022), available at https://sealevel.nasa.gov/task-force-scenario-tool?psmsl_id=188.

##Figure/Table not included in this appendix. Please refer to original document for reference (see Table A-1).##

Scenarios for average sea-level rise at Key West over 2051-2069, relative to average sea level over 1995-2014, are as follows:
##Figure/Table not included in this appendix. Please refer to original document for reference (see Table A-1).##

16. Based on the spatial scales of variability of sea level, conclusions drawn from this tide gauge can be reasonably construed to reflect the changes experienced at Turkey Point. As previously recognized by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission, "The Miami Beach station was removed from service in 1981, but trends at Miami Beach are well correlated with trends at the

Key West station."[12] In my expert judgement, it would be appropriate to use the scenarios for Key West in the 2022 Sea Level Rise Technical Report to assess the range of potential future sea-level rise at Turkey Point.

[12] In the Matter of Florida Power & Light Co. (Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Units 6 and 7), CLI-18-01, at 25 n. 110 (2018), available at https://www.nrc.gov/docs/ML1809/ML18095A117.pdf. (15-1 [Kopp, Robert])

Comment: 17. The 2023 Federal Flood Risk Management Standard Climate-Informed Science Approach (CISA) State of the Science Report, written by the Federal Flood Risk Management Standard (FFRMS) Science Subgroup of the Flood Resilience Interagency Working Group of the National Climate Task Force,[13] states:

[13] Maria Honeycutt et al., FEDERAL FLOOD RISK MANAGEMENT STANDARD CLIMATE-INFORMED SCIENCE APPROACH (CISA) STATE OF THE SCIENCE REPORT, NATIONAL CLIMATE TASK FORCE (Mar. 2023), available at https://www.whitehouse.gov/wp-content/uploads/2023/03/Federal-Flood-Risk-Management-Standard-Climate-Informed-Science-Approach-CISA-State-of-the-Science-Report.pdf.

[i.] "Two new, major, authoritative global and regional SLR assessments have been published since 2015, which are the basis for mean SLR guidance under this 2023 CISA Report. Sweet et al. (2017) provided regional SLR projections for the United States for the first time on a 1-degree grid and at tide gauges. In addition, these projections were given exceedance probabilities associated with the Representative Concentration Pathways (RCPs) to assist with determining more likely scenarios. Sweet et al. (2022) updates the global mean SLR scenarios from Sweet et al. (2017) using output drawn directly from IPCC AR6. The underlying SLR science reported in AR6 is also used to calculate exceedance probabilities for each Sweet et al. (2022) global mean SLR scenario around the shared socioeconomic pathways (SSPs), global mean temperature targets, and the inclusion (or not) of lower-confidence ice sheet processes in the model-derived AR6 SLR projections (Working Group 1 2021; Working Group II 2022; Working Group III 2022)."[14]

[14] *Id*. at 22.

[ii.] "Federal agencies should apply this latest interagency Federal guidance for regionally-based SLR projections. Scenarios and time horizons should use a consistent national approach based on risk tolerance and criticality. The regional scenarios, based on the appropriate scenario at the closest tide gauge location or 1-degree grid, should be combined with the coastal hazard projection workflow using methods appropriate to policies, practices, criticality, and consequences. Agencies should be aware that updates to the scenarios will continue to be made through the Interagency SLR Task Force process, in partnership with the NCA. Each agency should factor projected regional/local sea level change into Federal investment decisions located as far inland as the extent of estimated tidal influence, now and in the future, using the most appropriate methods for the scale and consequence of the decision. Using the regional SLR scenarios will account for regional differences based on VLM, oceanographic processes, and ice sheet fingerprinting."[15]

[15] *Id*.

[iii]."For short-term actions (~30 years to 2050), agencies should use the extrapolated trends in 2050, and then choose the SLR scenario curve immediately above the observational extrapolation to account for uncertainty, as follows:
-For a given location (tide gauge or grid cell), select the regional tide gauge extrapolation associated with that location (i.e., the region that the tide gauge/grid cell falls within).
-Identify the local (for the tide gauge/grid cell) model-derived scenario (e.g., Low, Intermediate Low, Intermediate, Intermediate High, High).
-That particular local model-derived scenario then becomes the planning curve or equivalent freeboard for the upcoming 30-year time horizon."[16]

[16] *Id*. at 23.

18. For Turkey Point, application of the guidance laid out in the 2023 Federal Flood Risk Management Standard Climate-Informed Science Approach (CISA) State of the Science Report would imply use of either the Intermediate High (central value of 1.3 ft in 2050 and 1.9 ft in 2060, relative to a 1995-2014 baseline) or High (central value of 1.6 ft in 2050 and 2.3 ft in 2060, relative to a 1995-2014 baseline) scenarios to generate planning curves when considering the environmental impacts of a 30-year extension of the Turkey Point license. It is my expert opinion that it would be appropriate to follow this and other guidance laid out in the 2023 Federal Flood Risk Management Standard Climate Informed Science Approach (CISA) State of the Science Report in relation to Turkey Point. (15-2 [Kopp, Robert])

Response: *The commenters expressed concerns related to greenhouse gas emissions, the consideration of climate change impacts, and the potential for increased events such as storms, wildfires, and droughts.*

Specifically, commenters expressed concern that the NRC has not considered the most-up-to-date research on climate change science; the site-specific EIS does not address the impacts of climate change on safe operation of the facility (such as sea level rise impacts on operation of the CCS), adaptation of the facility in response to climate change, or the environmental impacts from adaptation measures and actions taken; the site-specific EIS does not consider the CCS's effects on aquatic resources; the 2019 FSEIS and this site-specific EIS do not consider the cumulative effects of continued operation and overlapping impacts from climate change on water resources, including increases in sea level rise and air temperature. Commenters recommend that this site-specific EIS provide a more detailed description of climate models used for determining storm surge and flooding, the reason for not applying the Sea, Lake, and Overland Surges from Hurricanes (SLOSH) model, and an evaluation of climate change impacts on power disruptions and cooling demand.

With respect to the concern that the NRC has not considered the most recent research on climate change science, since the publication of the DSEIS, U.S. Global Climate Research Program has published the Fifth National Climate Assessment report. Accordingly, Appendix E of this site-specific EIS has been updated to include climate change projections from the Fifth National Climate Assessment report, including sea level rise projections adapted from the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's 2022 Global and Regional Sea Level Rise Scenarios for the United States (Sweet et al., 2022).

With respect to concerns that this site-specific EIS does not address the impacts of climate change on safe operation of the facility or adaptation of the facility in response to climate change, as stated in the 2019 FSEIS, the effects of climate change on Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 structures, systems, and components are outside the scope of the license renewal

environmental review. This environmental review documents the potential effects from continued nuclear power plant operation on the environment. Site-specific environmental conditions are considered when siting nuclear power plants. This includes the consideration of meteorological and hydrologic siting criteria as set forth in 10 CFR Part 100, "Reactor Site Criteria." Turkey Point was designed and constructed in accordance with 10 CFR Part 50, Appendix A, "General Design Criteria for Nuclear Power Plants." NRC regulations require that plant structures, systems, and components important to safety be designed to withstand the effects of natural phenomena, such as flooding, without loss of capability to perform safety functions. In accordance with 10 CFR Part 54, "Requirements for Renewal of Operating Licenses for Nuclear Power Plants," the focus of the NRC staff's license renewal safety review, as documented in the safety evaluation report, is to verify that the applicant has identified aging effects that could impair the ability of structures and components within the scope of license renewal to perform their intended functions, and to demonstrate that these effects will be adequately managed during the proposed period of extended operation. Sections 3.5.1.1 and 4.15.3.2 of the 2019 FSEIS describe FPL's proposed aging management program to ensure the continued integrity of the Turkey Point cooling canal system during the subsequent license renewal period.

Further, operating plants must deal with the effects of climate change (e.g., sea level rise) as required by the NRC's regulations in 10 CFR Part 50 and the requirements of their licenses, including technical specifications, to provide reasonable assurance that the activities authorized by the license can be conducted without endangering the health and safety of the public, and to adequately manage the effects of aging so that structures, systems, and components that are important to safety will continue to perform their intended functions for the period of extended operation, as required in 10 CFR Part 54. A plant's current licensing basis is subject to NRC oversight and all times and is separate from license renewal licensing actions. Accordingly, no changes were made to this site-specific EIS as a result of this comment.

With respect to the assertion that the environmental review did not consider the effects of the CCS on aquatic resources, the NRC staff did consider the effects of the CCS on aquatic resources as part of the environmental review in both the 2019 FSEIS and in this site-specific EIS. In Section 4.7.1.1 of the 2019 FSEIS, the NRC staff conducted a site-specific evaluation of the impacts of impingement, entrainment, and thermal effects on aquatic resources of the CCS. The NRC staff concluded that impingement, entrainment, and thermal effects associated with the proposed subsequent license renewal term would be of SMALL to MODERATE significance on the aquatic organisms of the CCS. Section 4.8.1.1 of the 2019 FSEIS considers impacts of SLR on federally protected aquatic species, including the impacts of exposure to contaminants from the CCS entering Biscayne Bay through a groundwater pathway. Additionally, in Section 2.10 of this site-specific EIS, the NRC staff considers a number of other aquatic resource issues that were not analyzed on a site-specific basis in the 2019 FSEIS, including the effects of nonradiological contaminants on aquatic organisms and the effects of cooling water discharge on dissolved oxygen, gas supersaturation, and eutrophication, among others. Section 2.11 of this site-specific EIS considers impacts to the Miami cave crayfish (Procambarus milleri), a species that lives in Biscayne Aquifer and that is proposed for listing as threatened under the Endangered Species Act. Accordingly, no changes were made to this site-specific EIS as a result of this comment.

With respect to the concerns that the 2019 FSEIS and this site-specific EIS do not consider the cumulative effects of continued operation and overlapping impacts from climate change on water resources, including increases in sea level rise and air temperature, in Section 4.16, "Cumulative Impacts," of the 2019 FSEIS, the NRC staff considered the climate change impacts

to those resource areas that could be incrementally impacted by SLR. In Section 4.16.2, "Water Resources," of the 2019 FSEIS, the NRC staff considered climate change impacts on water resources, including changes in temperature, precipitation, and sea level rise. As stated in Section 2.1 of this site-specific EIS, the NRC staff identified no significant new information that would change the conclusions reached in the 2019 FSEIS. Therefore, the analyses and conclusions in the 2019 FSEIS remain valid. Accordingly, no changes were made to this site-specific EIS in response to this comment.

With respect to the recommendation that the site-specific EIS provide a more detailed description of climate models used for determining storm surge and flooding and the reason for not applying the SLOSH model, as noted by the commenter, the NRC uses information from the U.S. Global Change Research Program and National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration to inform the environmental review climate change discussions. When discussing climate change projections (e.g., sea level rise, changes in precipitation), the NRC staff identifies the source, the future scenario (e.g., high greenhouse gas emission scenario), and associated uncertainty in the projections. The NRC staff does not replicate specific modeling efforts; rather, the staff's environmental review considers climate change studies conducted by expert Federal agencies and authorities that provide consensus-based estimates and integrate the current state of the science regarding climate change trends and projections. SLOSH has been used to provide data to establish design criteria for structures and in hurricane evacuation planning studies conducted by the Federal Emergency Management Administration, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, and state and local emergency managers (Glahn et al., 2009). The NRC staff did not utilize the SLOSH model because, as discussed in Section 4.15.3.2 of the 2019 FSEIS and above, the effects of climate change on Turkey Point Unit 3 and 4 structures, systems, and components are outside the scope of the NRC's license renewal environmental review. Instead, consistent with the NRC's regulations, license renewal environmental reviews document the potential effects from continued nuclear power plant operation on the environment, including the incremental effects from overlapping impacts of climate change. Site-specific environmental conditions are considered when siting nuclear power plants. This includes the consideration of meteorological and hydrologic siting criteria as set forth in 10 CFR Part 100, "Reactor Site Criteria." Turkey Point was designed and constructed in accordance with 10 CFR Part 50, Appendix A, "General Design Criteria for Nuclear Power Plants." NRC regulations require that plant structures, systems, and components important to safety be designed to withstand the effects of natural phenomena, such as flooding, without loss of capability to perform safety functions. Emergency preparedness is also outside the scope of the license renewal environmental review. The programs for emergency preparedness at nuclear power facilities apply to all nuclear power facility licensees and require the specified levels of protection from each licensee regardless of plant design, construction, or license date. Requirements related to emergency planning are in the regulations at 10 CFR 50.47 and Appendix E to 10 CFR Part 50. These requirements apply to all operating licenses at all times and will continue to apply to facilities with renewed licenses. Accordingly, no changes to this site-specific EIS were made as a result of this comment.

With respect to the recommendation the EIS evaluate climate change impacts (e.g., frequency and severity of storms, wildfires, or droughts) on power disruptions and cooling demands, these are outside the scope of the environmental review. The purpose and need for NRC's proposed action is to provide an option to continue plant operations beyond the current licensing term to meet future system generating needs, as such needs may be determined by State, utility, system, and, where authorized, Federal (other than NRC) decisionmakers. The NRC does not make decisions or recommendations regarding the need for power, due to power disruptions or increased cooling demands, at nuclear power plants. The regulatory authority over licensee

economics (including the need for power) falls within the jurisdiction of the States and, to some extent, within the jurisdiction of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. No changes to the EIS were made as a result of this comment.

With respect to the recommendation that the NRC staff update the site-specific EIS to discuss new information regarding climate change, the staff has updated the site-specific EIS in this manner. In Section E.10 of this site-specific EIS, the NRC staff discusses updated climate change information and, based on that discussion, determines that, overall, the information used in the 2019 FSEIS was reasonable and that applying the new information would not lead to the staff making a different finding regarding the environmental impacts of the proposed continued operation of Turkey Point during the SLR term.

A.2.11 Comments Concerning Hydrology - Groundwater Resources

Comment: Section 2.8.3 of the DSEIS analyzes groundwater impacts associated with the CCS in two parts. First, the DSEIS considers water quality within the CCS and its potential contribution to hypersaline conditions in the Biscayne aquifer during the SLR term. (DSEIS § 2.8.3.1.) Second, the DSEIS considers the existing hypersaline plume in the Biscayne aquifer and whether the plume will persist during the SLR term. (DSEIS § 2.8.3.2.) The DSEIS concludes that-- if FPL can retract and maintain the hypersaline plume to within the FPL site boundary prior to the SLR term, the impacts on groundwater quality from the CCS operations during the SLR term would be SMALL. However, because some uncertainty exists about whether FPL will be able to retract the hypersaline groundwater plume to within the FPL site boundary prior to the SLR term, the impact could be MODERATE. Accordingly, the staff concludes that, depending on FPL's success in retracting the hypersaline plume, the impacts on groundwater quality from the CCS operations during the SLR term would be SMALL to MODERATE. (DSEIS p. 2-31, Ins. 19- 25.)

Regarding the hypersaline plume, the DSEIS correctly recognizes the historical nature of plume creation beneath the CCS and migration beyond the CCS boundaries. (DSEIS p. 2-23, Ins. 3 - 8.) FPL manages remediation of the existing plume under Consent Order with the Florida Department of Environmental Protection ("FDEP") and Consent Agreement with Miami-Dade County ("County"). These settlement agreements serve as the framework for recovering hypersaline groundwater associated with historical operations. The significance placed in Section 2.8.3 of the DSEIS on retraction of the existing hypersaline plume to the FPL site boundary under these agreements, however, is inconsistent with the stated purpose of the DSEIS. Chapter 2 of the DSEIS is intended to present NRC staff's evaluation of the environmental consequences of the ***continued operation*** of Turkey Point during the SLR term. (DSEIS p. 2-1, Ins. 3 -7.) (9-2 [Strand, Dianne])

Comment: The DSEIS also supplements the October 2019 Final Report of Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal for Turkey Point Nuclear Unit Nos. 3 and 4 (the "FSEIS"). (DSEIS p. iii, Ins. 17 -21.) The FSEIS concluded that CCS operations through the report date had resulted in a "moderate"[1] impact on groundwater quality due to the hypersaline plume. (FSEIS p. 4-28.) But the FSEIS also concluded that continued operation of the CCS where FPL maintains the average annual salinity of the CCS at or below 34 PSU will result in no substantial contribution to cumulative impacts on groundwater quality during the SLR period. (FSEIS p. 4-131.) The DSEIS reinforces this conclusion--
CCS operation during the SLR term is unlikely to result in substantial contributions to the hypersaline groundwater plume, if freshening activities and CCS salinity are maintained at their current levels. (DSEIS p. 2-24, Ins. 6 -8.)

[1] A "moderate" impact is defined as sufficient to alter noticeably, but not to destabilize, important attributes of the resource. (DSEIS p. xv, Ins. 22 -23.)

Neither the FSEIS nor DSEIS provide any indication that continued operation of Turkey Point during the SLR term will worsen the existing hypersaline plume (if the plume persists at the start of the SLR term). There is none. (9-3 [Strand, Dianne])

Comment: Moreover, the FSEIS correctly recognizes that FPL's recovery well system ("RWS") results in beneficial impacts on groundwater quality within the Biscayne aquifer (i.e., operation of the RWS lessens the historical, moderate impact to groundwater resources). (FSEIS p. 4-131.) The FSEIS also correctly recognizes that FPL must operate and maintain the RWS for as long as necessary to satisfy state and local requirements--independent of the continued operation of Turkey Point. (FSEIS p. 4-38.)

For this reason, the DSEIS discussion in Section 2.8.3.2 regarding the RWS and the location, extent, and rate of recovery of the existing hypersaline plume largely is extraneous to the NRC's consideration of impacts of SLR But central to the appropriate DSEIS analysis is the demonstrated success of FPL's salinity and nutrient management program,[2] which has resulted in a "substantial decrease in CCS salinity." (DSEIS p. 2-24, In. 32.) The DSEIS identifies various regulatory and enforcement initiatives that will ensure its continued implementation. (DSEIS p. 223, Ins. 9 -19.) For example, the DSEIS specifically notes that the FDEP Consent Order[3] requires FPL to achieve an average annual CCS salinity of 34 PSU or less. (SEIS p. 2-24, Ins. 3 -4.) (9-4 [Strand, Dianne])

Comment: In sum, so long as FPL complies with the FDEP requirement to maintain the CCS at or below an average annual salinity of 34 PSU, then the CCS cannot be a source of new hypersaline water during the SLR period, regardless of the timeline for remediating historic impacts. Therefore, the conditional impact determination in Section 2.8.3 should be modified to reflect that moderate impacts can only occur due to continued operation of Turkey Point if FPL is unable to both maintain the CCS at or below 34 PSU average annual salinity and new hypersaline groundwater migrates west and north beyond the plant boundaries. (9-6 [Strand, Dianne])

Response: *The NRC staff has taken the required hard look at the impacts on groundwater quantity and groundwater quality from the continued operations of Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 during the SLR term.*

FPL's CCS freshening efforts have reduced the salinity of the CCS to meet the 34 psu objective set by the 2016 FDEP Consent Order for the most recent reporting period. Section 2.8.3.1 of this site-specific EIS has been revised to include recent water balance information. Water balance analyses presented in FPL's Annual Monitoring Reports indicate that over the time period of 2017 to 2023, there has been an approximately 1.2 million gallon per day (MGD) net flux of water out of the CCS, and a 4 MGD net flux of water out of the CCS over the time period of June 2022 through May 2023. While a flux of water out of the CCS with a salinity of 34 psu may not add to the existing hypersaline plume, it may influence the plume's movement, albeit to a small degree. FPL has not provided a detailed analysis comparing hypersaline plume migration with and without the CCS operating.

The NRC staff's conclusion of SMALL to MODERATE impacts on groundwater quality from Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 operations during the SLR term acknowledges both the progress FPL has made reducing CCS salinity, as well as the uncertainty in maintaining the target CCS

salinity throughout the SLR term given inherently uncertain future meteorological conditions. In addition, this conclusion acknowledges the uncertain influence that the CCS water balance exerts on the existing hypersaline plume, even if the target CCS salinity objective is met and maintained throughout the SLR term. Therefore, the extent of the hypersaline plume is relevant to the proposed action because the CCS, partially through the operation of Turkey Point Units 3 and 4, may potentially influence the plume, even though such influence would be unlikely to result in plume expansion because of continued recovery well system operations and CCS freshening.

The NRC staff notes that retraction of the hypersaline plume to the L-31E canal is a condition of FPL's NPDES permit. Nuclear power plants cannot operate without a valid NPDES permit and a Section 401 Water Quality Certification, therefore, retraction of the hypersaline plume is tied to continued operations at Turkey Point. This comment provides no new and significant information; however, the discussion in this site-specific EIS regarding issues related to this comment was expanded and clarified.

Comment: DSEIS Section: 2.8.3.1, DSEIS Page: 2-23, DSEIS Line(s): 35-36,
Florida Power & Light Company Comment:
The annual average salinity of the CCS has decreased from the high of 82.5 psu observed from June 2014 through May 2015 to 39.2 psu during June 2020 through May 2021 (EEi 2016 a; FPL 36 2021a).

Comment: References are incorrect. Correct reference is FPL 2022a. (9-12 [Strand, Dianne])

Comment: DSEIS Section: 2.8.3.1, DSEIS Page: 2-23, DSEIS Line(s): 40,
Florida Power & Light Company Comment:
The annual average salinity for the June 1, 2021, to May 31, 2022, reporting period was 36.1 psu, which is the lowest annual average value since 1977 (FPL 2022c).

Comment: Reference is incorrect. Correct reference is FPL 2022d. (9-13 [Strand, Dianne])

Response: *These comments address errors in citations. Section 2.8.3.1 of this site-specific EIS has been revised to remove these citations.*

Comment: Florida Power & Light Co. (FPL) will release a major document related to groundwater remediation at Turkey Point on November 15, 2023. As we have conveyed in previous letters, groundwater pollution in the form of a massive hypersaline plume continues to be a concerning environmental issue beneath Turkey Point's cooling canal system. A recovery well system (RWS) was implemented as a groundwater remediation tactic to capture and retract the hypersaline groundwater that has impacted the Biscayne aquifer. FPL was mandated to monitor and report annually on its ongoing RWS operation in compliance with the Miami-Dade County Consent Agreement[1] and Florida Department of Environmental Protection Consent Order.[2] FPL has released its annual remediation reports (Remedial Action Annual Status Reports, or RAASRs) every year on November 15th on an established timeframe. Recently, an independent peer reviewer that was contracted by the Miami-Dade County Department of Environmental Resources Management to review FPL's Year 4 RAASR, "found elements of the 2022 RAASR to be inaccurate, [including]...all hypersalinity volume estimates across years between 2018 and 2022, the percent change in hypersalinity year-over-year, and relative to baseline...This results in underestimation of the hypersaline volume."[3] The Year 5 RAASR report due by November 15, 2023, is expected to address the peer reviewer's comments. The findings contained in the Year 5 RAASR report will directly impact FPL's claim that continued

operation of the nuclear-generating units No. 3 and 4 until 2025 will have "small" environmental impacts on surface water resources, groundwater resources, and aquatic resources.[4] The NRC needs to take this updated information into account in its environmental review. (6-2 [Silverstein, Rachel])

Comment: The FPL institutes stormwater and Industrial Wastewater (IWW) programs to prevent or minimize the generation and potential for releases of pollutants from nuclear power plant operations via stormwater and the CCS. FPL assesses facility components and systems under the IWW Best Management Practices (BMPs) program for possible waste minimization and implements measures to reduce waste loadings and chemical losses to wastewater and stormwater streams.

Section 2.7 discusses the Turkey Point effluents discharges. The EPA is concerned about the potential adverse impact of seepages from the facility's CCS, except for treated wastewater on waters of the United States. The seepage is routed to the CCS, which is a permitted IWW facility (National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Permit No. FL0001562) and does not discharge through a point source to surface waters of the state, although it appears that some CCS waters has infiltrated to the underlying Biscayne Aquifer at the facility.

Although the Industrial Wastewater Facility (IWF) is a CCS, it appears not to be a closed hydrologic system and as such, the SFEIS for permit renewal of the NRC license needs to include a water balance calculation for the site that shows all the potential sources of water supplying the site and discharges and other releases from the site under normal operating conditions. This water balance should include seepages from the canal system and changes in evaporative losses. The SFEIS should discuss the potential impacts of increases in nutrient loading and other pollutants on the underlying Biscayne Aquifer via seepages. Additionally, the SFEIS needs to address the integrity of the IWF to retain releases of IWF wastewaters to waters of the United States. The EPA also recommends the NRC address the structural integrity of the CCS. While the current NPDES permit requires monitoring of the berms for structural issues to ensure that there are no point source discharges from the cooling ponds to the adjacent surface waters, the facility needs to use relevant techniques to verify that all CCS barriers are intact and able to retain nutrient-rich wastewater. (8-2 [Kajumba, Ntale])

Comment: Several potential cumulative and indirect project impacts are of concern at Turkey Point, including radionuclides in surface water and groundwater, along with hypersalinity (i.e., other issues are highlighted in enclosure). The existing unlined IWF/CCS for Turkey Point has issues regarding radionuclides and hypersalinity releases to the adjacent Biscayne Bay and the surrounding terrestrial environment that could potentially contribute to existing issues, thereby increasing cumulative impacts.

The hypersaline plume in the aquifer related to the CCS is the EPA's primary concern. The EPA notes that the Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) and the Miami-Dade County Department of Environmental Resources Management (DERM) have historically entered into consent agreements with FPL to address issues related to the CCS. The EPA supports the FDEP and DERM's efforts to work with FPL to remediate impacts of the hypersaline plume in the aquifer and the ammonia releases to surface waters. Past consent agreements have outlined corrective actions to address issues related to the CCS.

Recommendations -The EPA recommends that the NRC and FPL provide a detailed discussion in the SDEIS that reassesses alternative corrective measures outlined in the Consent Order 16-0241, and the 2009 monitoring plan; and FPL provide a detailed plan regarding mitigation procedures and processes to address the corrective measures. The EPA also recommends that NRC consider incorporating language in future license that states that FPL has developed and submitted an alternative mitigation plan to address water quality if FPL's future monitoring results demonstrate that the corrective measures identified in the consent agreements were not effective. (8-5 [Kajumba, Ntale])

Comment: FPL's Salinity and Nutrient Management Program

FPL's salinity and nutrient management program ensures that the CCS will not be a source of hypersaline water during the SLR period. The DSEIS correctly acknowledges the effectiveness of FPL's program in reducing salinity in the CCS to essentially that of seawater (i.e., not hypersaline in character) for the reporting year ending May 2022. (OSEIS p. 2-23, In. 20 -47.) Additional data available through May 2023 further demonstrate program effectiveness.[4] For the reporting year ending May 2023, average annual salinity in the CCS was 32.8 on the Practical Salinity Scale (essentially equivalent to units of PSU). This is the lowest annual average value for salinity in the CCS since recordkeeping began in 1974 and was 0.5 below the annual average salinity in Biscayne Bay, as measured at a nearby offshore station.
[4] Turkey Point Clean Energy Center Annual Monitoring Report (Aug. 31, 2023) is available for NRC review. (9-7 [Strand, Dianne])

Comment: 2. Groundwater contamination by hypersaline plume. The active exchange between the CCS and underlying aquifer feeds the growth of a hypersaline plume that accelerates the intrusion of saltwater into the Biscayne Aquifer and Biscayne Bay.[14]

[14] *Id*. at 2.

Five decades after the 1971 consent decree between the Federal Government and FPL, the NRC has still failed to adequately consider the environmental impacts on groundwater. The environmental impacts of continued CCS operation on groundwater are clearly demonstrable and significant: dense, saline water circulating through the unlined cooling canal system migrates radially from the CCS[15] because the porous geology of the underlying Biscayne Aquifer allows water from the CCS to move freely through the ground beyond the limits of the Turkey Point property. As hot water exiting the reactor circulates around the CCS, the water evaporates in the shallow canals, concentrating its salt content. Salinity has increased in the CCS by around 5% per decade since 1973.[16] As discharge from Units 3 and 4 has become hotter (increasing evaporation) and because of droughts (decreasing the freshwater precipitation replenishment), the salinity of the cooling canal system has increased.[17] Due to its density, the hypersaline water sinks through the porous limestone strata and to the bottom of the Biscayne aquifer, where it spreads in all directions. Overtime, the CCS has emitted a massive volume of hypersaline (<19,000 mg/L chloride concentration) groundwater that has extended several miles west of the property.

[15] McThenia, A.W, Martin, W. K., Reynolds, J., 2017. Rising Tides and Sinking Brines: Managing the Threat of Salt Water Intrusion. Florida Water Resources Journal68, at 36. (Attachment E).
[16] Chin, D. A. (2015). The Cooling Canal System at the FPL Turkey Point Power Station, at 2. (Attachment I).

[17] Expert report of William K. Nuttle, submitted May 14,2018, Attachment D, Appendix 1, at 12. (10-1-5 [Siu, Audrey])

Comment: B. Failure to Contain the Hypersaline Plume:
The 1972 EIS issued by the Atomic Energy Commission concluded that environmental impacts from the CCS would be insignificant on subsurface flows to the west.[22] Yet, in contrast to early assumptions, new information shows that the environmental impacts are clearly significant, noticeable, and destabilizing important resources. Over time, the CCS has emitted an enormous volume of hypersaline (<19,000 mg/L chloride concentration) groundwater that has extended several miles west of the property.[23] Both state and local governments have found FPL to be violating water quality laws and regulations by contaminating the freshwater portions of the Biscayne Aquifer.[24] As a result, FPL has been ordered through a series of administrative enforcement efforts by the Florida Department of Environmental Protection ("FDEP") and Miami-Dade County, to take remedial measures, including adding 15 MGD annually of mildly saline water from the Floridan Aquifer (2.5 practical salinity units, or "PSU") into the cooling canals to dilute canal salinities.[25] FPL is required by the state consent order to achieve an average concentration of 34 PSU in the canals by the fourth year of freshening activities.[26] FPL's freshening allocations were increased again in October 2021 to 10,950 million gal/yr(30 MGD) as the initial 15 MGD annual allotment was insufficient to meet the target PSU in time.[27] FPL's Year 5 annual remediation report claims that, as of September 2022, it has maintained a PSU of 34 or below.[28]

[22] *Supra* note 5, at VI-2.
[23] Andrew W. McThenia et al., Rising Tides and Sinking Brines: Managing the Threat of Salt Water Intrusion, Florida Water Resources Journal 68, at 36 (2017). See Attachment E.
[24] 2019 FSEIS at 3-89 to 3-91.
[25] 2023 DSEIS at2-17, Table2-4 ("Turkey Point Groundwater Withdrawal Wells").
[26] 2023 DSEIS at2-24.
[27] FPL's Year 4 Remedial Action Annual Status Report, Turkey Point Clean Energy Center (November 15,2022), available at https://ecmrer.miamidade.gov/OpenContent/rest/content/content/TECHNICAL%20REPORTS.pdf?id=0902a13494af5af8&contentType[]=pdf,txt,.*/true (hereinafter "FPL Year 4 RAASR").
[28] FPL Year 5 Remedial Action Annual Status Report, Turkey Point Clean Energy Center (Nov. 15, 2023), at 7-4, available at https://ecmrer.miamidade.gov/OpenContent/rest/content/content/TECHNICAL%20REPORTS.pdf?id=0902a13495c83145&contentType[]=pdf,txt,.*/true (hereinafter "FPL Year 5 RAASR"). (10-1-8 [Siu, Audrey])

Comment: *i. The remediation plan for the hypersaline plume adds contamination to groundwater*
Unfortunately, there is an inherent tension between efforts to clean up water quality in the CCS and preventing the spread of the hypersaline plume in groundwater. The remediation plan aims to clean up the water quality in the CCS by adding more water to the CCS, resulting in the flushing of contaminated CCS water from the unlined canals into groundwater--and ultimately Biscayne Bay. This flushing is the only mechanism that limits the accumulation of salt and other dissolved substances in the CCS,[29] allowing FPL to achieve salinity requirements under the consent order and consent agreement. On October 19, 2021, the Florida Department of Environmental Protection issued an authorization to increase Turkey Point's UFA annual allocation for freshening to 10,950 million gallons (average rate of 30 MGD) with a maximum monthly allocation of 1,033.6 million gallons.[30] Therefore, even if the recovery well system works as designed, there will still be a net addition of salt to the Biscayne Aquifer from the cooling

canal system, and potentially 30 million gallons of saline water (34 PSU) migrating into the aquifer every day. This flushing pushes contamination from the CCS into the groundwater, reducing the amount of fresh groundwater available to users in South Florida, thereby exacerbating groundwater use conflicts. Yet, the NRC staff conclude that impacts to the Biscayne Aquifer from FPL's groundwater withdrawals during the SLR term are SMALL.[31]

[29] Expert Report of William K. Nuttle (May 14, 2018), Attachment D, Appendix 1, at 5.
[30] 2023 DSEIS at2-21.
[31] 2023 DSEIS at2-20. (10-1-9 [Siu, Audrey])

Comment: *ii. Plan to retract the hypersaline plume will not meet its target*
In addition to CCS freshening, FPL has constructed a "recovery well system" to attempt to retract the hypersaline plume.[32] Both the state consent order[33] and county consent agreement[34] require FPL to halt the westward migration of hypersaline water from the CCS, and retract the westward extent of the hypersaline plume to the L-31E within 10 years of recovery well operation, thereby removing its influence on the saltwater interface, without creating adverse environmental impact.[35] Operation of these wells commenced in May of 2018.[36] This plan involves the installation of a series of pump-driven wells, located near the interceptor ditch and screened near the base of the Biscayne Aquifer, that currently are approved to withdraw approximately 15 MGD of water from that part of the aquifer for disposal via reinjection into the Boulder Zone of the Floridan Aquifer.[37]

[32] 2023 DSEIS at2-15.
[33] Florida Department of Environmental Protection Consent Order with FPL, ADAMS Accession No. ML16216A216 (June 20,2016).
[34] Miami-Dade County Cooling Canal System Consent Agreement with FPL, ADAMS Accession Nos. ML16004A241 & ML16015A339 (Oct. 6, 2015).
[35] 2019 FSEIS at 3-91.
[36] FPL Year 4 RAASR at 2-7 (Exhibit 8).
[37] 2023 DSEIS at 2-16. The Boulder Zone is a deeply buried zone of the Floridan Aquifer (~3,000 feet below sea level) that is used to store wastewater.

FPL points to these various consent agreements as reassurance to the NRC that the groundwater contamination from the plant is not a cause for concern. However, we argue the opposite, that they are evidence for an ongoing source of contamination of regional groundwater. The recovery well system is not working per FPL's initial remediation plan. Expert review has indicated that the initial plans to remediate the plume are inadequate.[38] The volume of contaminated water that can be extracted using the current recovery well system is barely adequate to offset the rate at which the continued operation of the CCS adds water to the plume.[39] In fact, FPL's Year 5 remediation report, just released in November 2023, predicts that at the 10-year mark the plume in Model Layers 13 and 16 will not have retracted far enough to reach its target.[40] FPL's three latest consecutive annual reports on the remediation efforts[41,42,43] show by way of modeling that the remediation system is unlikely to achieve hypersaline plume retraction by Year 10 in lower layers of the aquifer. Moreover, FPL's modeling predicts that the hypersaline interface in layer 16 will have expanded in some areas.[44]

[38] Expert Report of William K. Nuttle (May 14, 2018), Attachment D, Appendix 1, at 3.
[39] *Id*. at 3.
[40] FPL Year 5 RAASR at 5-22-5-23(Figures 5.3-1c & 5.1-3d).
[41] FPL Year 3 Remedial Action Annual Status Report, Turkey Point Clean Energy Center (Nov. 15, 2021), available at

https://ecmrer.miamidade.gov/OpenContent/rest/content/content/TECHNICAL%20REPORTS.pdf?id=0902a13492828df9&contentType[]=pdf,txt,.*/true (Exhibit 10).
[42] FPL Year 4 RAASR.
[43] FPL Year 5 RAASR.
[44] *Id*. at 5-23 (Figure 5.3-1d). (10-1-10 [Siu, Audrey])

Comment: The 2023 DSEIS notes that FPL has not presented predictive modeling results that extend to either the start or expiration of the SLR term, which precludes staff from reaching a definitive conclusion about the likely extent of the hypersaline plume retraction during the SLR term.[49] The 2023 DSEIS further contemplates that if FPL can retract and maintain the hypersaline plume to within the FPL site boundary prior to the SLR term, impacts on groundwater quality from the CCS operations during the SLR term would be SMALL-though due to uncertainty about FPL's efforts, the impact could be MODERATE.[50] This is not a reasonable conclusion.

[49] 2023 DSEIS at 2-31.
[50] Id. at 2-31.

As discussed below, the impacts are likely to be significant: (10-1-12 [Siu, Audrey])

Comment: Second, the 2023 DSEIS fails to include information that was sent to NRC in Petitioner Miami Waterkeeper's scoping comments.[61] Petitioner provided a report by a peer reviewer, Groundwater Tek Inc., which posited that the hypersaline plume in the lower layers will likely remain a source of pollution, and the salt will likely diffuse back to the layers above due to the concentration gradient if the recovery well pumps were shut off.[62] Also not discussed in the 2023 DSEIS was the September 2020 report by a second peer reviewer that recommended FPL perform a more robust and technically defensible assessment of the mathematical relationships between variables and the magnitude of uncertainty, particularly in the absolute plume volume.[63] In a recent analysis performed after we submitted our November 2022 scoping comments, Arcadis found that FPL's estimates of the plume volume were unreliable due to FPL including data from outside the relevant calibration range in establishing relationships between chlorine concentration, water resistivity, and aerial-electromagnetic resistivity. Arcadis found that the hypersalinity volume estimates across years 2018 through 2022 are inaccurate.[64] Therefore, it is unknown the degree to which FPL's remediation plan has been effective. That the NRC has based its analysis of groundwater impacts solely on information provided by the Applicant and has chosen to exclude from discussion a spate of peer reviews challenging FPL's methods and findings is inconsistent with 10 C.F.R. § 51.71(b).

[61] Miami Waterkeeper Letter to NRC re "Notice of Intent To Conduct Scoping Process and Prepare Environmental Impact Statement Florida Power & Light Company Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Unit Nos. 3 and 4, Docket Nos. 50-250 & 50-251; NRC-2022-0172" (Nov. 7, 2022) (Attachment B).
[62] Groundwater Tek, Inc., Review of FPL's Groundwater Flow and Salt Transport Models and Assessment of the First Year Operation of the RWS 34 (July 2020) (Attachment F). This peer review report was also noted in the Site Specific EIS Scoping Process Summary Report for Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Unit Nos. 3 and 4, at 16.
[63] Site Specific EIS Scoping Process Summary Report for Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Unit Nos. 3 and 4, ADAMS Accession No. ML23198A271(Aug. 2023), at 16.
[64] Arcadis Letter to DERM re Final Review Memorandum for the Florida Power and Light 2022 Remedial Action Annual Status Report, (Jun. 2, 2023) at 2 (Attachment G).

The inability of the Applicant to define the absolute plume volume and to retract it per the consent order and consent agreement underscores the failure in the original 1972 EIS that determined the CCS operation would have an insignificant effect on subsurface flows to the west. The hypersaline plume pollution has already had significant, clearly noticeable, and destabilizing environmental impacts, so much so that local and state regulators needed to intervene to protect the public interest. The prospect of the recalcitrant plume in the lower aquifer diffusing back to layers above if the pumps were shut off could have additional significant, clearly noticeable, and destabilizing environmental impacts on the sole source aquifer, surface waters, and ecological communities surrounding the plant. Conversely, the prospect of running the remediation system--indefinitely--is an unexamined impact on groundwater use. The NRC must reassess its conclusion that groundwater conflicts are SMALL on the Biscayne Aquifer and MODERATE on the Upper Floridan Aquifer given this new and significant information. The NRC must also reassess its conclusion that impacts on groundwater quality are SMALL to MODERATE given this new information. (10-1-14 [Siu, Audrey])

Comment: With respect to the groundwater plume, the 2023 DSEIS assumes that the mitigation program for the hypersaline plume being undertaken by FPL would ensure the restoration of the polluted groundwater. New evidence, as discussed below, and which the 2023 DSEIS must take into account, suggests the NRC was far too optimistic regarding groundwater restoration in its 2019 FSEIS. (10-2-13 [Siu, Audrey])

Comment: The continued operation of the CCS without remediation of the hypersaline plume threatens public water supplies and the wetlands and marine ecosystems surrounding the plant. (10-3-4 [Siu, Audrey])

Comment: On the topic of impacts to groundwater resources, the EIS assesses the impacts of the cooling canals as "small to moderate." This amounts to an endorsement by NRC that actions by FPL will be successful both in mitigating documented impacts to the Biscayne aquifer from operation of the cooling canals and in preventing future impacts to the Biscayne aquifer and the surface waters and ecological resources of Biscayne Bay. Whether that is the intent of NRC or not, other levels of government and the public will read the issuing of a new license for Turkey Point as such. (12-1 [Nuttle, William K.])

Comment: The groundwater resource at stake is the freshwater aquifer that is the sole source of freshwater for much of South Florida. The justification offered on page 2-31 for the assessment of "small to moderate" is forthcoming about the uncertainties and unknowns that confound attempts to predict the future development of the hypersaline plume and the efficacy of current and future efforts by FPL to remove or reduce existing impacts of the cooling canals on groundwater resources. Further, it appears that NRC staff relied entirely on information provided by FPL in making this assessment. In light of what is at stake and the level of uncertainty involved in making this assessment, a more thorough, more critical analysis is needed. (12-2 [Nuttle, William K.])

Response: *The comments express a number of concerns related to groundwater quality including: the status of FPL's efforts to remediate the hypersaline groundwater plume, peer reviews of FPL's remediation status reports, and the water balance and structural integrity of the CCS.*

The principal components of FPL's remedial actions related to the hypersaline groundwater plume include halting and retracting the plume with the recovery well system and managing CCS salinity with the use of UFA freshening water. As described in both the 2019 FSEIS and this site-specific EIS, FPL's remedial action is subject to significant ongoing state and local oversight.

Section 2.8.3 of this site-specific EIS has been revised to reflect the status of FPL's remedial action based on the information provided in FPL's Year 5 Remedial Action Annual Status Report. Additionally, Section 2.8.3 describes the changes to the remedial action that FPL has proposed to state and local regulators for their approval. The NRC staff notes that the approval of any changes to this remedial action, or its inclusion as a license condition, is outside the NRC's jurisdiction. Section 2.8.3 also now includes a summary of comments from independent peer reviews of FPL's Remedial Action Annual Status Reports, as well as the actions FPL took in response to those comments.

With respect to the comment requesting a water balance calculation, Section 3.1.3.2 of the 2019 FSEIS describes the components of the CCS water budget and includes a typical water budget schematic for the time period of June 2015 through May 2017. Section of 2.8.3.1 of this site-specific EIS was revised to incorporate new information on the CCS water budget for the time period of June 2017 through May 2023. Finally, Sections 3.5.1.3 and 4.15.3.2 of the 2019 FSEIS contain descriptions of the CCS construction, operation, maintenance, and structural integrity. No new and significant information on these topics was identified by the NRC staff.

Comment: In its November 15, 2023 remediation status report, FPL's own mapping of the present-day chloride contour at the 5-year mark indicates that the chloride contour in aquifer Layers 6-14 are far from retracting to meet the consent order and consent decree targets.[45] FPL notes in its report, ". . . full retraction of the existing hypersaline plume to the L-31E canal is unlikely after ten years of RWS operation."[46] To mitigate for the long-term existence of the plume, FPL proffers "modifications to the RWS including increased withdrawal flexibility and hardening of project components for long term operations . . . "[47]

[45] *Id*. at 4-36-4-44 (Figures 4.5-1 through 4.5-9).
[46] *Id*. at 7-4.
[47] *Id*. at 7-4.

Today, the recovery well system and the Upper Floridan Aquifer pumping exert additional pressure on existing groundwater use conflicts. The 2023 DSEIS maintains that the potential for groundwater use conflicts would be MODERATE on the Upper Floridan Aquifer.[48] Since FPL's Year 5 remediation report was made public on November 17, 2023, the NRC has not evaluated the "increased withdrawal flexibility" of the RWS for "long-term operations" over the subsequent license renewal period.

[48] 2023 DSEIS at 2-22. (10-1-11 [Siu, Audrey])

Comment: At the same time, actions being taken by FPL cannot achieve the objectives of the consent order and consent agreement because of (1) the failure of the interceptor ditch to prevent the movement of the hypersaline plume; (2) the inadequacy of the recovery well system to fully retract the hypersaline plume; and (3) the increase in discharges from the CCS to ground and surface water as a result of addition of fresh water. The actions being taken by FPL ignore the basic reality of the way the CCS interacts with groundwater and surface water.[211]As such, the perpetual remediation via the long-term use of the RWS pumps and flushing of the canals to cool and desalinate waters will have impacts on regional water supplies and adjacent ecosystems.

[211] Expert Report of William K. Nuttle (May 14, 2018), at 14 (Attachment D, Appendix 1). (10-3-5 [Siu, Audrey])

Comment: In my expert judgment, my 2018 and 2019 reports continue to provide concise and accurate summaries of the scientific principles that inform our understanding of how water moves and the consequences of using hydraulic controls to manipulate the hydrologic system. (12-6 [Nuttle, William K.])

Response: *The comments express concerns related to groundwater use conflicts from the potential longer-term operation of FPL's recovery well system.*

The comments observe that the 2023 DSEIS did not evaluate the potential changes to FPL's groundwater remediation effort as described in FPL's Year 5 Remedial Action Annual Status Report. That report was issued approximately 3 months after the 2023 DSEIS was issued and, therefore, was not available for inclusion in the DSEIS.

The NRC staff has since reviewed FPL's Year 5 Remedial Action Annual Status Report and revised Section 2.8.2.1 of this site-specific EIS to include FPL's proposal to increase the existing recovery well system extraction capacity by 0.7 MGD for each well, for a combined total capacity of 22 MGD. In Section 2.8.2.1, the NRC staff concludes that the proposed 20 percent increase in pumping rate is expected to have a minor effect on groundwater resources and would not alter the NRC staff's impact determination. The NRC staff notes that any revision to FPL's recovery well system would require state and local agency approval, including potentially new or revised permits. The NRC staff expects that any revision to the withdrawal permit would contain conditions similar to the current permit, which requires FPL to mitigate interference with existing legal uses of groundwater and mitigate harm to natural resources.

Comment: The IWW/NPDES Permit authorizes FPL's continued operation of the CCS subject to the general and specific conditions set forth therein. The Permit specifically authorizes discharges from the CCS into the underlying surficial aquifer.[7] (NPDES Permit p. 2; Consent Order paragraph 4.) Importantly, conditions of the IWW/NPDES Permit are federally enforceable and operate independent of both the FDEP Consent Order and County Consent Agreement.

[7] In several instances, the DSEIS describes CCS water as having "infiltrated" the underlying Biscayne aquifer. (E.g., DSEIS p. 2-11 , Ins. 34 -35; p. 2-13, Ins. 8 -9.) To the extent "infiltrate" connotes an action that is improper or secretive, such implication is improper and the statements should be clarified. (9-10 [Strand, Dianne])

Response: *This comment states that the term "infiltrated" has an improper connotation and requests that it be clarified. The NRC staff notes that the term "infiltrated" is commonly used when describing hydrologic processes. Nonetheless, Sections 2.7.1 and 2.7.2 of this site-specific EIS have been revised to replace "infiltrated" with "seeped" to maintain consistent terms throughout the EIS.*

Comment: Groundwater Resources
Turkey Point's cooling canal system ("CCS") was developed in the 1970s as a product of a consent decree[4] between the Federal Government and FPL, which stipulated that FPL should build a multichannel recirculating system to prevent thermal pollution from entering the Biscayne Bay.[5] When the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission prepared a 1972 EIS for the planned CCS, the EIS acknowledged that water from the unlined CCS could emerge via groundwater into Biscayne Bay to the east, even while acknowledging that available information was extremely limited regarding the environmental impacts from the construction and operation of the proposed CCS.[6] The agency also concluded that environmental impacts from the 5,900 acre CCS would be insignificant on subsurface flows to the west.[7]

[4] United States v. Florida Power and Light Company, Civil Action No. 70-328-CA, September 10, 1971.
[5] NRC-047 -Atomic Energy Comm'n, Final Environmental Statement Related to Operation of Atomic Energy Comm'n, Final Environmental Statement Related to Operation of Light Company, No. 70-328-CA, (S.D. Fla. 1970), at III-5 and III-7 (July 1972) (herein after referred to as "AEC Consent Decree"). ADAMS Accession No. ML15314A632.
[6] *Id*. at ii-iii.
7 *Id*. at VI-2.

FPL, in the original 1971 consent decree, agreed to seek ways of improving on the CCS by investigating the feasibility of a mechanical draft cooling tower and water spray modules as a replacement or supplemental cooling system for the CCS.[8] FPL also agreed to investigate alternate sources of water, such as brackish, deep groundwater, and surface water sources for either the CCS or mechanical cooling devices.[9]

[8] *Id*. at XI-2.
[9] *Id*. Appendix C,at6.

While the current CCS is classified as an industrial wastewater facility and was originally intended to be "closed loop", in reality it functions as an open system, hydrologically connected to groundwater and surface water in the area.[10] Active exchange with groundwater turns out to be the mechanism by which water balance is maintained in the cooling canals, drawing freshwater into the CCS via the Biscayne Aquifer.[11] The continued operation of a CCS that is closely connecting to regional freshwater resources has impacts in two significant ways:

[10] Expert Report of William K. Nuttle, in the case of Southern Alliance for Clean Energy, et al. vs. Florida Power & Light Company, Case No. 1:16-cv-23017-DPG (S.D. Fla. May 14, 2018), at 2 (Attachment D, Appendix 1).
[11] *Id*. at 2.

1. Water is pumped from the nearby interceptor ditch as a freshwater input into the CCS. The interceptor ditch withdraws fresh water from the Biscayne aquifer at rates comparable to pumping from nearby public water supply wells.[12] Water is pumped out of the interceptor ditch for the purpose of maintaining a hydraulic barrier to westward movement of CCS water in the shallow groundwater. Pumping lowers the water level in the interceptor ditch and in the wetlands immediately adjacent to it. This decreases the height of the water-table in the freshwater lens, which also decreases the depth to the freshwater/salt water interface. Therefore, by lowering the water table, interceptor ditch operations also promote the vertical flow of the CCS water in the hypersaline plume upward into the upper area of the Biscayne aquifer.[13]

[12] *Id*., at 3.
[13] *Id*. at 15. (10-1-4 [Siu, Audrey])

Comment: A. Interceptor Ditch Fails to Prevent Movement of Groundwater Contamination and its Water Use is not Analyzed

Since 1974, a series of agreements with the South Florida Water Management District have prescribed the operation and monitoring of the interceptor ditch.[18] The interceptor ditch was constructed to "restrict movement of saline water from the cooling water system westward of Levee 31-E adjacent to the cooling canal system to those amounts which would occur without

the existence of the cooling canal system." This was in response to concerns that water discharged to the aquifer from the CCS could harm freshwater supplies.

[18] Id. at 14.

However, the interceptor ditch is ~20 feet deep and the dense, hypersaline plume is ~80-100 feet below the surface. Therefore, the interceptor ditch is too shallow to retard the horizontal movement of water deep in the aquifer. The 2023 DSEIS does not discuss the failure of the interceptor ditch to prevent westward migration of hypersaline water towards public water supplies. NRC staff should reassess their confidence that cooperation with local agencies will shepherd FPL's remediation measures to a successful result. (10-1-6 [Siu, Audrey])

Comment: Operation of the intercept or ditch represents a large, undocumented demand on the regional freshwater resource provided by the Biscayne aquifer[19] because it requires that water is pumped out for the purpose of maintaining a hydraulic barrier to westward movement of CCS water in the shallow groundwater.[20] To accomplish this, interceptor ditch withdraws fresh water from the Biscayne Aquifer at rates comparable to pumping from nearby public water supply wells.[21] The 2023 DSEIS fails to adequately analyze groundwater use conflicts related to the operation of the interceptor ditch. NRC staff must therefore reassess its conclusions that the continued operation of the CCS will impart SMALL impacts on the Biscayne Aquifer given the demand that the interceptor ditch imposes on it.

[19] Id., at 15.
[20] Id., at 15.
[21] Id. at 3. (10-1-7 [Siu, Audrey])

Response: *These comments express the concern that the 2023 DSEIS does not discuss the impacts from the operation of the interceptor ditch.*

In accordance with Commission orders CLI-22-02 and CLI-22-03, the NRC staff has prepared this site-specific EIS to evaluate, on a site-specific basis, the environmental impacts of the operation of Turkey Point during the SLR term for each of the environmental issues that were dispositioned as Category 1 issues in the 2019 FSEIS. In addition, this site-specific EIS also considers whether there is significant new information that would change the NRC staff's conclusions concerning Category 2 issues (i.e., specific to individual nuclear power plants) in the 2019 FSEIS. Sections 3.1 and 3.5 of the 2019 FSEIS describe the operation of the interceptor ditch in detail. The NRC staff did not identify any new and significant information related to the impacts from operation of the interceptor ditch that would change the conclusions reached in the FSEIS. This comment provides no new and significant information, and no changes were made to this site-specific EIS as a result.

A.2.12 Comments Concerning Hydrology - Surface Water Resources

Comment: Specifically, the SDEIS needs to address the condition of the Biscayne aquifer, an EPA-designated sole source aquifer serving as a drinking water resource in South Florida. The Biscayne aquifer has a history of hypersalinity impacts, and the EPA is concerned that the proposed project may result in further migration of a hypersaline lens towards a public water supply well. We are concerned about the potential for additional and cumulative impacts to the sole source aquifer, in addition to the risk to this public drinking water supply.

Section 2.8.2.2 discusses the Upper Floridian Aquifer, and new information that was considered in this SDEIS. Recommendation - Please clarify where information regarding cumulative impacts associated with the Floridian Aquifer is located. (8-6 [Kajumba, Ntale])

Comment: Radionuclides -Section 2.61 on page 2-10 and Section 2.14 on page 2-68 discusses existing and historic operations at Turkey Point that have resulted in radionuclides (tritium, strontium, cesium) migrating into Biscayne Bay and local groundwater. Existing and historic operations at Turkey Point have resulted in radionuclides (tritium, strontium, cesium) migrating into Biscayne Bay and local groundwater. We have concerns regarding potential cumulative impacts and environmental stressors related to additional discharges.

Recommendation -The SFEIS should provide updated information regarding the progress in defining the extent of the contamination and its sources. Updated sampling data should be included or referenced in the SFEIS, with modeling information included regarding potential cumulative impacts. (8-7 [Kajumba, Ntale])

Comment: Climate Change and Cumulative Impacts
The 2023 DSEIS does not adequately address the cumulative effects on the environment of operating Units 3 and 4 through the license extension period, as required by 10 C.F.R. § 51.71(d). The 2023 DSEIS does not adequately consider the cumulative effects of continued CCS operation on water resources associated with reasonably foreseeable increases in sea level rise and air temperature. (10-2-14 [Siu, Audrey])

Comment: The 2023 Federal Flood Risk Management Standard Climate-Informed Science Approach (CISA) State of the Science Report, written by the Federal Flood Risk Management Standard (FFRMS) Science Subgroup of the Flood Resilience Interagency Working Group of the National Climate Task Force, directs federal agencies to apply this latest interagency Federal guidance for regionally-based SLR projections.[182] Thus, for Turkey Point, application of the 2023 guidance directs NRC to use either the Intermediate High (central value of 1.3 ft in 2050 and 1.9 ft in 2060, relative to a 1995-2014 baseline) or High (central value of 1.6 ft in 2050 and 2.3 ft in 2060, relative to a 1995-2014 baseline) scenarios to generate planning curves when considering the environmental impacts of a 30-year extension of the Turkey Point license.[183] NRC has not done so in its 2023 SEIS.

[182] *Id*. ¶17.
[183] *Id*. ¶ 18. (10-2-19 [Siu, Audrey])

Comment: Hurricanes and tropical cyclones are becoming more intense as temperatures rise due to climate change, particularly in the North Atlantic.[184] Recent studies project that the proportion of tropical cyclones reaching category 4 & 5 intensity will increase in a warming climate.[185] These studies project that in the North Atlantic, category 4 & 5 storms will increase in frequency by a factor of 1.5 to 2.0, depending on the extent of future emissions.[186] Scientists have documented rapid intensification of Atlantic tropical cyclones in recent decades.[187]

[184] Thoms R. Knutson et al., Climate Change is Probably Increasing the Intensity of Tropical Cyclones, Science Brief Review, at 1-2 (Mar. 2021) (Attachment M).
[185] *Id* at 5.
[186] *Id* at 5.
[187] *Id*. at 4.

As the intensity of coastal storms increases, so does the frequency and extent of extreme flooding.[188] The forward motion (translation speed) of tropical cyclones may have slowed over the continental U.S. over the past decade, which causes an increase in rainfall and flooding, due to the longer duration a tropical cyclone is within the same area.[189] Studies predict a 8% to 17% increase in rainfall rate for tropical cyclones in the North Atlantic under a medium future emissions scenario, exacerbating flood risk.[190]

[188] *Id*. at 1.
[189] *Id*. at 3.
[190] *Id*. at 6.

Continued sea level rise will likely exacerbate severe storm surge inundation and flooding.[191] One study found that "[i]n coastal regions, higher storm inundation levels will be among the greatest potential impacts of future tropical cyclones under climate change, where the combination of likely increased storm intensity and rainfall rates and continued sea level rise will act to increase inundation risk of low-lying, unprotected region."[192] This threat is particularly salient for Atlantic coastal areas like Turkey Point, with one study projecting that "the combined effects of sea level rise and tropical cyclone storm surge by the late 21st century (2070-2095), under a high emissions scenario (RCP8.5), will result in the historical 100-year flood level occurring every 1â*'30 years in the Gulf of Mexico and southeast Atlantic coast, and every year in the mid-Atlantic coast."[193] For an intense storm with an appropriate track, extreme water levels well above the highest level observed historically at a particular site are well within the range of possibility.

[191] *Id*. at 6.
[192] *Id*. at 6.
[193] *Id*. at 7.

Extreme high-water levels are projected to arise from the superimposition of tidal and storm influences on top of a higher average sea level.[194] The IPCC report found, with high confidence, that "increases in tropical cyclone winds and rainfall, and increases in extreme waves, combined with relative sea level rise, exacerbate extreme sea level events and coastal hazards."[195] Nationally, the frequency of moderate high tide flooding events (approximately 2.8 ft above current mean higher high water) in 2050 is expected to be 10 times greater than in 2020.[196]

[194] IPCC (AR6 Working Group 1 Contribution): Chapter 9, Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (2021), at 1309, available at https://www.ipcc.ch/report/ar6/wg1/downloads/report/IPCC_AR6_WGI_Chapter09.pdf. (attached to Attachment L/ Expert Report of Dr. Robert Kopp).
[195] IPCC SPECIAL REPORT: SPECIAL REPORT ON THE OCEAN AND CRYOSPHERE IN A CHANGING CLIMATE, Summary for Policy makers, available at https://www.ipcc.ch/srocc/chapter/summary-for-policymakers/.
[196] *Supra* note 176 at 41-42.

Even with drastic reductions in emissions of greenhouse gasses and if the Antarctic ice sheets remain relatively stable, it is likely that sea-level rise will exceed 1 foot in south Florida by 2060.[197] If the Antarctic becomes unstable, as seems increasingly likely, and greenhouse gas emissions continue to grow at today's rate, sea level rise in Florida is likely to exceed 4 feet by 2100, and there is a greater than 1-in-10 chance of exceeding 10 feet by 2100.[198]

[197] Expert Report of Robert Kopp, Ph.D., Attachment L, at ¶ 15; . Interagency Sea Level Rise Scenario Tool: Key West, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (2022), available at https://sealevel.nasa.gov/task-forcescenario-tool?psmsl_id=188.
[198] Id. ¶40.

The NRC has not adequately considered the reasonably foreseeable impacts of Bay waters increasingly over-topping the banks of the cooling canal system in its 2023 DSEIS. Repeated inundation, and then constant flooding as the mean high water line of the bay shifts landward,[199] would cause the surface waters of the cooling canal to flow into Biscayne Bay National Park, carrying with it thermal pollution, high levels of tritium, phosphorus, and salt-concentrated waters.

[199] See Sweet et al., supra note 176, at 28 ("As sea levels continue to rise, coastal water levels-from the mean to the extreme-are growing deeper and reaching farther inland along most U.S. coastlines. Where local relative sea level (RSL) is rising, the wet-dry land delineation (i.e., mean higher highwater [MHHW]tidal datum) is encroaching landward, causing more permanent inundation and land loss . .. ; affecting groundwater levels (Befus et al., 2020), storm water systems' effectiveness, and water quality; and altering the intertidal zone and its ecosystems.") (internal citations omitted). (10-2-20 [Siu, Audrey])

Comment: Increased Temperatures
The 2023 DSEIS does not adequately address how increased temperatures will impact the operation of the cooling canal system (CCS) and the CCS's effects on aquatic resources.

The annual average temperature of the contiguous United States is projected to rise throughout this century.[200] For the period 2021-2040, temperatures are projected to rise on average by 2.7°F for a lower scenario.[201] Projected temperature increases in the Southeast for the 2036-2065 period range from 3.40°F to 4.30°F.[202] Projected changes in temperature extremes for the Southeast region over 2036-2065 are projected to be 5.79°F for the warmest day of the year compared to the 1976-2005 period.[203] Change in the warmest 5-day, 1-in-10-year event for the same period is 11.09°F.[204] Extreme temperatures in the contiguous United States are projected to increase even more than average temperatures, with heat waves becoming more intense.[205]

[200] IPCC Report (2022), Summary for Policymakers, at 14, available at https://www.ipcc.ch/report/ar6/wg1/downloads/report/IPCC_AR6_WGI_SPM_Stand_Alone.pdf.
[201] Id. at 14.
[202] Donald J. Wuebbles, et al., Climate Science Special Report: Fourth National Climate Assessment, U.S. Global Change Research Program, at 197,Table 6.4 (2017), available at https://science2017.globalchange.gov/downloads/CSSR2017_FullReport.pdf.
[203] Id. at 198, Table 6.5.
[204] Id.
[205] Id. at 202.

FPL's current operating license limits allowable intake water temperature for Units 3 and 4 at 104°F.[206] In 2014 FPL requested and received from the NRC a modification to its license authorizing an increase of 4°F (from 100 to 104) for its cooling water intake.[207] FPL requested this modification to its license because "prolonged hot weather in the area has resulted in sustained elevated [Ultimate Heat Sink] temperatures . . . . High temperatures during the daytime with little cloud cover and low precipitation have resulted in elevated canal water temperatures at the Turkey Point site."[208] The average intake temperature of cooling water for Units 3 and 4 is 2.5°F above the average ambient air temperature.[209] The foreseeable increase

in air temperature at Turkey Point during the subsequent license renewal period, absent mitigating measures, will cause intake water temperatures to exceed the 104°F limit in Applicant's operating license. An increase in air temperature during the subsequent license renewal period will increase the rate of evaporation from the cooling water canals, thereby increasing salinity in the canals and cumulative impacts on groundwater. Additional mitigation measures or alternatives will be necessary to lower this increase in salinity.

[206] ER at 3-112.
[207] ER at 3-112.
[208] FP&L, Letter, "Request for Enforcement Discretion Regarding Technical Specification3/4.7.4, Ultimate Heat Sink," ADAMS Accession No. ML14204A083 (July 21, 2014), encl. at 3.
[209] FP&L, Letter, "License Amendment Request No. 231, Application to Revise Technical Specification to Revise Ultimate Heat Sink Temperature Limit," ADAMS Accession No. ML14196A006 (July 10, 2014), encl. at 5. (10-2-21 [Siu, Audrey])

Comment: Yet the NRC has not considered how incrementally higher temperatures over the license renewal period will drive greater evaporative losses in the CCS, and what this will mean for groundwater use conflicts. The 2023 DSEIS categorizes the potential for groundwater use conflicts as MODERATE with respect to the Upper Floridan Aquifer under current pumping levels.[210] The NRC must update its cumulative impacts analysis in the site-specific EIS to evaluate the cumulative significance of these reasonably foreseeable hotter air temperatures, longer droughts, and increased sea level rise inundation interact with the cooling canal system over the subsequent license period and conclude how those interactions will, cumulatively, affect regional resource characteristics-plus mitigative measures designed to avoid or minimize impacts to those regional resource characteristics. It must do this to ascertain the resource-specific impacts of license renewal.

[210] 2023 DSEIS at 2-22. (10-3-1 [Siu, Audrey])

Response: *The comments express concerns related to cumulative impacts, including future climate change and its effects on sea level rise, flooding, and the impacts of continued operation of the CCS.*

An extensive discussion of climate change and the potential effects of climate change on water resources was provided in the 2019 FSEIS. Specifically, Section 4.15.3.2 discussed the observed changes in climate and potential future climate change during the subsequent license renewal term. Section 4.16.2 discussed cumulative impacts on water resources, including impacts on water resources from climate change. In this section, the NRC staff considered the impact on water resources from changes in temperature, precipitation, and sea level rise. Regarding impacts related to continued operations of the CCS, in Section 4.16.2, the staff concluded that "it is reasonable to expect that FPL's freshening well system would continue to be operated during the subsequent license renewal term, and for as long as necessary to maintain compliance with the terms of the 2015 Consent Agreement with Miami-Dade County DERM and the 2016 FDEP Consent Order." In that same section, the staff also concluded that it "expects that continued operation of the freshening system, combined with proper operation and maintenance of the CCS, will result in no substantial contribution to cumulative impacts on groundwater quality during the subsequent license renewal period."

In Section 2.8.2.2 of this site-specific EIS, the NRC staff considers the impacts of increased withdrawals from the Upper Floridan Aquifer to manage CCS salinity, including the cumulative impacts of these withdrawals when combined with other Upper Floridan Aquifer uses.

Appendix E of the site-specific EIS was revised to include recent sea level rise projections. The information presented in Section 2.8.2.2 and Appendix E does not paint a seriously different picture from what was considered in the 2019 FSEIS. Additionally, the staff identified no new information related to cumulative impacts on water resources (including impacts from climate change) that would change the conclusions reached in the FEIS.

The effects of climate change on Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 structures, systems, and components, including their exposure to external hazards such as flooding, are considered as part of the NRC staff's ongoing reactor oversight program and license renewal safety review, and are outside the scope of the staff's license renewal environmental review. Should new information about changing environmental conditions become available (such as rising sea levels that threaten safe operating conditions or challenge compliance with the plant's technical specifications), the NRC will evaluate the new information to determine if any safety-related changes are needed.

Comment: First, the NRC has not considered how the State's regulatory processes could conflict and exacerbate contamination of the groundwater. For example, the NRC has not considered that the adjacent Model Lands, the L-31E canal and its weir system, Everglades Mitigation Bank, and the continued operation of the cooling canal system are all hydrologically linked, and as such, are at the nexus of overlapping goals and responsibilities for several agencies.[51] These overlapping jurisdictions can conflict. For instance, the Florida Department of Environmental Protection issued a permit modification on June 28, 2018, stipulating that Florida Power and Light set and maintain the Everglades Mitigation Bank weirs along the L-31E canal at 1.8 feet NGVD.[52] Lowering the elevation of the weirs drains water out of the Model Lands basin, which has the effect of lowering the water table throughout the basin.[53] Lowering the water table directly impacts the wetlands in the Model Lands basin, degrading their ecological functioning.[54] Lowering the water table indirectly impacts the wetland by opening pathways for the infiltration of saline groundwater into the L-31E canal.[55] From here, the saline water can move throughout the basin through the network of interconnected drainage canals, which threatens the freshwater wetlands with further degradation.[56] Lowering the water table also reduces the natural hydraulic barrier against the intrusion of saltwater into the basin through the Biscayne Aquifer from Biscayne Bay and water discharged into the aquifer from the CCS.[57]

[51] Expert Report of William K. Nuttle, Ph.D. (June23,2019) (Attachment D, Appendix 2, at 11).
[52] *Id*. at 2.
[53] *Id*. at 3.
[54] *Id*. at 3.
[55] *Id*. at 3-4.
[56] *Id*. at 4.
[57] *Id*. at 4.

Miami-Dade County challenged the permit modification, asserting that the permit modification "may adversely impact water resources," "is not sustainable over the long term," and "[i]nterferes with protecting water quality in the L-31E canal from chloride contamination and addressing the existing inland migration of the salt intrusion front [from the cooling canal system] in this area."[58] FDEP's permit modification reverses one of the actions prescribed in the consent agreement between the County and FPL for remediation at Turkey Point, which required FPL to raise the elevation of the weirs.[59] With conflict occurring between state and local regulators, NRC staff should reassess their confidence that cooperation between FDEP and DERM will shepherd FPL's remediation measures to a successful result.

[58] *Id*. at 2 to 3.
[59] *Id*. at 11.

The uncertainty regarding the remediation plan has been clarified by the Applicant's Year 5 report: the RWS will need to operate "long-term" as it is evident that the current plans to remediate the plume are inadequate.[60]

[60] FPL Year 5 RAASR at 7-4 (Exhibit 9). (10-1-13 [Siu, Audrey])

Comment: On June 24, 2019 I filed an expert report in a matter before the Atomic Safety and Licensing Board (Docket Nos. 50-250-SLR and 50-251-SLR). My opinion concerned hydrologic conditions and the water management decisions in relation to the Model Lands, the L-31 E canal and its weir system, the Everglades Mitigation Bank, and the continued operation of the cooling canal system. The hydrologic conditions in the Model Lands Basin in general, and the elevation of the weirs along the L-31E canal in particular, are at the nexus of overlapping goals and responsibilities of several federal, state, and county agencies. In some cases, these goals conflict. For instance, the Florida Department of Environmental Protection issued a permit modification on June 28, 2018, stipulating that Florida Power and Light set and maintain the Everglades Mitigation Bank weirs along the L-31E canal at 1.8 feet NGVD. Lowering the elevation of the weirs drains water out of the Model Lands basin, which has the effect of lowering the water table throughout the basin. Lowering the water table directly impacts the wetlands in the basin, degrading their ecological functioning. Lowering the watertable indirectly impacts the wetland by opening pathways for the infiltration of saline groundwater into the L31E canal. From here, the saline water can move throughout the basin through the network of interconnected drainage canals, which threatens the freshwater wetlands with further degradation. Lowering the water table also reduces the natural hydraulic barrier against the intrusion of saltwater into the basin through the Biscayne aquifer from Biscayne Bay and water discharged into the aquifer from the CCS.

Miami-Dade County challenged the permit modification, asserting that the permit modification "may adversely impact water resources," "is not sustainable over the long term," and "[i]nterferes with protecting water quality in the L-31E canal from chloride contamination and addressing the existing inland migration of the salt intrusion front [from the cooling canal system] in this area." FDEP's permit modification reverses one of the actions prescribed in the consent agreement between the County and FPL for remediation at Turkey Point, which required FPL to raise the elevation of the weirs. As such, the NRC staff should reassess their conclusion that cooperation between FDEP and DERM will shepherd FPL's remediation measures to a successful result. (12-5 [Nuttle, William K.])

Comment: My 2019 report describes the ever-pertinent potential regulatory conflict that arises from the regulatory overlap and lack of coordination between agencies with responsibilities for managing the hydrology of the Model Lands Basin. It remains my opinion that NRC staff should reassess their conclusion that cooperation of between FDEP and DERM will shepherd FPL's remediation measures to a successful result, and NRC staff should make an assessment of the impacts of continued operation of the cooling canals on surface water resources and related aquatic resources. (12-7 [Nuttle, William K.])

Response: *The comments express the concern that state and local regulatory processes could conflict and, in turn, exacerbate existing groundwater contamination. In addition, the comments request that the NRC staff assess the impact of continued operation of the cooling canal system on surface water and related aquatic resources.*

The NRC has no statutory or regulatory authority to allocate a state's surface water or groundwater resources. Additionally, these comments are contrary to the well-recognized presumption of administrative regularity that applies to the NRC staff and local government agencies. Under NEPA's rule of reason, an environmental impact statement need only address impacts that are reasonably foreseeable, and it is not reasonably foreseeable that responsible agencies would set forth conflicting requirements that would exacerbate environmental impacts.

In accordance with Commission orders CLI-22-02 and CLI-22-03, the NRC staff has prepared this site-specific EIS to evaluate, on a site-specific basis, the environmental impacts of the operation of Turkey Point during the SLR term for each of the environmental issues that were dispositioned as Category 1 issues in the 2019 FSEIS. In addition, this site-specific EIS also considers whether there is significant new information that would change the NRC staff's conclusions concerning Category 2 issues (i.e., specific to individual nuclear power plants) in the 2019 FSEIS.

With respect to the impacts of continued operation of the CCS on surface water resources, this issue was evaluated in Section 4.5.1.1 of the 2019 FSEIS. The NRC staff did not identify any new and significant information related to CCS operations and impacts to surface water resources that would change the conclusions reached in the FSEIS.

With respect to the impacts of continued operation of the CCS on aquatic resources, the Category 2 issues were evaluated in Section 4.7 of the 2019 FSEIS. The NRC staff did not identify any new and significant information related to CCS operations and impacts to aquatic resources that would change the conclusions reached in the FSEIS. Category 1 aquatic resources issues have been evaluated on a site-specific basis and are described in Section 2.10 of this site-specific EIS.

Comment: NRC concluded in the 2019 FSEIS that review of altered salinity gradients is not applicable to Turkey Point due to the CCS functioning as "enclosed."[65] This category was therefore not evaluated in the 2023 DSEIS. Miami Waterkeeper provides the following information for NRC to reassess its finding that the CCS does not alter the salinity gradients of adjacent surface waters:

[65] 2019 FSEIS at 4-22. (10-1-16 [Siu, Audrey])

Comment: Concerns regarding the unusually high temperatures and salinity in the CCS reached a flashpoint following an uprate that increased the plant's power. In August of 2014, the plant operator reduced power at Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 due to excessive ultimate heat sink temperature in the CCS.[66] Likewise, the South Florida Water Management District (SFWMD, or "District") issued an emergency order approving the use of water from the nearby L-31E canal to freshen the CCS.[67] Following the emergency order, the District approved a separate authorization in 2015 to allow the plant operator to pump up to 18,300 million gallons annually (up to 100 million gallons per day) of L-31E fresh water into the CCS.[68]

[66] NUREG-1437, Volume 1, Revision 2 GEIS -Draft Report for Comment, February 2023, at3-42.
[67] Miami-Dade County, March 7,2016. Report on Recent Biscayne Bay Water Quality Observations associated with Florida Power and Light Turkey Point Cooling Canal System Operations, at 4. (Attachment H).
[68] SFWMD Permit Number 13-05856-W, issued June 1, 2015

The canal freshening was evaluated by a third-party academic reviewer who posited that water volume additions to the CCS may have adverse impacts.[69] The reviewer stated that, under the SFWMD-approved pumping protocol, the cooling canal stage would rise, while the stage of the L-31E canal would be held constant. This could result in a decreased, or potential reversal of, the seaward piezometric-head gradient-leading to a potential saline plume advecting from the CCS towards the L-31E canal and creating a circulation cell in which the salinity of the water in the L-31E Canal is increased as the saline plume enters the L31E Canal.[70] The reviewer additionally found that "elevated water levels in the CCS resulting from pumping 100 MGD from the L-31E will increase the (seaward) piezometric head gradient between the CCS and Biscayne Bay, resulting in the increased discharge of higher-salinity water from the CCS into the Bay via the Biscayne Aquifer."[71] That is exactly what was observed when the additional water was added to the CCS.

[69] Chin, D. A., 2015. The Cooling Canal System at the FPL Turkey Point Power Station. (Attachment I)
[70] *Id*. at 3.
[71] *Id*. at 40.

Under current authorization, water is taken from the brackish Floridan Aquifer and pumped into the CCS. However, no matter the source of the water used to freshen the canals, there exists the possibility of a decreased or reversed piezometric head gradient if the CCS water level exceeds the stage of the L-31E, resulting in advection of hypersaline water into the L-31E. Figure 1, below, shows measured spikes in specific conductance - indicating that significant salinity events in the L-31E have occurred as recently as March 2023. The events on March 8-15, 2023 do not coincide with king tides. The NRC must evaluate the impact that the continued operation of the CCS has on salinity gradients in surrounding surface waters.

Figure 1: March 8, 2023 salinity event on L-31E canal, at approximately 3:00AM. Source: Miami-Dade County Department of Regulatory and Economic Resources.
##Figure not included in this appendix. Please refer to original document for reference (see Table A-1).## (10-1-17 [Siu, Audrey])

Response: *These comments express the concern that the 2023 DSEIS does not discuss the issue of altered salinity gradients.*

In accordance with Commission orders CLI-22-02 and CLI-22-03, the NRC staff has prepared this site-specific EIS to evaluate, on a site-specific basis, the environmental impacts of the operation of Turkey Point during the SLR term for each of the environmental issues that were dispositioned as Category 1 issues in the 2019 FSEIS. In addition, this site-specific EIS also considers whether there is significant new information that would change the NRC staff's conclusions concerning Category 2 issues (i.e., specific to individual nuclear power plants) in the 2019 FSEIS.

In Section 4.5.1.1 of the 2019 FSEIS, the NRC staff concluded that a review of altered salinity gradients is not applicable to Turkey Point due to the unique configuration of the CCS. However, in that same section, the staff does address Water Quality Impacts on Adjacent Water Bodies (Plants with Cooling Ponds in Salt Marshes), which is the essence of the commenter's request. In the 2019 FSEIS, the staff reviewed relevant data and determined that it agrees with FPL's conclusion that the increases in L-31E canal salinity are not believed to have been caused by a failure of the interceptor ditch or by the CCS.

More recently, FPL has again evaluated the periodic increases in L-31E canal specific conductance and concludes that the source of the increases in specific conductance is not the CCS (Turkey Point Clean Energy Center Annual Monitoring Report August 31, 2023 (available at https://www.ptn-combined-monitoring.com/Home). In that report, among other factors, FPL highlights the lack of correlation between specific conductance readings and tritium values in the L-31E canal. The NRC staff agrees that a corresponding increase in tritium would be expected if an increase in specific conductance was CCS sourced.

The NRC staff did not identify any new and significant information related to altered salinity gradients that would change the conclusions reached in the FSEIS. These comments provide no new and significant information and, therefore, no changes were made to this site-specific EIS as a result.

Comment: As previously mentioned, the DSEIS identifies various regulatory and enforcement initiatives to which FPL adheres in implementation of its effective salinity and nutrient management program. (OSEIS p. 2-23, Ins. 9 -19.) But Section 2.8.3 of the DSEIS overlooks FPL's combined Industrial Wastewater/National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permit ("IWW/NPDES Permit"), renewed in 2022 by FOEP subsequent to adoption of the FDEP Consent Order. Throughout the DSEIS, but not in Section 2.8.3, findings are supported with recognition that FPL will be required to comply with its IWW/NPDES Permit during the SLR term. [6]

[6] E.g., DSEIS Section 2.6.1 pertaining to impacts to soil and the geologic environment (DSEIS p. 2-10, Ins. 36 -42); DSEIS Section 2.7.1 pertaining to impacts to surface water resources (DSEIS p. 2-12, Ins. 31-35); DSEIS Section 2.8.1 pertaining to impacts to groundwater quality and use other than from the cooling system (DSEIS p. 2-16, Ins. 33 -36). (9-9 [Strand, Dianne])

Comment: FPL's IWW/NPDES permit ensures that FPL will continue to implement its successful salinity and nutrient management program. For example, the IWW/NPDES Permit requires that FPL implement its Thermal Efficiency Plan (NPDES Permit p. 17, paragraph b) and Nutrient Management Plan (NPDES Permit p. 22, paragraph 1(h)), both important components of that program.[8] The Permit also requires extensive groundwater, surface water, and pore water monitoring and reporting. The comprehensive monitoring program incorporates most of the monitoring sites, parameters, and frequencies required in the South Florida Water Management District Supplemental Agreement, in addition to monitoring required by the FDEP Consent Order and County Consent Agreement. For these reasons, recognition of the regulatory requirements of the IWW/NPDES Permit would strengthen Section 2.8.3.

[8] FPL's Thermal Efficiency Plan is designed to minimize the rate which CCS water evaporates and leaves the system. Evaporation is the largest single outflow from the CCS, principally affecting the rate at which salinity changes with the system. FPL's Nutrient Management Plan is designed to minimize nutrients within the CCS. Nutrients can facilitate algal blooms, which can absorb sunlight and warm CCS water. (9-11 [Strand, Dianne])

***Response:** These comments address the role of FPL's IWW/NPDES permit in regulating CCS salinity and discharges to the environment. Section 2.8.3.1 in this site-specific EIS has been revised to acknowledge that the renewed NPDES permit includes requirements consistent with the State's Consent Order for managing CCS salinity and operating the recovery well system.*

Comment: The 2023 DSEIS fails to adequately consider the effects of continued CCS operation on the surrounding surface water resources. (10-1-15 [Siu, Audrey])

Comment: On the topic of impacts of the cooling canal operations on surface water resources and aquatic resources, the EIS is silent. While it is true that there is no direct connection between water in the cooling canals and any adjacent surface water body, it is also true that both the cooling canals and adjacent water bodies, e.g. water management canals west and south of the cooling canals and Biscayne Bay to the east, are underlain by and actively exchange water with the highly porous Biscayne aquifer. The fact the operation of the cooling canals depends on the active exchange of water with the underlying aquifer is noted in the EIS. The active exchange that occurs between surface water and shallow groundwater provides a mechanism by which the operation of the cooling canals can impact surface water resources and aquatic resources associated with adjacent surface water bodies. Therefore, the EIS is deficient in omitting consideration of these impacts. (12-3 [Nuttle, William K.])

Response: *These comments express the concern that the 2023 DSEIS does not discuss the impacts from cooling canal system operations on surface water and aquatic resources.*

In accordance with Commission orders CLI-22-02 and CLI-22-03, the NRC staff has prepared this site-specific EIS to evaluate, on a site-specific basis, the environmental impacts of the operation of Turkey Point during the SLR term for each of the environmental issues that were dispositioned as Category 1 issues in the 2019 FSEIS. In addition, this site-specific EIS also considers whether there is significant new information that would change the NRC staff's conclusions concerning Category 2 issues (i.e., specific to individual nuclear power plants) in the 2019 FSEIS. Sections 3.5.1.4, 3.7, and 4.7 of the 2019 FSEIS describe the impacts on surface water resources and aquatic resources from the operation of the cooling canal system. The NRC staff did not identify any new and significant information that would change the conclusions reached in the FSEIS. These comments provide no new and significant information and, therefore, no changes were made to this site-specific EIS as a result.

A.2.13 Comments Concerning Process - Licensing Action

Comment Summary: Miami Waterkeeper requested an extension for filing comments on the Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 draft site-specific EIS for license renewal.

Comments: (5-4-1) (6-1) (6-3) (6-5) (6-6) (10-1-1) (11-1) (11-2)

Response: *As stated in the NRC staff's request for comment on the draft site-specific EIS (88 FR 62110), comments received after the end of the comment period will be considered if it is practical to do so. In response to an inquiry by Miami Waterkeeper, the NRC staff informed it informally that if it were to provide its comments within approximately 15 days after the end of the comment period, then it would be practical for the staff to consider those comments.*

A.2.14 Comments Concerning Process - NEPA

Comment Summary: A commenter indicated that comments provided during scoping were not reflected in the draft site-specific EIS for Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 and requested that the NRC consider those comments in the final site-specific EIS. This commenter also discussed the Commission's Order that ruled that issues previously designated as Category 1 must be addressed on a site-specific basis.

Comments: (10-1-2) (10-2-11)

Response: *The NRC staff has engaged communities and stakeholders throughout this process, including during the public scoping process, which concluded on November 7, 2022. The staff issued a scoping summary report (ML23198A271) for Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 in August 2023, and the draft site-specific EIS referenced that report in Chapter 1 and Attachment A. The staff considered all comments submitted during scoping when developing the draft site-specific EIS. The staff also considered all comments received on the draft site-specific EIS when preparing the final site-specific EIS.*

In accordance with Commission Orders CLI-22-03 and CLI-22-03, the NRC staff has prepared this site-specific EIS to evaluate, on a site-specific basis, the environmental impacts of the operation of Turkey Point during the SLR term for each of the environmental issues that were dispositioned as Category 1 issues in the 2019 FSEIS,. In addition, this site-specific EIS also considers whether there is significant new information that would change the NRC staff's conclusions concerning Category 2 issues (i.e., specific to individual nuclear power plants) in the 2019 FSEIS. The site-specific EIS considers information contained in the ER Supplement 2; the NRC staff's consultation with Federal, State, Tribal, and local government agencies; and other information, as appropriate. Thus, the site-specific EIS supplements the 2019 FSEIS evaluation of Category 1 impacts and updates the 2019 FSEIS evaluation of Category 2 impacts, and does this in consideration of all available information, including all comments provided to the NRC.

No changes were made to this site-specific EIS as a result of these comments.

Comment Summary: One commenter stated that the NRC must establish a proper environmental baseline to satisfy NEPA's "hard look" requirement and complete an adequate environmental analysis, including climate change impacts during continued operation at Turkey Point Units 3 and 4.

Comments: (10-2-12) (10-3-6)

Response: *The NRC staff recognizes that NEPA calls for a hard look at the significant environmental impacts associated with a major Federal action. The NRC licensing process for nuclear power plants (including subsequent license renewal) includes a thorough review of the environmental impacts of the proposed action and reasonable alternatives thereto, in accordance with NEPA and the NRC's regulations implementing NEPA at 10 CFR Part 51. Chapter 1 of this site-specific EIS describes the proposed action. Chapter 2 describes the potential environmental impacts of the proposed action and mitigation measures. This site-specific EIS documents the NRC staff's analyses of the impacts of the proposed action, based on an extensive review including literature searches, field work, modeling, and independent staff consideration of all pertinent information. These same topics are discussed in the 2019 FSEIS.*

Appendix E, Section E.10 of this site-specific EIS addresses climate change impacts on environmental resources. It states that Section 4.15.3.1 of the 2019 FSEIS discussed the observed changes in climate and the potential future climate change across the Southeast region of the United States during the Turkey Point SLR term, based on climate model simulations under future global GHG emissions scenarios. In the 2019 FSEIS, the NRC staff considered regional projected climate change effects from numerous climate assessment reports, including from the U.S. Global Change Research Program, the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC), the EPA, and the NOAA (NOAA 2013, USGCRP 2018). Since the publication of the draft site-specific EIS, the Fifth National Climate Assessment Report was published. Therefore, the NRC staff has updated Appendix E of this site-specific EIS to consider

the most up-to-date climate change information in the Fifth National Climate Assessment Report. The NRC staff has not identified any new information or circumstances as part of this site-specific analysis that would challenge the staff's findings in the 2019 FSEIS.

A.2.15 General Comments in Support of the Licensing Action

Comment Summary: Several commenters expressed support for nuclear power, Florida Power & Light Company, or the Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 license renewal. The commenters cited various reasons for their support, including the clean and reliable energy provided by nuclear power and the safe operation of Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 by the Florida Power & Light Company.

Comments: (2-1) (3-1) (4-2) (4-3) (4-4) (5-1-1) (5-2-1) (5-3-1) (5-5-1) (7-1-1) (7-1-3) (7-2-1) (9-1)

***Response**: These comments are general in nature and provide no new and significant information and, therefore, no changes were made to the site-specific EIS as a result of these comments.*

A.2.16 General Comments in Opposition to the Licensing Action

Comment Summary: One commenter expressed opposition to nuclear power or the Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 license renewal.

Comments: (1-1)

***Response**: The NRC staff acknowledges the commenter's expression of their view. No changes were made to the site-specific EIS as a result of this comment.*

A.2.17 Comments Concerning Topics Outside the Scope of a License Renewal Environmental Review - Aging Management

Comment Summary: A commenter expressed concern about aging components used at Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 and the ability to effectively manage aging during the period of extended operation.

Comments: (8-3)

***Response:** The NRC staff conducts both an environmental review and a safety review of each license renewal application. The staff's safety review is conducted in accordance with 10 CFR Part 54, and the results of the staff's evaluation are documented in a safety evaluation report (SER) issued separately from the EIS. Operational safety issues related to the management of aging of structures, systems, and components are outside of the scope of the license renewal environmental review conducted under 10 CFR Part 51. To be granted renewed licenses, applicants must demonstrate that the effects of aging will be adequately managed such that the intended functions of the systems, structures, and components within the scope of license renewal will be maintained consistent with the current licensing basis for the period of extended operation. In accordance with 10 CFR Part 54, the results of the staff's review of this issue will be documented in the SER, which will be publicly available. This comment provides no new and significant information and, therefore, no changes to this site-specific EIS were made as a result of this comment.*

A.2.18 Comments Concerning Topics Outside the Scope of a License Renewal Environmental Review - Need for Power

Comment Summary: Commenters questioned the need for nuclear power in general and the need to subsequently renew the Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 renewed operating licenses.

Comments: (4-1) (7-1-2)

Response: *The purpose and need for the proposed action is to provide an option to continue nuclear power plant operations beyond the current licensing term to meet future system generating needs. As stated in the purpose and needs statement of this site-specific EIS and the 2019 FSEIS, unless there are findings in the NRC's safety review or findings in the NRC's environmental analysis that would lead the NRC to reject a subsequent license renewal application, the NRC does not have a role in making energy-planning decisions about whether a particular nuclear power plant should continue to operate. The regulatory authority over licensee economics (including the need for power and grid reliability) falls within the jurisdiction of the State and, to some extent, the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. These comments provide no new and significant information and, therefore, no changes were made to the site-specific EIS as a result of these comments.*

A.3 References

87 FR 61104. October 7, 2022. “Notice of Intent to Conduct Scoping Process and Prepare Environmental Impact Statement Florida Power & Light Company Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Unit Nos. 3 and 4.” *Federal Register*, Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, as amended. 42 U.S.C. § 4321 et seq.

[NRC] U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 2023a. *Environmental Impact Statement Scoping Process Summary Report Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Unit Nos. 3 and 4 Miami-Dade County, FL*. Rockville, Maryland. ADAMS Accession No. ML23198A271.

[NRC] U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 2023b. Site-Specific Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants Regarding Subsequent License Renewal for Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Unit Nos. 3 and 4, NUREG-1437, Supplement 5a, Second Renewal, Draft Report for Comment. August 31, 2023. ADAMS Accession No. ML23242A216.

[NRC] U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 2023c. Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Units 3 & 4 Subsequent License Renewal Draft EIS Public Meetings. October 3 2023. ADAMS Accession No. ML23276A183.

APPENDIX B

CONSULTATION CORRESPONDENCE

B.1 Federally Protected Ecological Resources

Appendix C.1 of the "Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants, Supplement 5, Second Renewal, Regarding Subsequent License Renewal for Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Unit Nos. 3 and 4, Final Report" (NUREG-1437, Supplement 5, Second Renewal; NRC 2019) (FSEIS) describes the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) consultations concerning federally protected ecological resources protected under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (ESA; 16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.), Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act, as amended (16 U.S.C. 1801 et seq.), and National Marine Sanctuaries Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. 1431 et seq.). Since the issuance of the FSEIS, the NRC staff engaged in reinitiated ESA consultation with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS) concerning the continued operation of Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Unit Nos. 3 and 4 (Turkey Point, Turkey Point Units 3 and 4). This section describes that consultation and Table B-1 lists the correspondence related to the consultation.

Table B-1 Endangered Species Act Section 7 Consultation Correspondence with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Date	Description	ADAMS Accession No.[(a)]
Nov 18, 2021	NRC to FWS, Request to reinitiate ESA Section 7 consultation for continued operation of Turkey Point	ML21307A152
Mar 21, 2022	FWS to NRC, Amendment to July 25, 2019, biological opinion for Turkey Point	ML22089A060
Apr 19, 2022	NRC to FPL, Transmittal of the FWS's March 21, 2022, amendment to the 2019 biological opinion for Turkey Point	ML22094A094

(a) Access these documents through the NRC's Agencywide Documents Access and Management System (ADAMS) at https://adams.nrc.gov/wba/

On November 18, 2021, the NRC staff requested to reinitiate consultation with the FWS under Section 7 of the ESA following two vehicular collision-related American crocodile (*Crocodylus acutus*) mortalities in calendar year 2021 that were associated with Turkey Point operations. These incidents exceeded the amount of allowable take of this species specified in the incidental take statement of the FWS's 2019 biological opinion.

As a result of the reinitiated consultation, the FWS revised the amount of allowable take of the American crocodile as follows:

> The proposed Project is expected to result in the incidental take of crocodiles in the form of harm from habitat loss and injuries or mortalities from vehicle collisions and/or plant operation. The [FWS] expects no more than three crocodiles be taken within a calendar year or ten crocodiles within a five-year period.

The eastern indigo snake (*Drymarchon couperi*) was not subject to this consultation, and the amount of allowable take for that species is unchanged.

Since the issuance of the draft site-specific EIS, the FWS published a proposed rule to list the Miami cave crayfish (*Procambarus milleri*) as a federally threatened species with an ESA Section 4(d) rule (88 FR 64856), and the National Marine Fisheries Service issued a final rule designating critical habitat for the Nassau grouper (*Epinephelus striatus*) (89 FR 126). Florida Unit 1 of the critical habitat for the Nassau grouper encompasses Biscayne Bay, Card Sound, and waters off the coast of Key Largo. The NRC staff evaluated the impacts of the proposed continued operation of Turkey Point during the SLR term on these resources in Section 2.11 of this EIS. In that section, the staff concluded that Turkey Point SLR *may affect, but is not likely to adversely affect* the Miami cave crayfish. The ESA regulations at Title 50 of the *Code of Federal Regulations* (50 CFR) 402.10(a) require Federal agencies to confer with the Services on any agency action that is likely to jeopardize the continued existence of any proposed species or result in the destruction or adverse modification of proposed critical habitat. Therefore, the NRC is not required to confer with the FWS on the Miami cave crayfish for this proposed action. In Section 2.11 of this EIS, the staff also concluded that Turkey Point SLR would have *no effect* on designated critical habitat of the Nassau grouper. The ESA does not require Federal agencies to consult with the Services on listed species or designated critical habitats for which the action agency determines that the proposed action will have no effect.

B.2 National Historic Preservation Act Section 106 Consultation

The National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (NHPA; 54 U.S.C. 300101 et seq.), requires Federal agencies to take into account the effects of their undertakings on historic properties and consult with applicable State and Federal agencies, Tribal groups, individuals, and organizations that have a demonstrated interest in the undertaking before taking action. Historic properties are defined as resources that are eligible for listing in the National Register of Historic Places. The historic preservation review process (Section 106 of the NHPA) is outlined in regulations issued by the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation in Title 36 of the *Code of Federal Regulations* (36 CFR) Part 800, "Protection of Historic Properties." In accordance with 36 CFR 800.8(c), "Use of the NEPA Process for Section 106 Purposes," the NRC has elected to use the NEPA process to comply with its obligations under Section 106 of the NHPA.

Table B-2 lists the chronology of consultation and consultation documents related to the NRC's NHPA Section 106 review of the Turkey Point subsequent license renewal application in this environmental impact statement. The NRC staff is required to consult with the noted agencies and organizations in accordance with the statute and regulations listed in the previous paragraph.

Table B-2 National Historic Preservation Act Correspondence

Date	Sender and Recipient	Description	ADAMS Accession No.
October 12, 2022	T. Smith, NRC, to S. Cody, Miami-Dade County Office of Historic Preservation	Request for Scoping Comments	ML22277A829
October 12, 2022	T. Smith, NRC, to R. Nelson, Advisory Council on Historic Preservation	Request for Scoping Comments	ML22277A828
October 12, 2022	T. Smith, NRC, to A.S. Lotane, Florida Division of Historical Resources	Request for Scoping Comments	ML22277A830
October 12, 2022	T. Smith, NRC, to T. Cypress, Miccosukee Tribe of Indians of Florida	Request for Scoping Comments	ML22277A831
October 12, 2022	T. Smith, NRC, to D. Hill, The Muscogee (Creek) Nation	Request for Scoping Comments	ML22277A831
October 12, 2022	T. Smith, NRC, to S. A. Bryan, Poarch Band of Creek Indians	Request for Scoping Comments	ML22277A831
October 12, 2022	T. Smith, NRC, to L. J. Johnson, Seminole Nation of Oklahoma	Request for Scoping Comments	ML22277A831
October 12, 2022	T. Smith, NRC, to M. W. Osceola, Seminole Tribe of Florida	Request for Scoping Comments	ML22277A831
October 14, 2022	R. Soweka, Muscogee (Creek) Nation, to N. Martinez, NRC	Re: Request for Scoping Comments	ML23103A048
October 17, 2022	G Perez, Muscogee (Creek) Nation, to N. Martinez, NRC	Re: Request for Scoping Comments	ML23103A032 ML22294A106
November 7, 2022	T. Cypress, Miccosukee Tribe of Indians of Florida, to T. Smith, NRC	Re: Request for Scoping Comments	ML22314A095
November 28, 2022	A. Slade, Florida Division of Historical Resources, to T. Smith, NRC	Re: Request for Scoping Comments	ML23103A047

B.3 References

36 CFR Part 800. *Code of Federal Regulations*, Title 36, Parks, Forests, and Public Property, Part 800, "Protection of Historic Properties."

50 CFR Part 402. *Code of Federal Regulations*. Title 50, *Wildlife and Fisheries*, Part 402, “Interagency Cooperation – Endangered Species Act of 1973.”

88 FR 64856. September 20, 2023. “Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; Threatened Species Status With Section 4(d) Rule for the Miami Cave Crayfish,” *Federal Register*, Fish and Wildlife Service.

89 FR 126. January 2, 2024. “Endangered and Threatened Species; Designation of Critical Habitat for the Nassau Grouper,” *Federal Register*, National Marine Fisheries Service.

Endangered Species Act of 1973. 16 U.S.C. § 1531 et seq.

Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act. 16 U.S.C. § 1801 et seq.

National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended. 54 U.S.C. § 300101 et seq.

National Marine Sanctuaries Act, as amended. 16 U.S.C. § 1431 et seq.

[NRC] U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 2019. *Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants, Supplement 5, Second Renewal, Regarding Subsequent License Renewal for Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Unit Nos. 3 and 4*. NUREG-1437, Supplement 5, Second Renewal, Washington, D.C. ADAMS Accession No. ML19290H346.

APPENDIX C

CHRONOLOGY OF ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW CORRESPONDENCE

This appendix contains a chronological list of correspondence (Table C-1) between the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) and external parties as part of the agency's environmental review of the Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Unit Nos. 3 and 4 (Turkey Point, Turkey Point Units 3 and 4) subsequent license renewal application in this environmental impact statement (EIS). This appendix does not include consultation correspondence or comments received. For a list and discussion of consultation correspondence, see Appendix B, "Consultation Correspondence," of this EIS. For comments received, see Appendix A, "Comments Received on the Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Units 3 and 4 Environmental Review," of this EIS. All documents are available electronically from the NRC's Public Electronic Reading Room found at https://www.nrc.gov/reading-rm.html. From that site, the public can gain access to the Agencywide Documents Access and Management System (ADAMS), which provides text and image files of the NRC's public documents. The ADAMS accession number for each document is included in the following table, which lists the environmental review correspondence, by date, beginning with the Florida Power & Light Company (FPL) Subsequent License Renewal Application – Appendix E Environmental Report Supplement 2 for Turkey Point.

Table C-1 Environmental Review Correspondence

Date	Correspondence Description	ADAMS Accession No.
June 9, 2022	Subsequent License Renewal Application – Appendix E Environmental Report Supplement 2	ML22160A301
September 28, 2022	Letter to William D. Maher, Licensing Director - Nuclear Licensing Projects, FPL - Turkey Point Units 3 & 4 Subsequent License Renewal Application Supplement Environmental Review	ML22268A001
November 18, 2022	Turkey Point Nuclear Generating, Units 3 and 4 - License Renewal Regulatory Audit Regarding the Environmental Review of the Subsequent License Renewal Application Supplement	ML22321A323
February 1, 2023	Turkey Point Nuclear Generating, Units 3 and 4 Summary of the Environmental Remote Audit Related to the Review of the Subsequent License Renewal Application	ML23031A190
March 3, 2023	Response to Requests for Additional Information (RAIs) and Requests for Confirmation of Information (RCIs) Following Regulatory Audit of Subsequent License Renewal Application	ML23062A367
April 26, 2023	Memorandum of Understanding Between the NRC and the U.S. National Park Service	ML23117A022

APPENDIX D

SEVERE ACCIDENTS

This appendix discusses severe accidents. License renewal applicants consider the environmental impacts of severe accidents at nuclear power plants, their probability of occurrence, and potential means available to mitigate those accidents in severe accident mitigation alternatives (SAMA) analyses. The purpose of SAMA analyses is to identify design alternatives, procedural modifications, or training activities that may further reduce the risks of severe accidents at nuclear power plants and that are also potentially cost-beneficial to implement. SAMA analyses include the identification and evaluation of SAMAs that may reduce the radiological risk from a severe accident by preventing substantial core damage (i.e., preventing a severe accident) or by limiting releases from containment if substantial core damage occurs (i.e., mitigating the impacts of a severe accident) (NRC 2013).

As part of the initial license renewal for Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Unit Nos. 3 and 4 (Turkey Point, Turkey Point Units 3 and 4), Florida Power & Light Company (FPL) submitted to the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC, or the Commission) an environmental report (ER) that included a SAMA analysis for Turkey Point (FPL 2000). FPL based this SAMA analysis on (1) the Turkey Point probabilistic safety assessment (PSA) for total accident frequency, core damage frequency (CDF), and containment large early release frequency; and (2) a supplemental analysis of offsite consequences and economic impacts for risk determination. The Turkey Point PSA included a Level 1 analysis to determine the CDF from internally initiated events and a Level 2 analysis to determine containment performance during severe accidents. The offsite consequences and economic impacts analyses used the MELCOR Accident Consequence Code System 2 (MACCS2) code, Version 1.2, to determine the offsite risk impacts on the surrounding environment and the public. Inputs for the impacts analyses included plant/site-specific values for core radionuclide inventory, source term and release fractions, meteorological data, projected population distribution (based on 1990 census data, projected out to 2025), emergency response evacuation modeling, and economic data. To help identify and evaluate potential SAMAs, FPL considered insights and recommendations from SAMA analyses for other plants, potential plant improvements discussed in NRC and industry documents, and documented insights provided by Turkey Point staff.

In its environmental review of the initial license renewal for Turkey Point (NRC 2002), the NRC staff evaluated the potential environmental impacts of plant accidents and examined each SAMA (individually and, in some cases, in combination) to determine the SAMA's individual risk reduction potential. The NRC staff then compared this potential risk reduction against the cost of implementing the SAMA to quantify the SAMA's cost-benefit value. The NRC staff found that FPL used a systematic and comprehensive process for identifying potential plant improvements for Turkey Point and that its bases for calculating the risk reductions afforded by these plant improvements were reasonable and generally conservative. Further, the NRC staff found that FPL's estimates of the costs of implementing each SAMA were reasonable and consistent with estimates developed for other nuclear power plants. In addition, the NRC staff determined that FPL's cost-benefit comparisons were performed appropriately. The NRC staff concluded that FPL's SAMA methods and implementation of those methods were sound, and it agreed with FPL's conclusion that none of the candidate SAMAs were potentially cost-beneficial based on conservative treatment of costs and benefits.

As part of the subsequent license renewal (SLR) for Turkey Point, FPL submitted to the NRC an ER (FPL 2018a), which it supplemented by letter dated April 10, 2018 (FPL 2018b) that included a SAMA discussion. According to Table B–1 in Appendix B to Subpart A of Title 10 of the *Code of Federal Regulations* (10 CFR) Part 51, "alternatives to mitigate severe accidents must be considered for all plants that have not considered such alternatives" and according to 10 CFR 51.53(c)(3)(ii)(L), "[i]f the staff has not previously considered severe accident mitigation alternatives for the applicant's plant in an environmental impact statement or related supplement or in an environmental assessment, a consideration of alternatives to mitigate severe accidents must be provided" in the ER. Therefore, in its ER, FPL did not provide another SAMA analysis for Turkey Point; instead, FPL evaluated areas of new and significant information that could affect the environmental impact of postulated severe accidents during the SLR period of extended operation, and possible new and significant information as it relates to SAMAs.

In its environmental review of the SLR for Turkey Point in the "Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants, Supplement 5, Second Renewal, Regarding Subsequent License Renewal for Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Unit Nos. 3 and 4, Final Report" (NUREG-1437, Supplement 5, Second Renewal) (FSEIS), issued in October 2019, the NRC staff reviewed FPL's assessment of the significance of new information that relates to the prior SAMA analysis and determined that it was performed consistent with NRC-endorsed guidance. The NRC staff concluded that (1) there was no new and significant information related to the severe accidents at Turkey Point that would alter the conclusions reached in NUREG-1437, "Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants," Revision 1 (2013 LR GEIS) or Turkey Point's previous SAMA analysis; and (2) actions taken by the NRC and the nuclear industry since the publication of NUREG-1437, "Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants," Revision 0 (1996 LR GEIS), on which the Turkey Point SAMA analysis was based, reinforce the conclusion that the probability-weighted consequences of a severe accident are SMALL for all nuclear power plants, as stated in the 2013 LR GEIS, and further reduce the likelihood of finding a cost-beneficial SAMA that would substantially reduce the severe accident risk at Turkey Point.

After the publication of the FSEIS, the Commission determined that the 1996 LR GEIS and the 2013 LR GEIS did not consider SLR and that, therefore, the NRC staff's environmental review for Turkey Point SLR was inadequate insofar as the staff relied upon the 1996 LR GEIS and the 2013 LR GEIS (NRC 2022a, 2022b, 2022c). Since the NRC staff's environmental review for Turkey Point SLR with respect to the issue of SAMAs relied in part on the 1996 LR GEIS and the 2013 LR GEIS, this appendix evaluates those aspects of the 1996 LR GEIS and 2013 LR GEIS on a site-specific basis. As a result, taken together, this environmental impact statement (EIS) and the FSEIS evaluate, on a site-specific basis, all of the SAMA-related environmental impacts of continued operations during the SLR term for Turkey Point Unit 3 from July 19, 2032, to July 19, 2052, and for Turkey Point Unit 4 from April 10, 2033, to April 10, 2053.

D.1 Severe Accident Analysis

The NRC staff's evaluation of SAMAs with respect to the environmental review for Turkey Point SLR in the FSEIS was based, in part, on the generic analysis of the impacts of severe accidents in the 1996 LR GEIS and the 2013 LR GEIS, the conclusion from which is summarized in Table B–1 in Appendix B to Subpart A of 10 CFR Part 51 as follows:

> The probability-weighted consequences of atmospheric releases, fallout onto open bodies of water, releases to groundwater, and societal and economic impacts from severe accidents are SMALL for all plants.

D.1.1 Turkey Point Relative Comparison to Other Plants

The 1996 LR GEIS concluded that the probability-weighted consequences and impacts of severe accidents at all nuclear power plants were SMALL compared to other risks to which the populations surrounding nuclear power plants are routinely exposed. As part of this generic conclusion, the 1996 LR GEIS conservatively predicted an estimated population dose risk (95 percent upper confidence bound dose in units of person-rem/reactor-year [RY]) to be 278 person-rem specifically for Turkey Point in Table 5.6. The Turkey Point predicted value in the 1996 LR GEIS is much less than the mean value (approximately 1,560 person-rem/RY) for all of the other nuclear power plants evaluated in the 1996 LR GEIS. This means that the predicted probability-weighted consequences of severe accidents specific to Turkey Point were far less than the mean value for all plants in the generic SMALL impact determination. This comparison to other nuclear power plants demonstrates the relative impact of severe accidents for Turkey Point, which reinforces the site-specific conclusion that the probability-weighted consequences of severe accidents for Turkey Point are SMALL.

Regarding severe accidents during the initial license renewal term, the NRC staff evaluated the information in the Turkey Point initial license renewal application in consideration of the probability-weighted consequences of severe accidents. FPL calculated a population dose risk of 22 person-rem/RY, using a Level 3 PRA analysis with site-specific Turkey Point values during the initial license renewal term. Thus, the ratio of the 1996 LR GEIS 95 percent upper confidence bound population dose risk (278 person-rem/RY) to FPL's calculated value (22 person-rem/RY) for initial license renewal is 13. This essentially means that the Turkey Point population dose risk value that was determined to be SMALL in the 1996 LR GEIS had since been reduced by 1.3 orders of magnitude. The value calculated for the Turkey Point initial license renewal demonstrates the magnitude of conservatism used in the 1996 LR GEIS predicted values. The more recent plant-specific information and the conservatism built into the 1996 LR GEIS methodology reinforces the NRC staff's site-specific conclusion that the probability-weighted consequences of severe accidents for Turkey Point are SMALL.

D.1.2 Further Reduction in the Subsequent License Renewal Submittal

Regarding the SLR term, the NRC staff evaluated the information in the Turkey Point SLR application in consideration of the probability-weighted consequences of severe accidents and concluded that the aggregate risk impact decreased by a factor of 18.3 compared to the Turkey Point previous SAMA analysis for the initial license renewal term (FPL 2018c). The sources of new information were those that the NRC staff determined to be important to severe accident impacts and included new internal events, new external events, new source term information, use of the Biological Effects of Ionizing Radiation (BEIR) VII report (National Resource Council 2006) risk coefficients, spent fuel pool accidents, higher fuel burnup, low power and shutdown events, and population increase. Therefore, the NRC staff's review of the Turkey Point SLR application further reinforced the conclusion that the probability-weighted consequences of severe accidents for Turkey Point SLR are SMALL.

D.1.3 Population

Section E.3.9.2, "Population Increase," of Appendix E to the 2013 LR GEIS discusses the impact of population increases on offsite dose and economic consequences, stating the following:

> The 1996 GEIS estimated impacts at the midyear of each plant's license renewal period (i.e., 2030 to 2050). To adjust the impacts estimated in the NUREGs and NUREG/CRs to the midyear of the assessed plant's license renewal period, the information (i.e., exposure indexes [EIs]) in the 1996 GEIS can be used. The Els adjust a plant's airborne and economic impacts from the year 2000 to its midyear license renewal period based on population increases. These adjustments result in anywhere from a 5 to a 30 percent increase in impacts, depending upon the plant being assessed. Given the range of uncertainty in these types of analyses, a 5 to 30 percent change is not considered significant. Therefore, the effect of increased population around the plant does not generally result in significant increases in impacts.

Table 3.11-2, "County Populations Totally or Partially Included within a 50-Mile Radius of [Turkey Point]," of the ER submitted with the SLR application for Turkey Point (FPL 2018a) provides population information relevant to Turkey Point. As Table 3.11-2 shows, FPL estimated that in 2053 (i.e., at the end of the SLR term for Turkey Point Unit 4) the population within the 50-mile radius of Turkey Point will be 6,890,445. Assuming a uniform increase in population, the midyear population (2043) is projected to be 6,366,881 (37 percent higher for the four relevant counties during the SLR term). FPL's estimated population increase is slightly above the 30 percent range determined by the NRC in the 2013 LR GEIS to not be significant. However, as discussed in Section E.3.3 of the 2013 LR GEIS, more recent estimates using more comprehensive updated site-specific information give a significantly lower population dose risk than what was assumed in the 1996 LR GEIS. Specifically, for Turkey Point, the 1996 LR GEIS estimated risks of 278 person-rem/RY were much higher than the Turkey Point initial license renewal SAMA calculated population dose of 22 person-rem/RY. The ratio of the 1996 LR GEIS 95 percent upper confidence bound population dose to the initial license renewal calculated population dose demonstrates a reduction in risk of a factor of 13. The effect of this significant reduction (factor of 13) in the total population dose risk from a radiological release following a severe accident far exceeds the effect of the estimated population increase (factor of 1.37). Therefore, the NRC staff has determined that the effect of increased population around Turkey Point during the SLR term would not result in a significant increase in impacts of severe accidents for Turkey Point. Based on these considerations, the NRC staff concludes that despite a site-specific prediction of population increase, the probability-weighted consequences of severe accidents from continued nuclear power plant operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term would be SMALL.

D.1.4 Severe Accident Mitigation Alternatives

An analysis of SAMAs was performed for Turkey Point at the time of the initial license renewal. The NRC staff documented its review of this analysis in NUREG-1437, "Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants, Supplement 5, Regarding Turkey Point Units 3 and 4." Any new and significant information that might alter the conclusions of that analysis was considered in the SLR application, as discussed below. No new and significant SAMAs were identified through FPL's use of the NRC-endorsed topical report Nuclear Energy Institute (NEI) 17-04, "Model SLR New and Significant Assessment Approach for SAMA," nor was any new and significant information regarding SAMAs identified by the NRC staff in the FSEIS.

In its evaluation of the significance of new information related to plant-specific SAMA analyses, the NRC staff considers new information to be significant if it provides a seriously different picture of the impacts of the Federal action under consideration. Thus, for mitigation alternatives

such as SAMAs, new information is significant if it indicates that a mitigation alternative would substantially reduce an impact of the Federal action on the environment. Consequently, with respect to SAMAs, new information may be significant if it indicates that a given potentially cost-beneficial SAMA would substantially reduce the impacts of a severe accident or the probability or consequences (risk) of a severe accident occurring.

As discussed in Section E.2.2 of the FSEIS, FPL stated in its ER submitted as part of its SLR application that it used the methodology in NEI 17-04 to evaluate new and significant information as it relates to the Turkey Point SLR SAMAs. By letter dated January 31, 2018, the NRC staff reviewed NEI 17-04 and found it acceptable for interim use, pending formal NRC endorsement of NEI 17-04 by incorporation into Regulatory Guide 4.2, Supplement 1, "Preparation of Environmental Reports for Nuclear Power Plant License Renewal Applications" (NRC 2018). In general, as discussed above, the NEI 17-04 methodology does not consider a potential SAMA to be significant unless it reduces by at least 50 percent the maximum benefit as defined in Section 4.5, "Total Cost of Severe Accident Risk/Maximum Benefit," of NEI 05-01, Revision A, "Severe Accident Mitigation Alternatives (SAMA) Analysis Guidance Document."

NEI 17-04 describes a three-stage process for determining whether there is any "new and significant" information relevant to a previous SAMA analysis:

- **Stage 1:** The SLR applicant uses Probabilistic Risk Assessment risk insights and/or risk model quantifications to estimate the percent of reduction in the maximum benefit associated with (1) all unimplemented "Phase 2" SAMAs for the analyzed plant and (2) those SAMAs identified as potentially cost-beneficial for other U.S. nuclear power plants and that are applicable to the analyzed plant. If one or more of those SAMAs are shown to reduce the maximum benefit by 50 percent or more, then the applicant must complete Stage 2. (Applicants that are able to demonstrate through the Stage 1 screening process that there is no potentially significant new information are not required to perform the Stage 2 or Stage 3 assessments).
- **Stage 2:** The SLR applicant develops updated averted costrisk estimates for implementing those SAMAs. If the Stage 2 assessment confirms that one or more SAMAs reduce the maximum benefit by 50 percent or more, then the applicant must complete Stage 3.
- **Stage 3:** The SLR applicant performs a cost-benefit analysis for the "potentially significant" SAMAs identified in Stage 2.

The FSEIS describes FPL's application of the NEI 17-04 methodology to Turkey Point SAMAs. FPL determined that none of the SAMAs evaluated in Stage 1 reduced the maximum benefit by 50 percent or more. As a result, FPL concluded that it is not required to perform the Stage 2 or Stage 3 evaluations for any Turkey Point SAMAs.

As provided in the FSEIS, the NRC staff reviewed FPL's new and significant information analysis for severe accidents and SAMAs at Turkey Point during the SLR term and found the analysis and the methods used to be reasonable. The NRC staff concluded that given the low residual risk at Turkey Point, the substantial decrease in CDF at Turkey Point since the previous SAMA analysis, and the fact that no potentially cost-beneficial SAMAs were identified during the Turkey Point initial license renewal review, it is unlikely that FPL would have found any potentially cost-beneficial SAMAs for the SLR term. Further, FPL's implementation of actions to satisfy the NRC's orders and regulatory requirements regarding beyond design basis events after the terrorist attacks of September 11, 2001, and the Fukushima Dai-Ichi accident, as well as the conservative assumptions used in earlier severe accident studies and SAMA analyses,

also made it unlikely that FPL would have found any potentially significant cost-beneficial SAMAs during the SLR term. For these reasons, the NRC staff concluded that the conclusions reached by FPL in its SLR application regarding SAMAs were reasonable and that there is no new and significant information regarding any potentially cost-beneficial SAMAs that would substantially reduce the risks of a severe accident at Turkey Point.

The NRC staff determined that all other sources of new information (e.g., new meteorological information, new emergency preparedness information, etc.) do not contribute sufficiently to impacts to warrant their inclusion in the severe accident analysis, especially given the factor of 18.3 reduction in risk over the prior analyses and the small likelihood of finding cost-effective plant improvements from other new information sources. This aggregate risk reduction from new sources of information supports the 2013 LR GEIS conclusions for severe accidents for the SLR term (NRC 2019a, Appendix E.3.10) and supports the conclusion that the probability-weighted consequences of severe accidents from continued nuclear power plant operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term would be SMALL.

As explained above, plant-specific calculations performed during the initial Turkey Point license renewal SAMA analysis demonstrated a reduction of 1.3 orders of magnitude from the conservatively predicted population dose risk value for Turkey Point in the 1996 LR GEIS (in which the probability-weighted consequences of severe accidents were determined to be SMALL). This reduction demonstrates the magnitude of conservatism used in the 1996 LR GEIS. Considering new Turkey Point plant-specific information since the Turkey Point SAMA analysis, the aggregate risk was found to be further decreased by a factor of 18.3 compared to the Turkey Point previous SAMA analysis. Therefore, the Turkey Point calculated population dose risk and more recent plant-specific information reinforces the NRC's 1996 determination that the probability-weighted consequences of severe accidents are SMALL. The NRC staff concludes that the probability-weighted consequences of severe accidents from continued operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term would be SMALL.

D.2 Uncertainty

Section 5.3.3 in the 1996 LR GEIS provides a discussion of the uncertainties associated with the analysis in the GEIS and in the individual plant EISs used to estimate the environmental impacts of severe accidents. The 1996 LR GEIS used 95th percentile upper confidence bound estimates whenever available to estimate the environmental impacts of severe accidents. This approach provides conservatism to cover uncertainties, as described in Section 5.3.3.2.2 of the 1996 LR GEIS. Many of these same uncertainties also apply to the analysis used in the 2013 LR GEIS. As discussed in Sections E.3.1 through E.3.8 of the 2013 LR GEIS, the GEIS used more recent information to supplement the estimate of environmental impacts contained in the 1996 LR GEIS. In effect, the assessments contained in Sections E.3.1 through E.3.8 of the 2013 LR GEIS provided additional information and insights into certain areas of uncertainty associated with the 1996 LR GEIS. However, as provided in the 2013 LR GEIS, the impact and magnitude of uncertainties, as estimated in the 1996 LR GEIS, bound the uncertainties introduced by the new information and considerations addressed in the 2013 LR GEIS. Accordingly, in the 2013 LR GEIS, the NRC staff concluded that the reduction in environmental impacts resulting from the use of new information (since the 1996 LR GEIS analysis) outweighs any increases in impact resulting from the new information. As a result, the 2013 LR GEIS concluded that the findings in the 1996 LR GEIS remain valid.

The NRC staff has identified no new and significant information regarding uncertainties during its review of the Turkey Point SLR application, as supplemented, the SAMA audit, the scoping

process, or the evaluation of other available information. As discussed above, more recent Turkey Point plant-specific information demonstrates an overall reduction of the probability-weighted consequences of severe accidents compared to the 1996 LR GEIS. The NRC staff has not identified any new information pertaining to uncertainties compared to the uncertainties discussed in the 2013 LR GEIS, that would alter this conclusion for Turkey Point. Therefore, the NRC staff concludes that, upon considering uncertainties, the probability-weighted consequences of severe accidents from continued nuclear power plant operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term would be SMALL.

D.3 References

[FPL] Florida Power & Light Company. 2018a. Applicant's Environmental Report – Subsequent Operating License Renewal Stage – Turkey Point Nuclear Plant Units 3 and 4. January 2018. ADAMS Accession No. ML18037A836.

[FPL] Florida Power & Light Company. 2018b. Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 Subsequent License Renewal Application – Revision 1. April 10, 2018. ADAMS Package Accession No. ML18113A132.

[FPL] Florida Power & Light Company. 2018c. Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 Subsequent License Renewal Application. January 30, 2018. ADAMS Package Accession No. ML18037A812.

[FPL] Florida Power & Light Company. 2000. Applicant's Environmental Report – Operating License Renewal Stage Turkey Point Units 3 and 4. Miami, Florida.

[FPL] Florida Power & Light Company. 2022. Subsequent License Renewal Application – Appendix E Environmental Report Supplement 2. June 9, 2022. 115 p. ADAMS Accession No. ML22160A301.

[NRC] U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 2002. Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants Regarding Turkey Point Plant Units 3 and 4, Final Report. NUREG–1437, Supplement 5. January 2002. 669 p. ADAMS Accession Nos. ML020280119, ML020280202, and ML020280226.

[NRC] U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 2013. Memorandum of Understanding Between the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission and the Occupational Safety and Health Administration. September 6, 2013. ADAMS Accession No. ML11354A432.

[NRC] U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 2018. Interim Endorsement of NEI 17-01, Industry Guidance for Implementing the Requirements of 10 CFR PART 54 for Subsequent License Renewal and NEI 17-04, Model SLR New and Significant Assessment Approach for SAMA. January 31, 2018. ADAMS Accession No. ML18029A368.

[NRC] U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 2019. Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants Regarding Subsequent License Renewal for Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Unit Nos. 3 and 4, Draft Report for Comment. NUREG–1437, Supplement 5, Second Renewal. March 2019. 429 p. ADAMS Accession No. ML19078A330.

[NRC] U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 2022a. Commission Memorandum and Order in the Matter of Florida Power & Light Company (Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Units 3 and 4). CLI-22-02. February 24, 2022. ADAMS Accession No. ML22055A496.

[NRC] U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 2022b. Commission Memorandum and Order in the Matter of Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC (Oconee Nuclear Station, Units 1, 2, and 3), Exelon Generation Company, LLC (Peach Bottom Atomic Power Station, Units 2 and 3), Florida Power & Light Company (Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Units 3 and 4), NextEra Energy Point Beach, LLC (Point Beach Nuclear Plant, Units 1 and 2), and Virginia Electric and Power Company (North Anna Power Station, Units 1 and 2). CLI-22-03. February 24, 2022. ADAMS Accession No. ML22055A533.

[NRC] U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 2022c. Commission Memorandum and Order in the Matter of Florida Power & Light Company (Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Units 3 and 4). CLI-22-06. June 3, 2022. ADAMS Accession No. ML22154A215.

National Research Council. 2006. Health Risks from Exposure to Low Levels of Ionizing Radiation: BEIR VII Phase II. Washington, D.C. https://doi.org/10.17226/11340. Accessed May 13, 2023.

APPENDIX E

ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES AND IMPACT FINDINGS CONTAINED IN THE PROPOSED RULE, 10 CFR PART 51, "ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION REGULATIONS FOR DOMESTIC LICENSING AND RELATED REGULATORY FUNCTIONS"

The U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC, the Commission) staff prepared this site-specific environmental impact statement (EIS) to supplement the staff's final supplemental environmental impact statement (FSEIS), i.e., "Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants, Supplement 5, Second Renewal, Regarding Subsequent License Renewal for Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Unit Nos. 3 and 4, Final Report" (NUREG-1437, Supplement 5, Second Renewal) (FSEIS; NRC 2019), issued in October 2019.

This EIS includes the NRC staff's site-specific evaluation of the environmental impacts of subsequent license renewal (SLR) for Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Unit Nos. 3 and 4 (Turkey Point, Turkey Point Units 3 and 4) requested by Florida Power & Light Company (FPL) for each of the environmental issues that were dispositioned as Category 1 issues (generic to all or a distinct subset of nuclear power plants) in the FSEIS. The FSEIS was issued as a supplement to NUREG-1437, "Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants," Revision 1, Final Report (the 2013 LR GEIS; NRC 2013). The 2013 LR GEIS and the associated revised rule (78 FR 37282) had identified 78 environmental impact issues, 61 of which were deemed to be generic Category 1 issues and 17 of which were deemed to be Category 2 issues that required a plant-specific analysis. The FSEIS followed that approach, consistent with Table B–1 in Appendix B to Subpart A of Title 10 of the *Code of Federal Regulations* (10 CFR) Part 51, "Environmental protection regulations for domestic licensing and related regulatory functions." In accordance with the Commission's decisions in Commission Legal Issuance (CLI)-22-02 and CLI-22-03, this EIS provides a site-specific evaluation of the issues that were treated as Class 1 issues in the FSEIS.

This EIS also considers whether there is any significant new information that would change the NRC staff's conclusions concerning Category 2 issues (specific to individual nuclear power plants) in the FSEIS. In CLI-22-02 and CLI-22-03, the Commission directed the NRC staff to modify the expiration dates of the Turkey Point subsequent renewed licenses, which were issued on December 4, 2019, to reflect the end dates of the previous renewed licenses (i.e., July 19, 2032, for Turkey Point Unit 3 and April 10, 2033, for Turkey Point Unit 4). Together, the EIS and the FSEIS evaluate, on a site-specific basis, all of the environmental impacts of continued operation during the SLR term for Turkey Point Unit 3 from July 19, 2032, to July 19, 2052, and for Turkey Point Unit 4 from April 10, 2033, to April 10, 2053.

On March 3, 2023, the NRC published a draft rule (88 FR 13329) proposing to amend its environmental protection regulations in 10 CFR Part 51. Specifically, the proposed rule would update the NRC's 2013 findings concerning the environmental impacts of renewing the operating license of a nuclear power plant, and specifically address SLR. The technical basis for the proposed rule is discussed in draft Revision 2 to NUREG-1437, "Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants" (the 2023 LR GEIS; NRC 2023a), which when finalized would update the 2013 LR GEIS; the 2013 LR GEIS, in turn, was an update of NUREG-1437, "Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants," Revision 0 (the 1996 LR GEIS; NRC 1996). The 2023 LR GEIS when finalized

would support the proposed revised list of National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, as amended (NEPA; 42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.), issues and associated environmental impact findings for license renewal (including SLR) to be contained in Table B-1 in Appendix B to Subpart A of 10 CFR Part 51. The 2023 LR GEIS and proposed rule reflect lessons learned and knowledge gained from the NRC's conduct of environmental reviews for initial license renewal (LR) and SLR since 2013.

The 2023 proposed rule would redefine the number and scope of the environmental issues that must be addressed by the NRC during initial LR and SLR environmental reviews. In the 2013 rule, there were 78 environmental issues, 17 of which required a plant-specific analysis (Category 2 issues) during LR environmental reviews. The proposed rule identifies 80 environmental impact issues, 20 of which would require plant-specific analysis. The proposed rule would reclassify some previously site-specific (Category 2) issues as generic (Category 1) issues and would consolidate other issues. It would also add new Category 1 and Category 2 issues to Table B-1. In Section 1.10 of the 2023 LR GEIS, these proposed changes are summarized as follows.

- One Category 2 issue, "Groundwater quality degradation (cooling ponds at inland sites)," and a related Category 1 issue, "Groundwater quality degradation (cooling ponds in salt marshes)," would be consolidated into a single Category 2 issue, "Groundwater quality degradation (plants with cooling ponds)."
- Two related Category 1 issues, "Infrequently reported thermal impacts (all plants)" and "Effects of cooling water discharge on dissolved oxygen, gas supersaturation, and eutrophication," and the thermal effluent component of the Category 1 issue, "Losses from predation, parasitism, and disease among organisms exposed to sublethal stresses," would be consolidated into a single Category 1 issue, "Infrequently reported effects of thermal effluents."
- One Category 2 issue, "Impingement and entrainment of aquatic organisms (plants with once-through cooling systems or cooling ponds)," and the impingement component of the Category 1 issue, "Losses from predation, parasitism, and disease among organisms exposed to sublethal stresses," would be consolidated into a single Category 2 issue, "Impingement mortality and entrainment of aquatic organisms (plants with once-through cooling systems or cooling ponds)."
- One Category 1 issue, "Impingement and entrainment of aquatic organisms (plants with cooling towers)," and the impingement component of the Category 1 issue, "Losses from predation, parasitism, and disease among organisms exposed to sublethal stresses," would be consolidated into a single Category 1 issue, "Impingement mortality and entrainment of aquatic organisms (plants with cooling towers)."
- One Category 2 issue, "Threatened, endangered, and protected species and essential fish habitat," would be divided into three Category 2 issues: (1) "Endangered Species Act: federally listed species and critical habitats under U.S. Fish and Wildlife jurisdiction," (2) "Endangered Species Act: federally listed species and critical habitats under National Marine Fisheries Service jurisdiction," and (3) "Magnuson-Stevens Act: essential fish habitat."
- Two new Category 2 issues, "National Marine Sanctuaries Act: sanctuary resources" and "Climate change impacts on environmental resources," would be added.
- One Category 2 issue, "Severe accidents," would be changed to a Category 1 issue.
- One new Category 1 issue, "Greenhouse gas impacts on climate change," would be added.

- Several issue titles and findings would be revised to clarify their intended meanings.

Finalization and publication of the 2023 LR GEIS and the proposed rule, is expected to occur in or about May 2024. Upon being finalized, the rule would revise the NRC's environmental protection regulations, as amended. Thereafter, the NRC would have to consider and analyze in its initial LR or SLR environmental reviews any significant impacts associated with Category 2 issues and, to the extent that there is any new and significant information, the potential impacts associated with Category 1 issues for the nuclear power plant LR application under review. To account for the possibility that the proposed rule and the 2023 LR GEIS may be finalized before a final determination is reached on FPL's SLR application, the NRC staff analyzes in this appendix, on a site-specific basis, the new and revised environmental issues described in the 2023 LR GEIS because they may apply to SLR for Turkey Point. Table E-1 lists the new and revised environmental issues that would apply to Turkey Point SLR. The sections that follow discuss how the NRC staff addressed each of these new and revised issues in this site-specific EIS and the FSEIS.

Table E-1 New and Revised 10 CFR Part 51 License Renewal Environmental Issues

Issue	2023 LR GEIS Section	Category
Groundwater quality degradation (plants with cooling ponds)	4.5.1.2	2
Infrequently reported effects of thermal effluents	4.6.1.2	1
Impingement mortality and entrainment of aquatic organisms (plants with once-through cooling systems or cooling ponds)	4.6.1.2	2
Endangered Species Act: federally listed species and critical habitats under U.S. Fish and Wildlife jurisdiction	4.6.1.3.1	2
Endangered Species Act: federally listed species and critical habitats under National Marine Fisheries Service jurisdiction	4.6.1.3.2	2
Magnuson-Stevens Act: essential fish habitat	4.6.1.3.3	2
National Marine Sanctuaries Act: sanctuary resources	4.6.1.3.4	2
Severe accidents	4.9.1.2.1	1
Greenhouse gas impacts on climate change	4.12.1	1
Climate change impacts on environmental resources	4.12.3	2

E.1 Groundwater Quality Degradation (Plants with Cooling Ponds)

With respect to groundwater resources, the draft rule proposes to amend Table B-1 in Appendix B to Subpart A of 10 CFR Part 51 by consolidating one Category 2 issue, "Groundwater quality degradation (plants with cooling ponds at inland sites)," and a related Category 1 issue, "Groundwater quality degradation (plants with cooling ponds in salt marshes)," into a single new Category 2 issue, "Groundwater quality degradation (plants with cooling ponds)." This consolidated issue considers the possibility of groundwater quality and beneficial use becoming degraded as a result of the migration of contaminants discharged to cooling ponds. The significance of the impact on groundwater would depend on site-specific conditions, including cooling pond water quality, site hydrogeologic conditions (including the interaction of surface water and groundwater), and the location, depth, and pump rate of water wells.

Section 2.8.3 of this EIS provides a site-specific analysis of groundwater quality degradation for plants that have cooling ponds in salt marshes. Based on this site-specific analysis, the NRC staff concludes that the impacts on groundwater quality from the Turkey Point cooling canal

system (CCS) due to continued nuclear power plant operations at Turkey Point during the SLR term would be MODERATE. Therefore, the issue "Groundwater quality degradation (plants with cooling ponds)" has been addressed in this EIS.

E.2 Infrequently Reported Effects of Thermal Effluents

The draft rule proposes to combine two Category 1 issues, "Infrequently reported thermal impacts (all plants)" and "Effects of cooling water discharge on dissolved oxygen, gas supersaturation, and eutrophication," and the thermal effluent component of the Category 1 issue, "Losses from predation, parasitism, and disease among organisms exposed to sublethal stresses," into one Category 1 issue, "Infrequently reported effects of thermal effluents." This issue pertains to interrelated and infrequently reported effects of thermal effluents, including cold shock, thermal migration barriers, accelerated maturation of aquatic insects, and proliferated growth of aquatic nuisance species, as well as the effects of thermal effluents on dissolved oxygen, gas supersaturation, and eutrophication. This issue also considers sublethal stresses associated with thermal effluents that can increase the susceptibility of exposed organisms to predation, parasitism, or disease. These changes do not introduce any new environmental issues; rather, the proposed rule would reorganize existing issues. The changes are fully summarized and explained in Section 4.6.1.2 of the 2023 LR GEIS and in the proposed rule.

Sections 2.10.2, 2.10.3, and 2.10.9 of this EIS analyze infrequently reported effects of thermal effluents for Turkey Point SLR and conclude that the impacts would be SMALL. Therefore, the issue "Infrequently reported effects of thermal effluents" has been addressed in this EIS.

E.3 Impingement Mortality and Entrainment of Aquatic Organisms (Plants with Once-Through Cooling Systems or Cooling Ponds)

The draft rule proposes to combine the Category 2 issue, "Impingement and entrainment of aquatic organisms (plants with once-through cooling systems or cooling ponds)," and the impingement component of the Category 1 issue, "Losses from predation, parasitism, and disease among organisms exposed to sublethal stresses," into one Category 2 issue, "Impingement mortality and entrainment of aquatic organisms (plants with once-through cooling systems or cooling ponds)." This issue pertains to impingement mortality and entrainment of finfish and shellfish at nuclear power plants with once-through cooling systems and cooling ponds during the LR term (either initial LR or SLR). This includes plants with helper cooling towers that are seasonally operated to reduce thermal load to the receiving water body, reduce entrainment during peak spawning periods, or reduce consumptive water use during periods of low river flow.

In the 2023 LR GEIS, the NRC renamed this issue to specify impingement mortality, rather than simply impingement. This change is consistent with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) 2014 Clean Water Act (CWA) Section 316(b) regulations and the EPA's assessment that impingement reduction technology is available, feasible, and has been demonstrated to be effective. Additionally, the EPA's 2014 CWA Section 316(b) regulations establish best technology available standards for impingement mortality based on the fact that survival is a more appropriate metric for determining environmental impact rather than simply looking at total impingement. Therefore, the 2023 LR GEIS also consolidates the impingement component of the "Losses from predation, parasitism, and disease among organisms exposed to sublethal stresses" issue for plants with once-through cooling systems or cooling ponds into this issue.

Section 4.7.1 of the FSEIS (NRC 2019) analyzed the impacts of impingement and entrainment for Turkey Point SLR. The analysis considered the components of the proposed revision to this issue, impingement mortality, and the impingement component of losses from predation, parasitism, and disease among organisms exposed to sublethal stresses. In the FSEIS, the NRC staff concluded that impingement and entrainment during the SLR term would be of SMALL to MODERATE significance on the aquatic organisms of the Turkey Point CCS. With respect to aquatic organisms in Biscayne Bay and connected water bodies (e.g., Card Sound, the Atlantic Ocean), the NRC staff concluded that the issue of impingement and entrainment during the SLR term does not apply because there are no surface water connections that allow flow between the waters of the Biscayne Bay and the CCS and, therefore, organisms inhabiting these waters never interact with the Turkey Point intake structure. Therefore, this issue has been considered, as appropriate, for Turkey Point SLR.

E.4 Endangered Species Act: Federally Listed Species and Critical Habitats Under U.S. Fish and Wildlife Jurisdiction

The draft rule proposes to divide the Category 2 issue, "Threatened, endangered, and protected species and essential fish habitat," into three separate Category 2 issues for clarity and consistency with the separate Federal statues and interagency consultation requirements that the NRC must consider with respect to federally protected ecological resources. When combined, however, the scope of the three issues is the same as the scope of the former "Threatened, endangered, and protected species and essential fish habitat" issue discussed in the 2013 LR GEIS. As discussed below, such impacts were considered on a site-specific basis in the Turkey Point FSEIS for SLR.

The first of the three issues, "Endangered Species Act: federally listed species and critical habitats under U.S. Fish and Wildlife jurisdiction," concerns the potential effects of continued nuclear power plant operation and any refurbishment during the LR term on federally listed species and critical habitats protected under the Endangered Species Act (ESA) and under the jurisdiction of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS).

Section 4.8.1.1 of the Turkey Point FSEIS (NRC 2019) addresses the impacts of Turkey Point SLR on federally listed species and critical habitats under FWS jurisdiction. That section, along with Appendix C.1 of the FSEIS, describes impacts on federally listed terrestrial and freshwater species and critical habitats, as well as ESA consultation between the NRC and the FWS, which resulted in the FWS's issuance of a biological opinion for the American crocodile (*Crocodylus acutus*) and eastern indigo snake (*Drymarchon corais couperi*). The NRC and the FWS determined that Turkey Point SLR is likely to adversely affect the American crocodile and the eastern indigo snake. With respect to critical habitat, the FSEIS determined that Turkey Point SLR is not likely to adversely modify designated critical habitat for the West Indian manatee (*Trichechus manatus*) but may adversely modify designated critical habitat for the American crocodile. Section B.1 in Appendix B of this EIS describes reinitiated consultation, which the NRC undertook because FPL exceeded the incidental take limit for crocodiles set forth in the FWS's biological opinion. As a result of the reinitiated consultation, the FWS amended the biological opinion.

Accordingly, the issue "Endangered Species Act: federally listed species and critical habitats under U.S. Fish and Wildlife jurisdiction," has been considered for Turkey Point SLR.

E.5 Endangered Species Act: Federally Listed Species and Critical Habitats Under National Marine Fisheries Service Jurisdiction

As explained in the previous section, the draft rule proposes to divide the Category 2 issue, "Threatened, endangered, and protected species and essential fish habitat," into three separate Category 2 issues. The second of the three issues, "Endangered Species Act: federally listed species and critical habitats under National Marine Fisheries Service jurisdiction," concerns the potential effects of continued nuclear power plant operation and any refurbishment during the LR term on federally listed species and critical habitats protected under the ESA and under the jurisdiction of the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS).

Section 4.8.1.1 of the Turkey Point FSEIS (NRC 2019) addresses the impacts of Turkey Point SLR on federally listed species and critical habitats under NMFS jurisdiction. That section, along with Section C.1 in Appendix C of the FSEIS, describes impacts on federally listed marine species and critical habitats, as well as ESA consultation between the NRC and the NMFS, which resulted in the NMFS's concurrence with the NRC's finding that Turkey Point SLR is not likely to adversely affect any listed marine species. Accordingly, this issue has been considered for Turkey Point SLR.

E.6 Magnuson-Stevens Act: Essential Fish Habitat

As explained above, the draft rule proposes to divide the Category 2 issue, "Threatened, endangered, and protected species and essential fish habitat," into three separate Category 2 issues. The third of the three issues, "Magnuson-Stevens Act: essential fish habitat," concerns the potential effects of continued nuclear power plant operation and any refurbishment during the LR term on essential fish habitat protected under the Magnuson-Stevens Act (MSA).

Section 4.8.1.2 of the Turkey Point FSEIS (NRC 2019) addresses the impacts of Turkey Point SLR on essential fish habitat (EFH). That section, along with Section C.2 in Appendix C of the FSEIS, describes impacts on EFH and that, although the NMFS has designated EFH for a number of federally managed species within Biscayne Bay, neither EFH nor the species themselves occur in the CCS or on the Turkey Point site because there are no surface water connections between the CCS and any natural water bodies and, therefore, Turkey Point SLR would not result in any impacts on EFH. Accordingly, the NRC was not required under the MSA to consult with the NMFS for the proposed action, and this issue has been considered for Turkey Point SLR.

E.7 National Marine Sanctuaries Act: Sanctuary Resources

The draft rule proposes to add a new Category 2 issue, "National Marine Sanctuaries Act: sanctuary resources," to evaluate the potential effects of continued nuclear power plant operation and any refurbishment during the LR term on sanctuary resources protected under the National Marine Sanctuaries Act (NMSA).

Under the NMSA, the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) Office of National Marine Sanctuaries (ONMS) designates and manages the National Marine Sanctuary System. Marine sanctuaries may occur near nuclear power plants located on or near marine waters as well as the Great Lakes.

Section 4.8.1.3 of the Turkey Point FSEIS (NRC 2019) addresses the impacts of Turkey Point SLR on sanctuary resources of the Florida Keys National Marine Sanctuary. That section, along with Section C.3 in Appendix C of the FSEIS, describes impacts on sanctuary resources and concludes that Turkey Point SLR is not likely to destroy, cause the loss of, or injure any sanctuary resources. Accordingly, the NRC was not required under the NMSA to consult with the ONMS for the proposed action, and this issue has been considered for Turkey Point SLR.

E.8 Severe Accidents

With respect to postulated accidents, the draft rule proposes to amend Table B-1 in Appendix B to Subpart A of 10 CFR Part 51 by reclassifying the Category 2 "Severe accidents" issue as a Category 1 issue. In the 2013 LR GEIS, the issue of severe accidents was classified as a Category 2 issue to the extent that alternatives to mitigate severe accidents must be considered for all nuclear power plants where the licensee had not previously performed a severe accident mitigation alternatives (SAMA) analysis for the plant. In the 2023 LR GEIS, the NRC staff notes that this issue would be resolved generically for the vast majority, if not all, expected license renewal applicants because the applicants who will likely reference the LR GEIS have previously completed a SAMA analysis.

As discussed in Appendix D of this EIS, an analysis of SAMAs was performed for Turkey Point and evaluated by the NRC staff at the time of initial LR (NRC 2002). In the FSEIS and in Appendix D of this EIS, the NRC staff evaluated the significance of new information related to the plant-specific SAMA analysis. Therefore, the issue of "Severe accidents" has been addressed for Turkey Point SLR.

E.9 Greenhouse Gas Impacts on Climate Change

With respect to greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions and climate change, the draft rule proposes to amend Table B-1 in Appendix B to Subpart A of 10 CFR Part 51 by adding a new Category 1 issue "Greenhouse gas impacts on climate change." This new issue has an impact level of SMALL. This new issue considers GHG impacts on climate change from routine operations of nuclear power plants and construction vehicles and other motorized equipment used for refurbishment activities. GHG emissions from routine operations of nuclear power plants are typically very minor, because such plants, by their very nature, do not normally combust fossil fuels to generate electricity. However, nuclear power plant operations do have some GHG emission sources, including diesel generators, pumps, diesel engines, boilers, refrigeration systems, and electrical transmission and distribution systems, as well as mobile sources (e.g., worker vehicles and delivery vehicles). GHG emissions from construction vehicles and other motorized equipment for refurbishment activities would be intermittent and temporary, restricted to the refurbishment period. GHG emissions from continued operations and refurbishment activities are minor.

The issue of GHG impacts on climate change associated with nuclear power plant operations was not identified as either a generic or plant-specific issue in the 1996 LR GEIS or 2013 LR GEIS. In the 2013 LR GEIS, however, the NRC staff presented GHG emission factors associated with the nuclear power life cycle. Following the issuance of CLI-09-21 (NRC 2009), the NRC began to evaluate the effects of GHG emissions in plant-specific environmental reviews for LR applications. Accordingly, Section 4.15.3.1 of the FSEIS (NRC 2019) evaluates GHG emissions associated with the operation of Turkey Point during the SLR term. Table 4-6 of the FSEIS presents quantified annual GHG emissions from sources at Turkey Point for the 2012–2016 time period when operation of Turkey Point emits GHGs directly and indirectly.

Turkey Point's direct GHG emissions result from stationary portable combustion sources and stationary refrigeration appliances. In response to an NRC staff request for additional information, FPL provided updated GHG emissions from sources at Turkey Point, which are presented in Table E-2.

Table E-2 Estimated Greenhouse Gas Emissions[(a)] from Operation at Turkey Point Units 3 and 4

Year	Turkey Point Combustion Sources[(b)] (tons/year)	Workforce Commuting[(c)] (tons/year)	Total (tons/year)
2017	460	3,345	3,800
2018	550	3,345	3,900
2019	575	3,345	3,900
2020	670	3,345	4,000
2021	530	3,345	3,870

Note: Greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions reported in metric tons and converted to short tons. All reported values are rounded. To convert tons per year to metric tons per year, multiply by 0.90718.

(a) Expressed in carbon dioxide equivalents (CO_2eq), a metric used to compare the emissions of GHGs based on their global warming potential (GWP). The GWP is a measure used to compare how much heat a GHG traps in the atmosphere. The GWP is the total energy that a gas absorbs over a period of time compared to carbon dioxide. CO_2eq is obtained by multiplying the amount of the GHG by the associated GWP. For example, the GWP of methane is 21; therefore, 1 ton of methane is equivalent to 21 tons of CO_2 emissions.

(b) Includes stationary and portable diesel and gasoline engines.

(c) Emissions consider Turkey Point full-time employees and do not include additional contractor workers during refueling outages. Refueling outages occur on a staggered, 18-month schedule and last approximately 25–35 days per unit.

Source: FPL 2023.

FPL has no plans to conduct major refurbishment during the Turkey Point SLR term and, therefore, no GHG emissions from refurbishment or increases in GHG emissions beyond current levels from routine operations at Turkey Point are anticipated. The NRC staff conclude es that there would be no impacts on climate change beyond the impacts discussed in the 2023 LR GEIS and in Table B-1 in Appendix B to Subpart A of 10 CFR Part 51 of the proposed rule (88 FR 13329). Based on this information, the NRC staff concludes that GHG impacts on climate change for Turkey Point SLR would be SMALL.

E.10 Climate Change Impacts on Environmental Resources

With respect to climate change, the draft rule proposes to amend Table B-1 in Appendix B to Subpart A of 10 CFR Part 51 by adding the new Category 2 issue "Climate change impacts on environmental resources." This new issue considers the additive effects of climate change on environmental resources that may also be directly affected by continued operations and refurbishment during the LR term. The effects of climate change can vary regionally and climate change information at the regional and local scale is necessary to assess trends and the impacts on the human environment for a specific location. The impacts of climate change on environmental resources during the LR term are location-specific and cannot be evaluated generically.

The issue of climate change impacts was not identified as either a generic or plant-specific issue in the 1996 LR GEIS or the 2013 LR GEIS. However, the 2013 LR GEIS described the environmental impacts that could occur on resource areas (land use, air quality, water resources, etc.) that may also be affected by LR. In site-specific initial LR and SLR

environmental reviews prepared since the development of the 2013 LR GEIS, the NRC staff has considered projected differences in climate changes across the United States and climate change impacts on the resource areas that could be incrementally affected by the proposed action as part of its cumulative impacts analysis. Accordingly, Section 4.15.3.1 of the FSEIS (NRC 2019) discusses the observed changes in climate and the potential future climate change across the Southeast region of the United States during the Turkey Point SLR term, based on climate model simulations under future global GHG emissions scenarios. The NRC staff considered regional projected climate change effect from numerous climate assessment reports, including those from the U.S. Global Change Research Program, the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC), the EPA, and the NOAA (NOAA 2013, USGCRP 2018). Furthermore, in Section 4.16 of the FSEIS (NRC 2019), the NRC staff evaluated the overlapping impacts from climate change on environmental resources (air quality, water resources, aquatic resources, socioeconomics, historic and cultural resources, and environmental justice), for which the staff found there were incremental impacts due to the Turkey Point SLR. The NRC staff has not identified any new information or circumstances as part of this site-specific analysis that would change the staff's findings in the 2019 FSEIS.

Since the publication of the FSEIS, the IPCC has published a sixth assessment synthesis report (AR6) and the USGCRP has published the Fifth National Climate Assessment. The IPCC AR6 concluded that "[i]t is unequivocal that human influence has warmed the atmosphere, ocean, and land" (IPCC 2023). The IPCC acknowledges that sea level rise and its impacts (flooding, groundwater salinization, loss of ecosystems) are unavoidable and will continue for centuries, but sea level rise increase and rate will depend on future emissions (IPCC 2022). The Fifth National Climate Assessment (USGCRP 2023) uses shared socioeconomic pathway (SSP) and representative concentration pathway (RCP) emission scenarios when presenting projected climate change. The four RCP scenarios are numbered in accordance with the change in radiative forcing measured in watts per square meter (W/m^2) (i.e., +2.6 [very low], +4.5 [lower], +6.0 [mid-high], and +8.5 [higher]) (USGCRP 2018). For example, RCP 2.6 is representative of a mitigation scenario aimed at limiting the increase of global mean temperature to 3.6°F (2°C) (IPCC 2014). RCP 8.5 reflects a continued increase in global emissions resulting in increased warming by 2100. The five SSPs (SSP1-1.9, SSP1-2.6, SSP2-4.5, SSP3-7.0, and SSP5-8.5) cover a range of GHG pathways and climate change mitigation strategies.

The Fifth National Climate Assessment states that [w]ith virtually no exceptions, climate change in the Southeast continues to exhibit the trends that were reported in the Fourth National Climate Assessment. Seasonal, annual average, and extreme precipitation across the Southeast will continue to increase and will be driven primarily by more extreme events with greater increases in global surface temperature. In summary, projected changes in annual precipitation by midcentury (2036–2065, relative to 1991) under an intermediate emission scenario (RCP 4.5) for Florida exhibit differences, with southern areas showing a decrease of up to 2.0 in. (5.1 cm) and northern areas an increase of up to 2.0 in. (5.1 cm) (USGCRP 2023: Figure 4.3). Changes in annual evapotranspiration by 2050 (2036–2065, relative to 1991–2020) under an intermediate emission scenario (RCP 4.5) similarly exhibit differences across Florida, with a projected decrease of up to 0.5 in. (1.3 cm) in southern areas, and a projected increase of up to 2 in. (5.1 cm) in northern areas (USGCRP 2023: Figure 4.4). The average range of sea level rise by 2050 (relative to 2000) in the Southeast is projected to increase by 1.3–1.9 ft (0.40–0.58 m) (USGCRP 2023: Chapter 22). These sea level rise projections are based on five global mean sea level rise scenarios for 2100 (low: 1 ft [0.3 m], intermediate-low: 1.5 ft [0.5 m], intermediate: 3 ft [1 m], intermediate-high: 5 ft [1.5 m], and high: 6.5 ft [2 m]), and downscaled to local and regional levels (Sweet et al. 2022). The Fifth National Climate Assessment reports that sea level rise will continue to cause permanent inundation and an increase in the severity of

coastal flooding (USGCRP 2023: Chapter 9). By 2050, under an intermediate sea level scenario, minor (disruptive, 1–2 ft [0.3–0.6 m] of flooding in shoreline and vulnerable areas), moderate (damaging, 2–3 ft [0.6–0.9 m] of flooding in shoreline and vulnerable areas), and major (destructive, 3–5 ft [0.9–1.5 m] of flooding in shoreline and vulnerable areas) coastal flood frequencies will increase by a factor of 5 to 10, relative to 2020 (USGCRP 2023: Figure 9.3). Since the 1980s, hurricanes have been intensifying more rapidly and causing heavier rainfall and high storm surges (USGCRP 2023). North Atlantic hurricanes are expected to strengthen to at least a Category 4 intensity and undergo rapid intensification with greater increases in global surface temperature (USGCRP 2023). The Fifth National Climate Assessment reports that recent research finds uncertainty in the future frequency of Atlantic hurricanes, landfall behavior, and their associated hazards.

The 2019 FSEIS considered and discussed sea level rise projections from the Fourth National Climate Assessment (USGCRP 2017) and the Southeast Florida Regional Climate Change Compact (Compact) (SFRCCC 2015). Specifically, the Fourth National Climate Assessment projected a sea level rise of 0.5 to 1.2 ft (0.15 to 0.37 m) by 2050 (relative to 2000), while the Compact projected a sea level rise of 1.16 to 2.83 ft (0.35 to 0.86 m) by 2060 (relative to 1992). As discussed in the 2019 FSEIS, sea level rise projections from the Fourth National Climate Assessment and Compact are not directly comparable. This is because the Fourth National Climate Assessment's estimates are relative to global mean sea level while the Compact's estimate are relative to mean sea level at Key West, Florida. Furthermore, the temporal baseline from which sea level is measured also varies (year 2000 for the Fourth National Climate Assessment versus 1992 for the Compact).

Sea level rise projections presented in the Fifth National Climate Assessment (USCGRP 2023) are not directly comparable to those presented in the Fourth National Climate Assessment or the Compact. The Fifth National Climate Assessment projections are for 2050 (relative to 2000) and relative to the southeast coastal region of the United States. Furthermore, the Fourth National Climate Assessment, Fifth National Climate Assessment, and Compact use different global mean sea level scenarios for 2100. The sea level rise projections in the Fifth National Climate Assessment are adapted from Sweet et al. (2022). Sea level rise projections in Sweet et al. (2022) were updated based on the latest global climate models, the IPPC AR6, and multiple methods for projecting future ice sheet changes in Antarctica and Greenland. This resulted in less ice sheet loss acceleration in higher global mean sea level rise scenarios until about 2050 and greater ice sheet loss acceleration toward the end of the century. For the observation-based extrapolations for regions in the Unites States, Sweet et al. (2022) grouped tidal gauges regionally (e.g., southwest, southeast, etc.) whereby the influence of localized variability was reduced resulting in narrower extrapolated ranges for 2050. For comparison, as discussed in the 2019 FSEIS, the Compact's Sea level rise estimates account for maximum possible glacier and ice sheet loss and the possibility of rapid ice loss from Antarctica and Greenland.

The Interagency Sea Level Rise Scenario Tool developed sea level rise estimates at individual tide gauge locations that were not provided in Sweet et al. (2022). These estimates are observation-based extrapolations based on the five global mean sea level rise scenarios for 2100 (low: 1 ft [0.3 m], intermediate-low: 1.5 ft [0.5 m], intermediate: 3 ft [1 m], intermediate-high: 5 ft [1.5 m], and high: 6.5 ft [2 m]) and the rate and acceleration of sea level rise from 1970 to 2020 calculated from sea level rise observations from regional tide gauges. The Interagency Sea Level Rise Scenario Tool includes scenarios for Key West. The median range of sea level rise in Key West is projected to be 0.85–1.55 ft (0.26–0.47 m) by 2050 (relative to 2000) and 1.0–2.30 ft (0.30–0.70 m) by 2060 (relative to 2000) (NASA 2024). The Interagency Sea Level

Rise Scenario Tool estimates are not directly comparable to the projections from the Compact or the Fourth National Climate Assessment report given the differences in temporal baseline, different global mean sea level scenarios for 2100, and mean sea level location.

The projections in the Fifth National Climate Assessment and the Interagency Sea Level Rise Scenario Tool vary from that discussed and presented in the 2019 FSEIS. However, based on the above discussion, this new information does not present a seriously different picture from that presented in the 2019 FSEIS with respect to climate change. In the 2019 FSEIS, the NRC staff considered the potential future climate across the southeast region of the United States during the Turkey Point SLR term and evaluated the overlapping impacts from SLR and climate change on environmental resources. The NRC staff has not identified any new information that would change the findings in the 2019 FSEIS. Overall, the information used therein remains reasonable and applying the new information would not lead to the NRC staff making a different finding regarding the environmental impacts of the proposed continued operation of Turkey Point during the SLR term.

Therefore, the NRC staff concludes that the issue, “Climate change impacts on environmental resources,” has been adequately addressed in the Turkey Point FSEIS (NRC 2019), as supplemented by this site-specific analysis.

E.11 References

88 FR 13329. U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. “Renewing Nuclear Power Plant Operating Licenses—Environmental Review.” Federal Register 88(42): 13329-13357.

[FPL] Florida Power & Light Company. 2023. Letter from D. Strand, General Manager, Regulatory Affairs, FPL, to NRC, “Response to Requests for Additional Information (RAIs) and Requests for Confirmation of Information (RCIs) Following Regulatory Audit of Subsequent License Renewal Application.” March 3, 2023. ADAMS Accession No. ML23062A367.

[IPCC] Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. 2023. AR6 Synthesis Report: Climate Change 2023. Available at <https://www.ipcc.ch/report/sixth-assessment-report-cycle/> (accessed April 18, 2023).

[NASA] National Aeronautics and Space Administration. 2024. Interagency Sea Level Rise Scenario Tool, Key West. Available at: <https://sealevel.nasa.gov/task-force-scenario-tool?psmsl_id=188>.

[NOAA] National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. 2013. Regional Climate Trends and Scenarios for the U.S. National Climate Assessment, Part 2. Climate of the Southeast U.S. Technical Report NESDIS 142-2. Washington, D.C.

[NRC] U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 1996. Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants. NUREG-1437. ADAMS Accession Nos. ML040690705 and ML040690738.

[NRC] U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 2002. Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants Regarding Turkey Point Plant Units 3 and 4. Washington, DC: NRC. NUREG–1437, Supplement 5. Final Report. January 2002. 669 p. ADAMS Accession Nos. ML020280119, ML020280202, and ML020280226.

[NRC] U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 2009. "Memorandum and Order in the Matter of 9 Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC and Tennessee Valley Authority." CLI–09–21, Rockville, 10 Maryland. ADAMS Accession No. ML093070690.

[NRC] U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 2013. Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants. Revision 1. NUREG–1437, Volumes 1, 2, and 3. June 2013. 1,535 p. ADAMS Package Accession No. ML13107A023.

[NRC] U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 2019. Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants Regarding Subsequent License Renewal for Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Unit Nos. 3 and 4, Final Report. NUREG–1437, Supplement 5, Second Renewal. October 2019. 656 p. ADAMS Accession No. ML19290H346.

[NRC] U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 2023. Generic Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants, Draft Report for Comment. Revision 2. NUREG–1437, Volumes 1 and 2. March 2023. 1,535 p. ADAMS Accession Nos. ML23010A078 and ML23010A086.

Sweet, W.V., B.D. Hamlington, R.E. Kopp, C.P. Weaver, P.L. Barnard, D. Bekaert, W. Brooks, M. Craghan, G. Dusek, T. Frederikse, G. Garner, A.S. Genz, J.P. Krasting, E. Larour, D. Marcy, J.J. Marra, J. Obeysekera, M. Osler, M. Pendleton, D. Roman, L. Schmied, W. Veatch, K.D. White, and C. Zuzak. 2022. Global and Regional Sea Level Rise Scenarios for the United States: Up¬dated Mean Projections and Extreme Water Level Probabilities Along U.S. Coastlines. NOAA Technical Report NOS 01. Available at: <https://oceanservice.noaa.gov/hazards/sealevelrise/noaa-nos-techrpt01-global-regional-SLR-scenarios-US.pdf>

[USGCRP] U.S. Global Change Research Program. 2018. *Impacts, Risks, and Adaptation in* 5 *the United States: Fourth National Climate Assessment*. Volume II. D.R. Reidmiller, C.W. 6 Avery, D.R. Easterling, K.E. Kunkel, K.L.M. Lewis, T.K. Maycock, and B.C. Stewart (eds.). 7 Washington, D.C. ADAMS Accession No. ML19008A414. DOI: 10.7930/NCA4.2018.

[USGCRP] U.S. Global Change Research Program. 2023. The Fifth National Climate Assessment Report. Crimmins, A.R., C.W. Avery, D.R. Easterling, K.E. Kunkel, B.C. Stewart, and T.K. Maycock, Eds. U.S. Global Change Research Program, Washington, DC, USA. https://doi.org/10.7930/NCA5.2023.

NRC FORM 335
(12-2010)
NRCMD 3.7

U.S. NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA SHEET

(See instructions on the reverse)

1. REPORT NUMBER
(Assigned by NRC, Add Vol., Supp., Rev., and Addendum Numbers, if any.)
NUREG-1437, Supplement 5a, Second Renewal

2. TITLE AND SUBTITLE
Site-Specific Environmental Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants Regarding Subsequent License Renewal for Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Units Nos. 3 and 4, NUREG-1437, Supplement 5a, Second Renewal

Final Report

3. DATE REPORT PUBLISHED

MONTH	YEAR
March	2024

4. FIN OR GRANT NUMBER

5. AUTHOR(S)
See Chapter 5

6. TYPE OF REPORT
Technical

7. PERIOD COVERED (Inclusive Dates)

8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION - NAME AND ADDRESS (If NRC, provide Division, Office or Region, U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, and mailing address; if contractor, provide name and mailing address.)
Division of Rulemaking, Environmental, and Financial Support
Office of Nuclear Material Safety and Safeguards
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Washington, D.C. 20555-0001

9. SPONSORING ORGANIZATION - NAME AND ADDRESS (If NRC, type "Same as above", if contractor, provide NRC Division, Office or Region, U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, and mailing address.)
Same as above

10. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES
Docket Nos. 50-250 and 50-251

11. ABSTRACT (200 words or less)
The U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) staff prepared this site-specific environmental impact statement (EIS) to supplement the "Generic Environment Impact Statement for License Renewal of Nuclear Plants, Supplement 5, Second Renewal, Regarding Subsuquent License Renewal for Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Unit Nos. 3 and 4, Final Report" (NUREG-1437, Supplement 5, Second Renewal) (FSEIS), issued in October 2019. This EIS considers information contained in the Florida Power and Light Company (FPL) June 9, 2022, submittal which supplements its 2018 subsuquent license renewal (SLR) application that was considered in the FSEIS. The EIS also considers whether there is significant new information that would change the NRC staff's conclusions in the FSEIS. Together, this EIS and the previous FSEIS evaluate, on a site-site specific basis, all the environmental impacts of continued operation during the SLR term.

Based on the FSEIS and the NRC staff's evaluation in this EIS, the staff's recommendation is that the adverse environmental impacts of SLR for Turkey Point (i.e. the continued operation of Turkey Point for a period of 20 years beyond the expiration dates of the initial renewed licenses) are not so great that preserving the option of SLR for energy-planning decision-makers would be unreasonable.

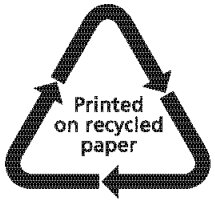
12. KEY WORDS/DESCRIPTORS (List words or phrases that will assist researchers in locating the report.)
Florida Power and Light Company
Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Units Nos. 3 and 4
Turkey Point Units 3 and 4
Turkey Point
Draft Environmental Impact Statement
National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA)

13. AVAILABILITY STATEMENT
unlimited

14. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION
(This Page)
unclassified
(This Report)
unclassified

15. NUMBER OF PAGES

16. PRICE



Federal Recycling Program

UNITED STATES
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, DC 20555-0001

OFFICIAL BUSINESS